



# Community Health Needs Assessment

CHI Health Good Samaritan &  
Richard Young Behavioral Health – Kearney, NE  
2022

*A Joint Assessment*



## Contents

Executive Summary .....	3
Introduction.....	6
Hospital Description .....	6
Purpose and Goals of CHNA .....	7
Community Description.....	8
Community Definition .....	8
Community Description.....	9
Population .....	9
Socioeconomic Factors.....	10
Community Need Index.....	11
Unique Community Characteristics.....	12
Other Health Services.....	12
Community Health Needs Assessment Process & Methods .....	13
Community Processes .....	14
Buffalo County Community Partners Process .....	14
Two Rivers Public Health Department Process .....	16
Input from the Community .....	17
CHI Health Good Samaritan & Richard Young Behavioral Health Internal Process .....	18
Assessment Data & Findings .....	19
TRPHD Minority Health Initiative Findings.....	19
Assessment Data .....	20
Prioritization Process and Significant Community Health Needs.....	20
Prioritization Process.....	20
Prioritization Criteria .....	21
Prioritized List of Significant Health Needs Identified.....	21
Gaps in information.....	24
Resource Inventory .....	24
Evaluation of FY20-FY22 Community Health Implementation Strategy Plan .....	27
Appendices .....	43

A. BCCP 2030 Vision Comprehensive Data Document .....	43
B. 2020 TRPHD Community Health Needs Assessment .....	43
C. BCCP Wellness Indicators .....	43

## Executive Summary

### **CHNA Purpose Statement**

The purpose of this community health needs assessment (CHNA) is to identify and prioritize significant health needs of the community served by CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC. The priorities identified in this report help to guide the hospital's community health improvement programs and community benefit activities, as well as its collaborative efforts with other organizations that share a mission to improve health. This CHNA report meets requirements of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act that not-for-profit hospitals conduct a community health needs assessment at least once every three years.

### **CommonSpirit Health Commitment and Mission Statement**

The hospital's dedication to engaging with the community, assessing priority needs, and helping to address them with community health program activities is in keeping with its mission. As CommonSpirit Health, we make the healing presence of God known in our world by improving the health of the people we serve, especially those who are vulnerable, while we advance social justice for all.

### **CHI Health Overview**

CHI Health is a regional health network consisting of 28 hospitals and two stand-alone behavioral health facilities in Nebraska, North Dakota, Minnesota, and Western Iowa. Our mission calls us to create healthier communities and we know that the health of a community is impacted beyond the services provided within our walls. This is why we are compelled, beyond providing excellent health care, to work with neighbors, leaders, and partner organizations to improve community health. The following CHNA was completed with our community partners and residents in order to ensure we identify the top health needs impacting our community, leverage resources to improve these health needs, and drive impactful work through evidence-informed strategies.

### **CHI Health Good Samaritan & Richard Young Behavioral Health Center Overview**

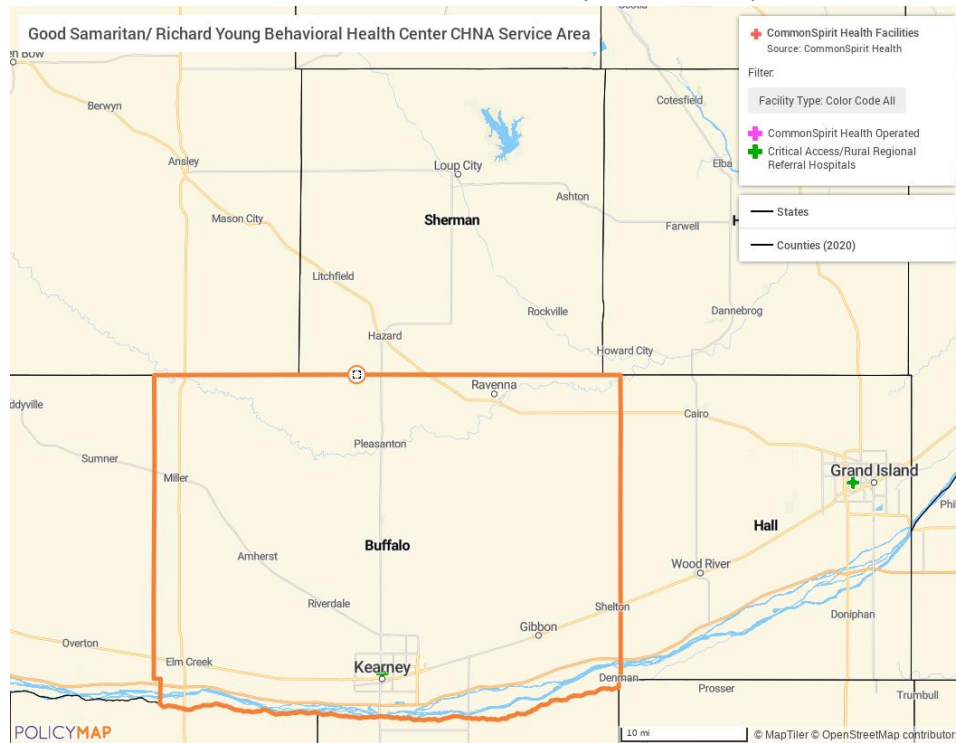
CHI Health Good Samaritan is a regional referral center with 236 licensed beds located in Kearney, Nebraska and provides services including a Level II trauma center featuring AirCare emergency helicopter transport, Maternity Center, Level II NICU, advanced orthopedic care, comprehensive neurosurgery, and a nationally accredited cancer center. Among its many unique tertiary care services across Buffalo County, CHI Health Good Samaritan also operates a separate licensed hospital focused on behavioral health needs. Richard Young Behavioral Health Center (RYBHC) in Kearney, NE operates 61 licensed psychiatric beds, and services including inpatient behavioral health care and support groups.

### **CHNA Collaborators**

- Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD) & GIS and Human Dimensions, LLC.
- Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP)

## Community Definition

For the purposes of this CHNA, CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC identified Buffalo County as the community served. The hospital is located within Buffalo County, and while it serves individuals from a greater region in central Nebraska, the counties outside of Buffalo County are served by other healthcare organizations.



## Assessment Process and Methods

In fiscal year 2022, CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC conducted a joint in partnership with BCCP and TRPHD. TRPHD had completed a needs assessment in calendar year 2020 and confirmed existing community needs were still a priority across their seven-county region. BCCP will continue the assessment process through FY23, beyond the scope of this assessment, as they determine community health goals as part of their 2030 Vision. CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC performed a secondary data review to look for change in the needs of the community. The data was provided to TRPHD and BCCP, and hospital leadership for discussion, input, and validation. The CHNA led to identification of five significant health needs for Buffalo County. With the community, CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC will further work to identify each partner's role in addressing these health needs and develop measurable, impactful strategies. A report detailing CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC's implementation strategy plan (ISP) will be released in July of 2022.

## Process and Criteria to Identify and Prioritize Significant Health Needs

The CHNA process included a review of primary and secondary data, surveys and focus groups, and finally facilitated community meetings to determine the top needs of the community. General guidelines used for determining top needs in Buffalo County were severity of the health issue, population impacted, and trends in the data.



### Prioritized Significant Health Needs

- **Access to Care:** Preventable hospital stays per 100,000 Medicare enrollees are 3,844 in Buffalo County compared to 3,475 in NE. The percentage that needed to see a doctor in the past year, but couldn't because of cost reached 18% in 2018 (increase from 8% in 2010). 11.1% of Buffalo County residents lack healthcare coverage, disproportionately affecting low-income households.
- **Behavioral Health:** There is limited access to services due to availability of providers, cost, and stigma in Buffalo County. Poor mental health days in the past 30 days is 3.6 Buffalo County, similar to the state. In Buffalo County, 30% of youth respondents to the BRFSS felt sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row (up from 21% in 2010).
- **Chronic Disease:** In 2016, Buffalo County had the highest heart disease hospitalization rate of all TRPHD counties. Although the stroke death rate in Buffalo County was the lowest of all TRPHD counties, the stroke hospitalization rate (20.5 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) was the highest of all TRPHD counties. Buffalo County also had the highest high blood pressure hospitalization rate (134.2 per 1,000) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD: 105.2 per 1,000; NE: 113.1 per 1,000).
- **Social Determinants of Health:** In 2018, 14.1% of the Buffalo County population had an income below the poverty level (TRPHD: 12.8%; NE: 11.6%), an increase of 0.6% from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD: 0.5%; NE: -0.8%). In 2016, Buffalo County was the TRPHD county with the highest percentage (24.7%) of households with severe housing problems (TRPHD: 17.7%; NE: 12.8%). Since 2010, those "always/usually" worried or stressed about paying rent or mortgage has increased from 5% in 12% in 2018.
- **Violence/Injury:** In 2016, the unintentional fall death rate in Buffalo County was 16.2 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population). The suicide death rate was 13.5 per 100,000 population in Buffalo County (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).

### Resources Potentially Available

In addition to the services provided by CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC, there are many assets and resources working to address the identified significant health needs in Buffalo County. Both the TRPHD and BCCP convene numerous coalitions to support the identified needs for the community. Detailed lists of resources and assets can be found on their respective sites, <https://www.trphd.org/> and <https://bcchp.org/>.

### Report Adoption, Availability, and Comments

This CHNA report was adopted by the CHI Health Board of Directors on April 21, 2022. The report is widely available to the public on the hospital's website, and a paper copy is available for inspection upon request at CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC. Written comments on this report can be submitted via mail to CHI Health, The McAuley Fogelstrom Center (12809 W Dodge Rd, Omaha, NE 68154 attn. Healthy Communities); electronically at: <https://forms.gle/CHtYJgLYXa57iTRQ9> or by calling Kelly Nielsen, Division Vice President of Healthy Communities and Strategy at: (402) 343-4548.

## Introduction

### Hospital Description

Established by the Sisters of the Saint Francis of Perpetual Adoration in 1924, CHI Health Good Samaritan is a 268-bed regional referral center in Kearney, Nebraska. Part of CHI Health, a member of CommonSpirit Health, CHI Health Good Samaritan provides specialty care to more than 350,000 residents of central Nebraska and northern Kansas. The hospital provides services including a state-designated Advanced Trauma Center featuring AirCare emergency helicopter transport, Maternity Center, NICU, advanced orthopedic care, comprehensive neurosurgery, a Primary Stroke Center, and a cancer center accredited by the American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer. Richard Young Behavioral Health Center (RYBHC) is a department of Good Samaritan Hospital. Since opening in 1986 as a free-standing psychiatric facility, RYBHC has provided a broad continuum of care for patients aged 13 and older from intensive inpatient to outpatient services. CHI Health Good Samaritan has received the following awards and accreditation:

- America's 250 Best Hospitals Award™ (2022, 2021, 2020)
- America's 100 Best Critical Care™ (2022, 2021, 2020)
- America's 100 Best Gastrointestinal Surgery™ (2022, 2021, 2020)
- Gastrointestinal Care Excellence Award™ (2022, 2021, 2020)
- Pulmonary Care Excellence Award™ (2022, 2021)

### Services at CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC include:

Aquatics Program	Rehabilitation Services
Behavioral Health	Robotic-assisted Surgery
Blood Conservation	Trauma
Breast Center	Wellness Center
Cancer Center	24/7 Behavioral health assessment access center (in person or via telehealth) providing community, inpatient, or outpatient referrals
CHI Health at Home	Psychiatry
CHI Health Primary Care	Psychiatric evaluations
Diabetes Center	Medication management & psychopharmacology
Family Birth & NICU	Subacute recovery programming
Heart Center	Co-occurring disorder programming
Hospitalists	Individual and Family Therapy/Counseling Education
Joint Replacement	Telehealth services
Mammography and Routine Screenings	Electroconvulsive Therapy
Medical Alert Lifeline Pendants	
Neurology	
Orthopedics	

## Purpose and Goals of CHNA

CHI Health and our local hospitals make significant investments each year in our local communities to ensure we meet our Mission of creating healthier communities. A CHNA is a critical piece of this work to ensure we are appropriately and effectively working and partnering in our communities.

The goals of this CHNA are to:

1. Identify areas of high need that impact the health and quality of life of residents in the communities served by CHI Health.
2. Ensure that resources are leveraged to improve the health of the most vulnerable members of our community and to reduce existing health disparities.
3. Set priorities and goals to improve these high need areas using evidence as a guide for decision-making.
4. Ensure compliance with section 501(r) of the Internal Revenue Code for not-for-profit hospitals under the requirements of the Affordable Care Act.



## Community Description

### **Community Definition**

For the purpose of the CHNA and future implementation strategy, CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC consider its primary community to be Buffalo County, Nebraska. This was determined by an interdisciplinary team from the hospital [Community Benefit Action Team (CBAT)]. The CBAT took into account the county in which the hospital is located and reviewed the zipcodes representing 75% of the hospital discharges (listed below and outlined in blue in Figure 1).<sup>1</sup> Based on these considerations, and the additional details below, Buffalo County was determined to be the CHNA service area for CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC.

- Buffalo County is the geographic area from which a significant number of CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC patients utilizing hospital services reside. While the CHNA considers other types of healthcare providers, hospitals are the single largest provider of acute care services. For this reason, the utilization of hospital services provides the clearest definition of the community. The zipcodes that fall outside of Buffalo County are largely served by other health care organizations.
- CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC is also a partner in a countywide healthy community coalition known as Buffalo Country Community Partners (BCCP) and the surrounding counties each have their own non-profit hospitals within their borders that are better suited to address local concerns. CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC resources and community benefit strategies have historically focused and will continue to focus on Buffalo County to have the greatest impact.
- As CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC work to address health needs in Buffalo County, they will also work to collaborate with the Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD) which covers a seven-county region. As resources and capacity allows, CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC will also work to support and align with TRPHD to meet needs across county lines.

Zipcodes representing 75% of the IP/ED discharges in FY20:

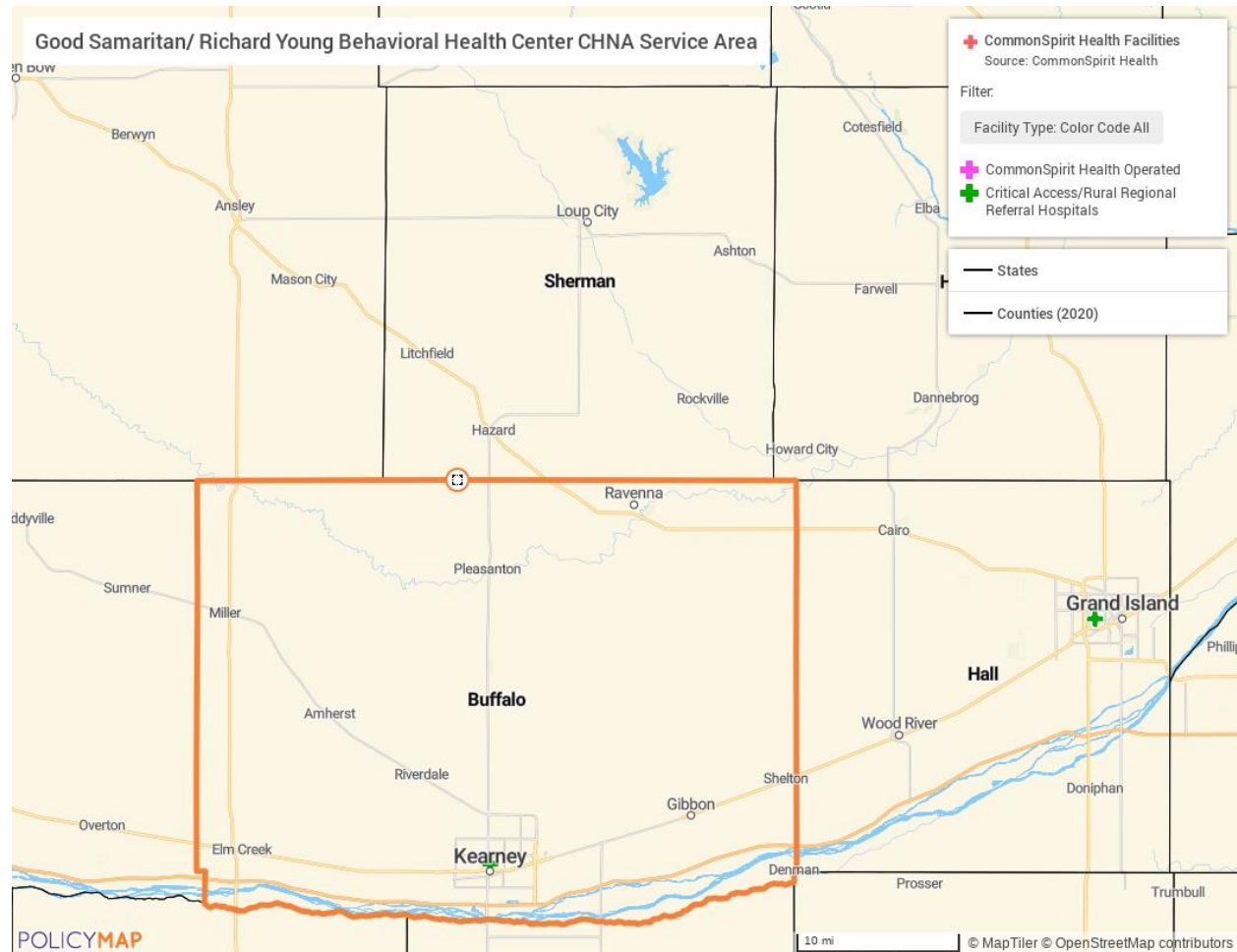
68847, 68845, 68850, 68840, 68869, 68836, 68959, 68801, 68949, 69130, 68876, 68822, 68853, 69101, 68803, 68863, 68924, 69138, 68862, 68848

Buffalo County is located in the central part of the state, just north of Interstate 80 and on the north side of the Platte River. Figure 1 depicts Buffalo County (in orange), which covers an area of 975 square miles including 10 communities with 50,084 residents. Additionally, another CHI Health tertiary hospital (CHI Health St. Francis) is located in neighboring Hall County, and is also conducting a CHNA.

---

<sup>1</sup> PolicyMap. 2022. Accessed March 2022. PolicyMap Map retrieved from <https://commonspirit.policymap.com/>

**Figure 1: CHNA Community Definition – Buffalo County<sup>1</sup>**



### **Community Description**

#### **Population**

Population and demographics information for Buffalo County and Nebraska are included in Table 1 below. Buffalo County’s population increased by 8.6% from 2010 to 2020 and was one of the two counties in the TRPHD district to see an increase in population. In 2019, White alone, not Hispanic or Latino individuals made up 90% of the population, which was lower than Buffalo County (95%). In the same year, 4.8% of residents in the county were born outside of the United States, a slight increase from the year before (4.6%). 97.2% of Buffalo County residents were citizens in 2019.<sup>2</sup> Figure 1 also shows the population density of Buffalo County, demonstrating that the majority of the population resides in and around Kearney, Nebraska.

<sup>2</sup> Census Bureau Quick Facts. Assessed April 2022. Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/NE,US/PST045221>

**Table 1: Population and Demographics for Buffalo County, NE<sup>2</sup>**

	Kearney	Buffalo County	Nebraska
<b>Total Population 2020</b>	33,790	50,084	1,961,504
<b>Population per square mile (density)<sup>3</sup></b>	2,410.1	47.6	23.8
<b>Total Land Area (sq. miles)<sup>3</sup></b>	12.8	968.1	76,824.2
<b>Rural vs. Urban (2010)<sup>3</sup></b>	N/A	Urban (67.7% live in urban)	Urban (73.1% live in urban)
<b>Age</b>			
% below 18 years of age	21.5%	23.3%	24.6%
% 65 and older	13.5%	15%	16.2%
<b>Gender</b>			
% Female	50.2%	50.0%	50%
<b>Race</b>			
% White alone	90.1%	95.0%	88.1%
% Black or African American alone	1.0%	1.2%	5.2%
% American Indian and Alaskan Native alone	0.2%	0.6%	1.5%
% Asian	2.1%	1.5%	2.7%
% Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	0%	0.1%	0.1%
% Two or More Races	2.9%	1.5%	2.3%
% Hispanic or Latino Population	9.5%	9.3%	11.4%
% White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	85.1%	86.6%	78.2%

### **Socioeconomic Factors**

Table 2 below shows key socioeconomic factors known to influence health including household income, poverty, unemployment rates, and educational attainment for the community served by the hospital. A review of the socioeconomic factors shows a median household income of \$57,064, which is comparable to the state (\$59,431), an estimated high school graduation rate higher than the state (90.7% and 87.6% respectively), and an unemployment rate lower than the state (0.9% and 1.3% respectively).<sup>2,4,5</sup> Additionally, the rate of persons who spoke a language other than English at home is 8.0% in both Kearney and Buffalo County.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>3</sup> US Census Bureau, *American Community Survey*. 2015-19. Source geography: Tract. Assessed February 2022. Retrieved from [https://engagementnetwork.org/assessment/chna\\_report/](https://engagementnetwork.org/assessment/chna_report/)

<sup>4</sup> US Department of Education, EDData. Additional data analysis by CARES. 2018-19. Source geography: School District. Accessed February 2022. Retrieved from [https://engagementnetwork.org/assessment/chna\\_report/](https://engagementnetwork.org/assessment/chna_report/)

<sup>5</sup> Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2022. Accessed February 2022. Source geography: County. Retrieved from: CARES Engagement Network. [https://engagementnetwork.org/assessment/chna\\_report/](https://engagementnetwork.org/assessment/chna_report/)

**Table 2: Socioeconomic Factors\***

	Buffalo County	Nebraska
<b>Income Rates<sup>3</sup></b>		
<b>Median Household Income (in 2019 dollars), 2015-2019</b>	57,064	59,431
<b>Poverty Rates<sup>3</sup></b>		
<b>Persons in Poverty (Below 100% FPL)</b>	16.7%	9.5%
<b>Children in Poverty (Population Under Age 18-Children Below 100% FPL)</b>	12.6%	13.9%
<b>Employment Rate<sup>5</sup></b>		
<b>Unemployment Rate (as of December 2017)</b>	0.9%	1.3%
<b>Education/Graduation Rates<sup>4</sup></b>		
<b>High School Graduation Rate</b>	90.7%	87.6%
<b>Population Age 25+ with Bachelor's Degree or Higher (percentage)</b>	22.7%	21.0%
<b>Insurance Coverage</b>		
<b>% of Persons without Health Insurance (under 65)</b>	11.1%	9.5%
<b>% of Uninsured Children (under the age of 18)</b>	6.8%	5.3%

\*City level data were not available for all indicators

Buffalo County is designated a Health Professional Shortage Area in the following areas: Primary Care (Heartland Health, Inc. [10]), Dental Health (Heartland Health, Inc. [10]), and Mental Health (Mental Health Catchment Area 3 [12], Heartland Health Center, Inc. [15]). The score ranges from 0-26 where the higher the score, the greater the priority.<sup>6</sup> Buffalo County is considered a Medically Underserved Area (MUA) in Primary Care with an Index of Medical Underserved Score of 47.3 (to qualify for this designation, the score must be below or equal to 62.0 on a scale of 0 -100 with 100 being the lowest need).<sup>7</sup>

### **Community Need Index<sup>8</sup>**

One tool used to assess health needs is the Community Need Index (CNI). The CNI analyzes data at the zipcode level on five factors known to contribute or be barriers to healthcare access: income, culture/language, education, housing status and insurance coverage. Scores from 1.0 (lowest barriers) to 5.0 (highest barriers) for each factor are averaged to calculate a CNI score for each zipcode in the community. Research has shown that communities with the highest CNI scores experience twice the rate of hospital admissions for ambulatory care sensitive conditions as those with the lowest scores. Buffalo County has an overall mean score of 2.4 on the scale. There are four zip codes (68845, 68847, 68858, 68876) that have scores in the mid-level of need. This mid-level is anywhere between 2.6 and

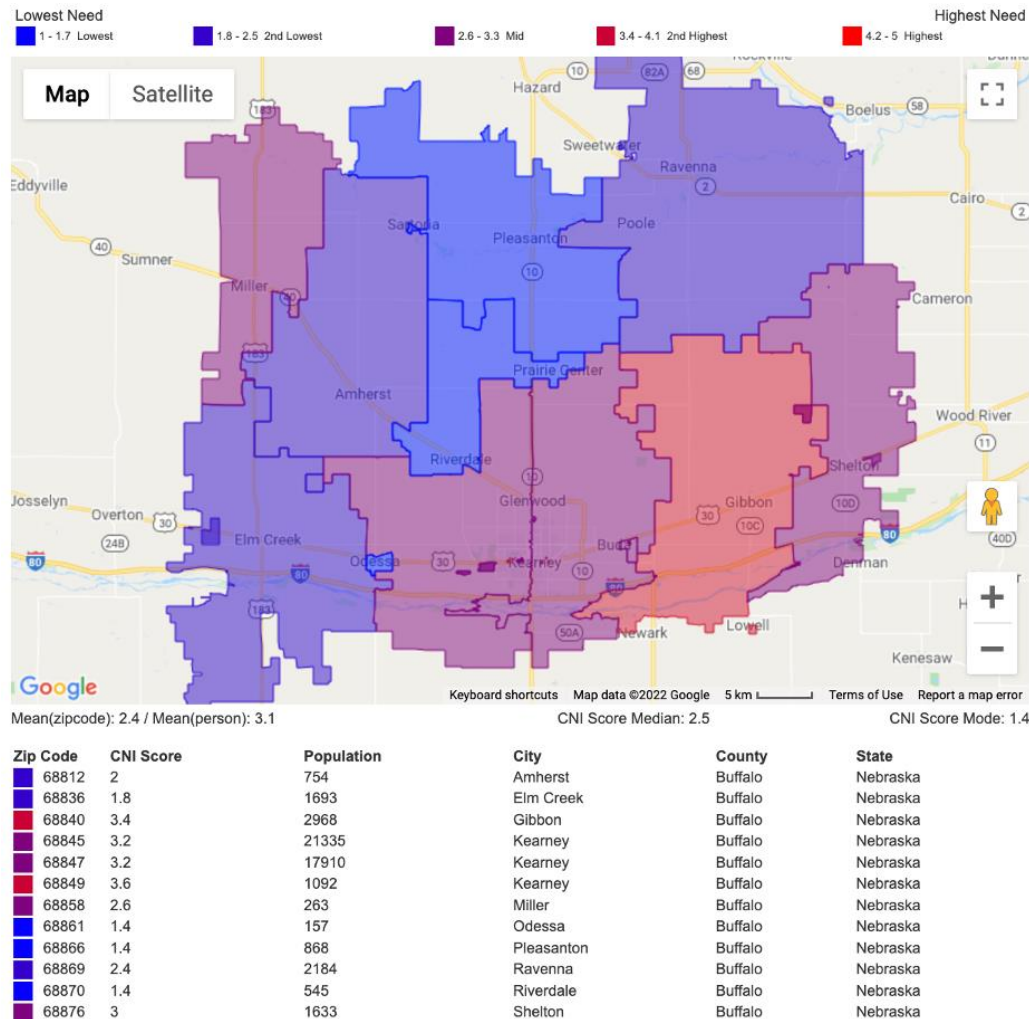
<sup>6</sup> HRSA Bureau of Health Workers, HPSA. 2022. Accessed March 2022. Retrieved from HPSA Find <https://data.hrsa.gov/tools/shortage-area/hpsa-find>.

<sup>7</sup> HRSA Bureau of Health Workforce, MUA. 2022. Accessed March 2022. Retrieved from MUA Find <https://data.hrsa.gov/tools/shortage-area/mua-find>.

<sup>8</sup> Truven Health Analytics, 2021; Insurance Coverage Estimates, 2021; The Nielson Company, 2021; and Community Need Index, 2021. Retrieved from <http://cni.dignityhealth.org/>

3.3. Buffalo’s County has two zip codes in the high and highest level of need which is considered anywhere between 3.4 and 5 (68840 and 68849).

**Figure 2: Community Need Index by Zipcode**



**Unique Community Characteristics**

Buffalo County is a thriving agricultural and industrial area. It also plays an important role in the state's higher education system, with the University of Nebraska at Kearney (total enrollment in 2021 was 6,275<sup>9</sup>) located in the county seat, as well as Central Community College where students can pursue degrees.

**Other Health Services**

There are several health related organizations and services, including CHI Health that are serving Buffalo County:

- Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP)

<sup>9</sup> University of Nebraska at Kearney Factbook. Accessed March 2022. Retrieved from [https://www.unk.edu/factbook/files/fallenr\\_enrstatus.pdf](https://www.unk.edu/factbook/files/fallenr_enrstatus.pdf)

- CHI Health Clinic General Surgery
- CHI Health Clinic - Kearney Clinic - Family Medicine/Priority Care
- CHI Health Clinic Women's Health
- CHI Health Good Samaritan Hospital
- CHI Health Richard Young Behavioral Health Center
- Choice Family
- HelpCare Clinic
- Kearney Regional Medical Center
- Region 3 Behavioral Health Services Main Office (serves 22 counties)
- Two Rivers Public Health Department
- Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Center at Kearney (Nebraska Department of Health & Human Services)

## Community Health Needs Assessment Process & Methods

This was a joint assessment conducted by CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC, both of which are located in Kearney, NE and serve Buffalo County. The process of identifying the community health needs in Buffalo County was accomplished by reviewing secondary data, participating in two community-based processes, reviewing/validating the data, prioritizing significant health needs through an internal process, and finally collecting input and obtaining validation of the needs from TRPHD, the local public health agency. The secondary data included in this needs assessment was sourced from the two external CHNA processes, as well as from various sources such as Census Quick Facts, Community Commons, County Health Rankings, and Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. Descriptions of the most frequently cited sources can be found in Table 3 below. The review of secondary data took into account prevalence, trend, disparities, severity of health outcomes, and comparisons against available benchmarks.



**Table 3: Frequently Cited Data Sources**

Frequently Cited Data Sources	
Data Source	Description
Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)	- A comprehensive, annual health survey of adults ages 18 and over on risk factors such as alcohol use, tobacco use, obesity, physical activity, health screening, economic stresses, access to health care, mental health, physical health, cancer, diabetes, and many other areas impacting public health.
TRPHD Community Health Assessments and Surveys	- Community surveys conducted by the Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD) in 2020 around issues such as health concerns, health risk factors, perceived quality of life, access to medical care, and community well-being.
Nebraska Department of Education	- Data contained in Nebraska's annual State of the Schools Report, including graduation and dropout rates, student characteristics, and student achievement scores.
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	- A wide array of data around vital statistics.
Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey (NRPFS)	- A survey of youth in grades 6, 8, 10, and 12 on risk factors such as alcohol, tobacco, and drug use, and bullying. The survey was conducted most recently in 2018.
Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS)	- A public health survey of youth in grades 9 through 12.
U.S. Census/American Community Survey	- U.S. Census Bureau estimates demographic elements such as population, age, race/ethnicity, household income, poverty, health insurance, single-parent families, and educational attainment. Annual estimates are available through the American Community Survey (the most recent 5-years estimates from the American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018) were used for this report.

## Community Processes

### ***Buffalo County Community Partners Process***

In 1995, CHI Health Good Samaritan invited 25 community stakeholders together to discuss the health needs of Buffalo County. Stakeholders deemed the importance of county specific data as a need to better understand the communities' strengths and challenges. Stakeholders accepted CHI Health's invitation to staff the work and began working to create the first county wide needs assessment. The first Adult Behavioral Risk Factor Survey was implemented and brought data back to stakeholders to determine next steps. Youth surveys were later implemented in 2000.

As data was discussed and goals were formed, the stakeholders determined to formalize their work and form a board. The Buffalo County Community Health Partners Board of Directors was formed in October 1996. A community wide summit to present the goals and rationale to the community led to the start of 15 goal work groups that were very effective in building units specifically for persons with Alzheimer's Disease to the formation of RYDE, the first rural transit program in central Nebraska.

CHI Health holds one of the 25 stakeholders' seats, which continues today, and is served by Matt Lohmeier, Director of Mission Integration at CHI Health Good Samaritan. Every 10 years, BCCP brings community stakeholders to the table to discern the important goals for health and wellbeing in Buffalo County. The pandemic delayed the kickoff of the 2030 Vision work; however, significant progress has

been made in rolling out an enhanced model of collective impact that has grown out of almost 30 years of experience and trust built in CHI Health Good Samaritan's footprint in Buffalo County.

### **Our Collective Buffalo County 2030 Vision:**

To develop a vision for this community, BCCP invited 60+ community stakeholders to review community data and prioritize over 33 sets of population data that were of interest. This body of work has been named the Buffalo County Health and Wellness Indicators. Next, the 60+ community members were asked their hopes for their community. After six months of conversations, a list of gaps and challenges was collected and arranged around these four themes:

By 2030, Buffalo County...

- Will have RESOURCES that are easy to understand and accessible for all.
- Will have ACCESS to basic services for all Residents.
- Will thrive when partners work together to COORDINATE SERVICES.
- Will VALUE ALL PEOPLE and their voices will inform our work.

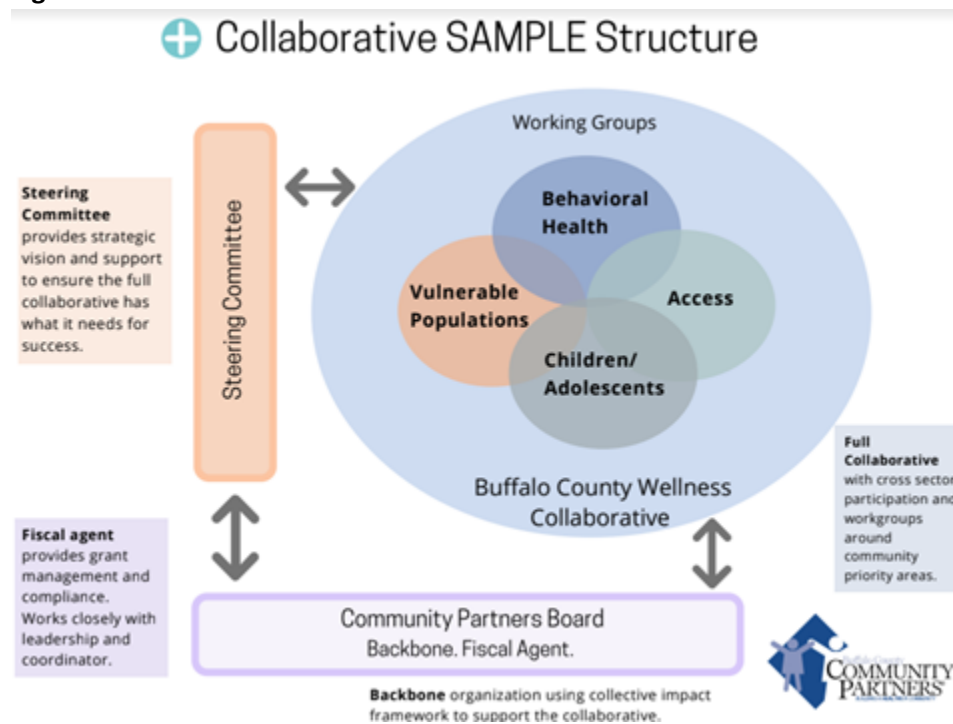
More partners were invited to review the indicator list, gaps, and challenges to ensure significant elements were not missed during the assessment. Additionally, more partners were invited to form a Buffalo County Well-Being Collaborative with a goal to find innovative solutions to solve complex problems. The Collaborative is made up of 100+ community members from 12 different community sectors. Buffalo County Community Partners Board serves as the backbone. A new steering committee was formed to provide support and focus on community accountability. The board and collaborative have adopted the collective impact model and results based accountability. Results based accountability model relies on three questions: 1) how much we do, 2) how well we do it, 3) and is anyone better off?

The collaborative has prioritized four areas of intense focus: behavioral health, children and youth, vulnerable populations, and access. It is the intent of the Steering Committee to launch two to four workgroups around these meta-focused areas with the intent to align performance measures and population health targets around these two impact statements;

- Increase Access to information, resources, trainings, programs and services.
- Prevent persons (children, youth, adolescents, older adults, etc.) from entering or reentering the system.

The process included a secondary data review and primary data collection from a mental health survey (conducted in fall of 2018), a physical health survey (conducted spring of 2019), and the Nebraska Student Health and Risk Prevention Surveillance System (SHARP). A comprehensive data document can be found in Appendix A. This 2022 CHNA for CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC was informed in part by this continuous process BCCP conducts to collect, review, analyze, and prioritize community health needs which are validated and approved by the BCCP Board and Steering Committee.

**Figure 3: BCCP Collaborative Structure**



**Two Rivers Public Health Department Process**

TRPHD covers seven counties in central Nebraska, reaching 97,706 people who reside in the health district spread across 4,663 square miles. These counties are Buffalo, Dawson, Franklin, Gosper, Harlan, Kearney, and Phelps. TRPHD is the largest rural health district (and fourth largest health district overall) in the state by population. Over three quarters of residents live in Buffalo and Dawson Counties, a tenth live in Phelps County, and the remaining 15% is spread somewhat comparably among the four counties of Kearney, Harlan, Franklin, and Gosper in decreasing order of population.

Under the direction of the TRPHD, the *2020 TRPHD Community Health Needs Assessment (2020 TRPHD CHNA)* was completed to monitor health status and understand health issues facing the community in the TRPHD district. The assessment serves as a reference document for the health care facilities and community agency partners in the TRPHD district to assist in strategic planning and continue working on the Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP). It is the purpose of this assessment to inform all interested parties about the health status of the population within the district and to provide community partners with a wide array of data that can be used to educate and mobilize the community and its resources to improve the health of the population.

The CHNA process was collaborative and is intended to serve as a single data report for multiple coalitions, organizations, and health care facilities in the district. It is the goal of the CHNA to describe the health status of the population, identify areas for health improvement, determine factors that

contribute to health issues, and identify assets and resources that can be mobilized to address public health improvement.

GIS and Human Dimensions, LLC., assembled the assessment of public health and community well-being under the provision of the TRPHD, based largely upon data collected through the process of Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP), behavioral health, and census data.

In 2021, after the completion of their *2020 TRPHD CHNA*, TRPHD undertook a Minority Health Initiative to better understand the specific health problems faced by minority communities in the district. A health assessment survey was conducted in the district, followed by five Focus Group Discussions (FGDs) across four counties in Two Rivers Health District. Participants for the health survey were recruited from among the persons attending the COVID-19 vaccination clinics, outreach activities conducted by TRPHD within communities and through direct interviews conducted by TRPHD's community health worker. All residents of the district were solicited for responses, and data was collected regarding background characteristics and demographics. Questions were entered using a smartphone/ tablet interface and offered in both English and in Spanish. A total of 137 valid surveys were completed. Key background demographics of participants can be found in Appendix B. To select participants for the FGDs, TRPHD identified key minority communities in the counties included under Two Rivers Health Department. Keeping in mind the demographic distribution of minority communities in the district, communities in towns and cities in Dawson, Buffalo, Phelps, and Kearney counties were contacted. FGDs were conducted in Spanish, English, or Somali, based on the requirements of the group. The FGD was based on a single open-ended prompt, namely "What, according to you, are the major health problems that face minority communities in your city?". Key takeaways from the FGDs can be found in the following section.

### ***Input from the Community***

Each process was unique in the inclusion of community input, however as described above, both assessments for BCCP and TRPHD involved input from key community stakeholders. Input to confirm the top health needs in the community for the CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC CHNA was sought from key leaders at TRPHD and BCCP who provided input based on their processes, and represent a broad array of stakeholders serving low-income and at-risk individuals, as well as minorities, the aging, and those affected by violence. More detail regarding input into each process is included below.

***Buffalo County Community Partners Community Input Process:*** Input to the BCCP regular assessments is secured through partnerships with over 700 businesses and 2,500 community members. The board and committees of BCCP include community stakeholders that represent organizations and stakeholders working with low-income and uninsured, aging populations, minority populations, individuals with limited resources, and those affected by violence. The BCCP Board provides oversight to the BCCP Planning and Measurement Committee and receives regular reporting of assessment progress and resulting data for input.

***Two Rivers Public Health Community Input Process:*** The assessment for TRPHD engaged many community stakeholders that also represent populations similar to those giving input to the BCCP

Process. A list of contributors to the TRPHD process is included in their full report in Appendix B and found at <https://www.trphd.org/public-health-data/>.

### ***CHI Health Good Samaritan & Richard Young Behavioral Health Internal Process***

In order to fully inform the hospitals' CHNA process, CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC formed an internal, multi-disciplinary team called a Community Benefit Action Team (CBAT). CBAT members have engaged in both the aforementioned processes, and determined the process for engaging internal stakeholders for input and validation. The data and results available from both of the aforementioned processes was shared with the CBAT on Wednesday, January 12, 2022 and can be found in the 2020 TRPHD CHNA in Appendix B. The following are members of the CBAT for CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC and have all participated in one or more meetings to define and conduct the CHNA:

#### **Community Benefit Action Team Members:**

Michael Schnieders, President, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Kimber Bonner, RN , VP of Patient Care Services, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Dennis Edwards, MD, Chief Medical Office, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Lisa Thavenet-Webb, Vice President of Finance, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Lacey Witt, Director, CHI Health Richard Young Behavioral Health Center  
Kristine Hughbanks, Director Emergency Services & Maternity Care, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Sarah Stanislav, Healthy Communities Coordinator, CHI Health  
Timaree Smith, Director of Operations, CHI Health Clinic  
Matthew Lohmeier, Director of Mission, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Kathy Andrews, Executive Assistant, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Kimberley Burr, Oncology Service Line Counselor, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Cindi Richter, Director of Foundation, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Abby Olson, Director of Care Management, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Ben Rehtus, Director of Strategy, CHI Health Good Samaritan  
Jenny Roush, Community Outreach, CHI Health Regional Cancer Centers

Additionally, numerous CHI Health staff (including some of those listed above) have participated in the TRPHD and BCCP processes and continue to bi-directionally inform this work as the community identifies improvement plans and strategies.

#### **Public Health Input & Validation:**

In order to gain validation in the integrity of the process taken by CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC, and in the needs identified, CHI Health Good Samaritan & RYBHC asked for final approval from Executive Director for TRPHD, Jeremy Eschliman, as well as Katherine Mulligan, Planning Section Supervisor for TRPHD following the CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC CBAT meeting. TRPHD so validated, and the top identified health need areas are outlined below.

CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC invited written comments on the most recent CHNA report and Implementation Strategy both in the documents and on the website where they are both widely available to the public. No written comments have been received.

## Assessment Data & Findings

### TRPHD Minority Health Initiative Findings

The following table details the top health concerns of the respondents to the 2021 minority health survey.

**Table 4: Top Health Concerns**

“The following are health concerns in the TWO RIVERS PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT DISTRICT including Buffalo, Dawson, Franklin, Gosper, Harlan, Kearney, and Phelps counties. In your experience, what are the top 3 health concerns? Pick 3 from the list below”

#	Answer	%	Count
1	Alcohol, Drugs and Tobacco Use	9.21%	34
2	Diabetes	14.63%	54
3	Mental Health (for example: Depression, anxiety, post-traumatic stress, suicide, etc.)	16.26%	60
4	Challenges getting healthy and affordable food	5.69%	21
6	Heart Disease (for example: high blood pressure and stroke, etc.)	15.45%	57
7	Getting around town safely (driving, walking and riding)	3.52%	13
8	Getting enough exercise	8.13%	30
9	Something else (please write in your answer)	7.32%	27
10	Cancer	14.36%	53
11	Chronic Lung Disease (like asthma, COPD)	2.71%	10
12	Asthma	2.71%	10
	Total	100%	369

Based on the FGDs, we grouped key barriers to care into the following three categories. Specific themes are indicated in the description. **Themes underlined and in bold**

1. Physical & systemic barriers
2. Socioeconomic barriers
3. Specific health problems

Physical and systemic barriers to care included **lack of easy transportation** options to healthcare facilities, especially for specialized care. The lack of public transport options was discussed, especially by residents of smaller towns like Minden and Gibbon. Another key issue identified was the **language**



**barrier to access healthcare.** The lack of Spanish language fluent providers as well as suboptimal translation facilities (the inadequacy of telephone translation was discussed at more than one FGD) were key discussion points. The **inadequacy of insurance coverage** and the gap between insured and uninsured persons was also a large topic of discussion. Although many persons with regular employment were insured, there was concern about the added costs in addition to insurance premiums, as well as the lack of available specialist options in the region.

Socioeconomic barriers to healthcare were mainly **financial**, centered around lower income jobs and the precariousness of sudden medical expenses. Many respondents talked about how **men, in general tended to avoid visiting the doctor** unless very late. Even in such cases, urgent care and not as established primary care provider was the institution of choice. There was also widespread concern about how **undocumented immigrants were less likely to access care** because of a hesitation to engage with the system, and thus may ignore serious health problems. In one of the FGDs, there was a suggestion that **healthcare provision might be racially influenced**, and that care provided to persons of color might be less comprehensive than that offered to other patients. In the specific instance cited, this was linked to the experience of interactions with other institutions (for eg: public schools)

Specific health problems: the lack of **dental** services in the region, **pediatric** care as well as specialized **mental health services** was noted. These discussions tended to be highly specific to certain geographic areas and were often brought up in the context of the lack of Spanish language fluency among healthcare staff. The two issues seem to be intertwined for most patients, and they were discussed as two parts of the same barrier to comprehensive healthcare access.

## Assessment Data

For a complete list of community health indicators reviewed in consideration of the Community Health Needs Assessment for CHI Health Good Samaritan and Richard Young Behavioral Health Hospitals, please refer to the data found in Appendix A and B.

Relevant data was presented to hospital administration as described above, as well as validated through the local public health department. All parties who reviewed the data and top needs found it to accurately represent the needs of the community, and these identified needs can be found in Table 3 below.

## Prioritization Process and Significant Community Health Needs

### Prioritization Process

In order to prioritize top health needs for this CHNA, the CBAT for CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC considered the information available from both BCCP and TRPHD needs assessment processes, which took into account secondary data and community input from key stakeholders serving minority and underserved populations, as well as the aging, and those affected by violence.

## Prioritization Criteria

In considering the two aforementioned processes, the CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC CBAT considered the following factors to prioritize needs.

- Magnitude of the issue
- Potential impact to improve community health
- Disparate population impact
- Availability of resources to improve health
- Contributing factors (such as social determinants of health)
- Community support and capacity to address the issue

Community health priorities were selected for Buffalo County by stakeholders representing low-income, minority populations, medically underserved populations and the aging population using similar criteria. Additional details on the community led processes can be found on their respective websites: <https://www.trphd.org/> and <https://bcchp.org/>. Priorities identified in each process can be found after Table 3.

## Prioritized List of Significant Health Needs Identified

Below (Table 3) provides the listing and rationale for the top five prioritized significant health needs in Buffalo County.

**Table 3: Prioritized Significant Health Needs**

Health Need	Rationale
<b>Access to Care (includes behavioral and dental)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access to care was identified as a priority through both the TRPHD and BCCP processes.</li> <li>• Uninsured- 11.1% of Buffalo County residents (6.8% of children under 18 uninsured) lack healthcare coverage; disproportionately affects low-income households.</li> <li>• Primary care physicians to population ratio (MD &amp; DO Only, not including ObGyn) 1:1,100 Buffalo, 1:1,310 NE.</li> <li>• Mental Health provider shortage area (1:270 Buffalo, 1:360 NE).</li> <li>• Prescription drug coverage and medication management (many are underinsured).</li> <li>• Buffalo County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Family Practice</li> <li>○ Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>○ General Internal Medicine</li> <li>○ General Surgery</li> <li>○ Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>• General Dentistry was the only specialty with no reported shortage in Buffalo County.</li> <li>• Goal of BCCP Alzheimer’s &amp; Dementia Coalition is to increase education and awareness of Alzheimer’s and Dementia related diseases across the County, and increase engagement on all levels of community by building partnerships to support those affected by Alzheimer’s and Dementia.</li> <li>• 83% of Buffalo County adults feel it is important to have plans for future healthcare in the form of a living will or advance directive, BUT only 1/2 have reported creating one.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Preventable hospital stays per 100,000 Medicare enrollees: 3,844 in Buffalo County, 3, 475 in NE.</li> <li>• Needed to see doctor in past year, but couldn't because of cost reached 18% in 2018 (increase from 8% in 2010).</li> </ul>
<b>Behavioral Health (includes mental health and substance abuse)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limited access to services due to availability of providers, cost and stigma.</li> <li>• Poor mental health days in past 30 days – 3.6 Buffalo County, 3.6 NE.</li> <li>• 62.2% of all 2016 respondents reported using any alcohol in the past 30 days. Alcohol use increases with education and income. The 35-44 year old group reported the highest frequency of past 30-day alcohol use (BRFS).</li> <li>• In 2016, 24.6% of Buffalo County respondents reported binge drinking (5 or more drinks for males, 4 for females in one sitting) in the past 30 days. Binge drinking was highest among the 35-44 year old group and/or higher household income group. Binge drinking was reported higher in males compared to females (BRFS).</li> <li>• In 2018, 6.1% of TRPHD adults 18 years old and older reported they currently use smokeless tobacco products (State comparison: 5.2%).</li> <li>• In 2018, 11.5% of TRPHD adult males 18 years old and older reported current smokeless tobacco use compared to 0.9% of TRPHD adult females 18 years old and older.</li> <li>• In 2018, 39% of TRPHD 12th graders reported that they had used an e-cigarette in the last 30 days (State comparison: 37.3%).</li> <li>• In 2016, the suicide death rate was 13.5 per 100,000 population in Buffalo County (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• For 8th graders, ease of obtaining substances increased from 2010 to 2018.</li> <li>• 30% of youth respondents to the BRFS felt sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row (up from 21% in 2010).</li> </ul>
<b>Chronic &amp; Infectious Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, Buffalo County had the highest heart disease hospitalization rate (129.8 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD: 102.0 per 1,000; NE: 102.8 per 1,000).</li> <li>• Although the stroke death rate in Buffalo County was the lowest of all TRPHD counties, the stroke hospitalization rate (20.5 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) was the highest of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD: 17.3 per 1,000; NE: 17.9 per 1,000).</li> <li>• In 2016, Buffalo County had the highest high blood pressure hospitalization rate (134.2 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD: 105.2 per 1,000; NE: 113.1 per 1,000).</li> <li>• 36% of adults have BMI of 30 or higher in Buffalo County, 31% in 2010.</li> <li>• In 2016, the Non-Hispanic White population showed a higher cancer rate (507.2 per 100,000 population) than the Hispanic and/or NonWhite population (353.1 per 100,000 population) (TRPHD).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD colorectal cancer incidence rate was 48.2 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 43.0 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD oral cavity and pharynx cancer incidence rate was 14.0 per 100,000 population (11.6 per 100,000).</li> <li>• In 2018, 63.3% of TRPHD adults ages 50-75 years old reported they are up to date on colon cancer screening (State comparison: 68.7%).</li> <li>• Other factors related to chronic disease includes access to care, medication management, disease self-management, and overall Social Determinants of Health (SDOH)</li> <li>• In 2018, roughly one-third of TRPHD adults aged 18 and older (38.7%) had a flu vaccination in the past year, slightly lower than Nebraska (39.4%). The rate of flu</li> </ul>

	<p>vaccination was lower in TRPHD than Nebraska since 2012, except in 2016 (see Community Health Needs Assessment).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22% of adults in Buffalo County report no leisure-time physical activity, 23% NE.</li> </ul>
<b>Social Determinants of Health</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2018, 14.1% of the Buffalo County population had an income below the poverty level (TRPHD: 12.8%; NE: 11.6%)</li> <li>• The poverty percentage increased 0.6% from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD: 0.5%; NE: -0.8%).</li> <li>• In 2016, Buffalo County was the TRPHD county with the highest percentage (24.7%) of households with severe housing problems (TRPHD: 17.7%; NE: 12.8%).</li> <li>• Since 2010, those “always/usually” worried or stressed about paying rent or mortgage has increased from 5% in 2010 to 12% in 2018.</li> <li>• Both the TRPHD and BCCP processes identified safe environment/quality housing as a priority.</li> <li>• Based on U.S. Census data, the minority population in TRPHD is growing at a higher rate than the non-Hispanic White population. Since 2010, the number of people who were classified as racial or ethnic minorities increased 23% to an estimated population of 18,340 in 2018. Nearly one out of five residents in the TRPHD are a minority (18.9%). In contrast, the non-Hispanic White population in TRPHD decreased by 1.2% over the same eight years.</li> <li>• The total Hispanic population in TRPHD has increased 1.6 times since 2000, growing from 8,608 individuals to 13,844 by 2018. The African American, Native American, and Asian/Pacific Islander populations also experienced an increase in population between 2010 and 2018 (80.1%, 33%, and 46.8%, respectively).</li> </ul>
<b>Violence/Injury</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low crime and safe neighborhoods identified by 62% of respondents to the TRPHD Community Health Assessment Survey (2018) as an important factor of a healthy community</li> <li>• In 2016, the unintentional fall death rate in Buffalo County was 16.2 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the suicide death rate was 13.5 per 100,000 population in Buffalo County (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, TRPHD had 22 motor vehicle crash deaths. The crude death rate was 22.6 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 11 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2018, 54% of respondents had texted or emailed while driving in the past 30 days.</li> </ul>

The following themes (complex social issues) have been identified as the focus of this work and multiple CHI Health/RYPHC staff are engaged in the ongoing process to align strategies:

- Wellness (Behavioral and Physical)
- Healthy Youth and Thriving Families (Protective Factors)
- Health Disparities (Access to Basic Services)
- Vulnerable Persons (Minority Population Awareness, Poverty and Chronic Disease)

A comprehensive table of Community Health and Wellness Indicators, as well as baseline data and intended impact can be found in Appendix C.

The following health needs were identified through the TRPHD CHIP process and were taken into consideration when identifying significant health needs for Buffalo County:

- Access to Care
- Safe Environment

- Mental Health and Suicide Prevention

### Gaps in information

Although the CHNA is quite comprehensive, it is not possible to measure all aspects of the community’s health, nor can we represent all interests of the population. This assessment was designed to represent a comprehensive and broad look at the health of the overall community. During specific hospital implementation planning, gaps in information will be considered and other data/input brought in as needed.

## Resource Inventory

Table 4 displays a list of resources assets and resources available as the CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBHC teams consider their work related to each prioritized health need.

**Table 4: Resources and Assets Identified by Health Need Area\***

Health Need	Resources
<b>Access to Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alzheimer’s &amp; Dementia Coalition (BCCP)</li> <li>• South Central NE Area Agency on Aging (Kearney)</li> <li>• HelpCare Clinic</li> <li>• Richard Young Behavioral Health</li> <li>• WIC</li> <li>• Community Action Partnership of Mid Nebraska</li> <li>• United Way of Kearney Area</li> <li>• Kearney Housing Authority</li> <li>• Agency on Aging</li> <li>• Goodwill Industries</li> <li>• Region 3 Behavioral Health Services</li> <li>• Two Rivers Public Health Dept.</li> <li>• NE Children’s Physicians Clinic</li> <li>• NE Total Care</li> <li>• Wellcare Nebraska</li> <li>• United Healthcare</li> <li>• CHI Health Good Samaritan Financial Assistance Program</li> </ul>

<b>Behavioral Health (includes mental health and substance abuse)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Richard Young Behavioral Health</li> <li>· Region 3 Behavioral Health Services</li> <li>· Kearney Public Schools (BH Coaches)</li> <li>· UNK</li> <li>· SAFE Center</li> <li>· CHI Health Partners</li> <li>· Buffalo County Attorney</li> <li>· ESU 10</li> <li>· Families Care</li> <li>· Rooted in Relationships</li> <li>· Second Step</li> <li>· Suicide Prevention</li> <li>· LOSS Team</li> <li>· Rae of Hope</li> <li>· Family Action Network</li> <li>· Kearney Public Schools Violence Prevention Program</li> </ul>
<b>Chronic &amp; Infectious Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Be Well (BCCP)</li> <li>· Activate Buffalo County</li> <li>· City of Kearney</li> <li>· YMCA</li> <li>· HyVee</li> <li>· Diabetes Referral Network (BCCP)</li> <li>· 4-H and Nebraska Extension</li> <li>· Kearney Area Farmers Market</li> <li>· Double Up Food Bucks</li> </ul>
<b>Social Determinants of Health</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· East Lawn Ministries</li> <li>· Faith United Methodist Church Pantry</li> <li>· Helping Hands Ministry</li> <li>· Hope Evangelical Free Church</li> <li>· Community Action Partnership</li> <li>· Kearney eFree Storehouse</li> <li>· Kearney Jubilee Center</li> <li>· Kearney Seventh Day Adventist Church</li> <li>· Prince of Peace Food Pantry</li> <li>· The Salvation Army</li> <li>· Kearney Little Free Pantries</li> <li>· UNK Big Blue Cupboard</li> <li>· Peterson Senior Activity Center</li> <li>· Kearney Meals on Wheels</li> <li>· Kearney Farmers Market</li> <li>· Kearney Housing Agency</li> </ul>



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Crossroads Shelter</li> </ul>
<b>Violence/Injury</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· BCCP</li> <li>· Healthy Minds</li> <li>· Kearney Public Schools</li> <li>· SAFE Center</li> <li>· Rooted in Relationships</li> <li>· Second Step</li> <li>· Suicide Prevention</li> <li>· LOSS Team</li> <li>· Rae of Hope</li> </ul>

\*Additional details: <https://bcchp.org/resources/>



## Evaluation of FY20-FY22 Community Health Implementation Strategy Plan

The previous Community Health Needs Assessment for CHI Health Good Samaritan and Richard Young Behavioral Health was conducted in 2019. The hospitals' community benefit activities are listed below for the community health priorities identified in 2019. The priority areas in 2019 were:

- Access to Care
- Behavioral Health

Priority Area # 1: Access to Healthcare Services	
Goal	<b>Ensure equitable access to clinic and community-based services (medical and behavioral), including preventive health care to improve the overall health of the community.</b>
Community Indicators	<p><b>CHNA 2016</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 87.5% of adults and children have health insurance.</li> <li>• 20.0% of Adults (18 and over) without a personal doctor or health care provider.</li> <li>• 11.4% of adults (18 and over) unable to see a doctor due to cost in the past 12 months</li> </ul> <p><b>CHNA 2019</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10% of adults and 4.2% of children under 19 are uninsured in Buffalo County</li> <li>• 22.5% of Adults (18 and over) without a personal doctor or health care provider.</li> <li>• 10.2% of adults (18 and over) unable to see a doctor due to cost in the past 12 months</li> <li>• Primary care physicians (MD &amp; DO Only) 1,110:1 Buffalo, 1,340:1 NE</li> <li>• Mental Health provider shortage area (310:1 Buffalo, 420:1 NE, 330:1 Top US Performers)</li> </ul> <p><b>CHNA 2022 TBD</b></p>
Timeframe	FY2020-FY22

Background	<b>Rationale:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Access to quality, affordable, timely, and equitable healthcare for all in the community was identified as a top need by community stakeholders and community representatives for Buffalo County</b></li> <li>• <b>Additionally the need for promoting healthy behaviors and preventive healthcare was highlighted by community stakeholders as relevant to this work.</b></li> </ul>
	<b>Contributing Factors:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Although not considered a primary care physician shortage area by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), community stakeholders highlight access to primary care is a concern, primarily due to the lack of availability of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Non-emergent care during non-business hours</li> <li>○ Low cost healthcare options for those with high-deductible health plans or uninsured</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Shortage of mental healthcare providers</li> <li>• A high percentage of high-deductible health plans</li> <li>• Accessibility and affordability of chronic disease management (i.e. diabetes prevention and self-management clinical support)</li> <li>• Many lack sufficient coverage for prescription drugs and support for medication management</li> </ul>
	<b>National Alignment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HP2020 Target - 9.0% of population needed to see a doctor but could not due to cost</li> <li>• HP2020 Target – 100% covered with medical insurance</li> </ul>
	<b>Additional Information:</b> Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD) has highlighted Access to Healthcare Services as an area of need across the seven-county region it serves (including Buffalo County)
<b>1.1 Strategy &amp; Scope:</b> Scope Engage with local health and human service agencies to improve access to clinic and communitybased health services through optimization of service offerings, coordination of care, promotion of services, and insurance enrollment service to serve those most in need in Buffalo County.	

Anticipated Impact	Hospital Role/ Required Resources	Partners
<p>Healthcare service providers and community service agencies will collaborate to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improve accessibility and use of preventive care</li> <li>• Increase the number of community residents who identify a primary care physician, and</li> <li>• Reduce the number of community member who report cost as a barrier to healthcare access</li> </ul>	<p>CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC Role(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate and manage programs</li> <li>• Strategic partnership with BCCP and other community partners</li> <li>• Provide staff support</li> </ul> <p>Required Resources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Partner time and commitment</li> <li>• Staff time (coordination)</li> <li>• Funding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP)</li> <li>• HelpCare Clinic</li> <li>• Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD)</li> <li>• Others to be determined</li> </ul>
Key Activities	Measures	Data Sources/Evaluation Plan
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore and identify opportunities for alignment with existing healthcare access improvement efforts through Two Rivers Public Health (Good Samaritan)</li> <li>• Continue to explore and build capacity for integration of behavioral health into primary care (Good Samaritan &amp; RYBH)</li> <li>• Continue funding and support of Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP) efforts to monitor and improve the overall health status of the community through: (Good Samaritan) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Violence prevention programming</li> <li>• Increasing capacity of community-based services to reduce stigma and improve behavioral health (mental health and substance abuse)</li> <li>• Promote preventive healthcare access</li> <li>• Promote healthy behaviors to reduce chronic disease</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increase in wellness and preventative care appointments</li> <li>• Increase in individuals educated on importance of preventative care</li> <li>• Increase in individuals connected with primary medical home</li> </ul>	<p>Data will be reviewed and monitored by an internal team using the following data sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hospital records</li> <li>• TRPHD</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engage with existing work related to early childhood services to explore community capacity and interest in expanding maternal home visiting to improve health literacy, healthcare access, and overall health outcomes for families</li> </ul>		
<b>Results</b>		
<b>1.1.1 Scope and Strategy:</b> Explore and identify opportunities for alignment with existing healthcare access improvement efforts through Two Rivers Public Health. (Good Samaritan)		
<b>Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continued to stay in contact with TRPHD staff and participate in CHIP meetings, but much of this work was on hold due to COVID-19 response</li> <li>Participated in the TRPHD driven Buffalo County Joint Information Center to ensure the community received accurate and timely information during the pandemic</li> </ul> <b>Measures:</b> No measures to report.		
<b>Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continued to stay in contact with TRPHD staff and participate in CHIP meetings, but much of this work was on hold due to COVID-19 response.</li> <li>Participated in the TRPHD driven Buffalo County Joint Information Center to ensure the community received accurate and timely information during the pandemic.</li> <li>Participated in the TRPHD community needs assessment process and in the development of their new Community Health Improvement Plan.</li> <li>Aligned with TRPHD and Test Nebraska on COVID-19 response to ensure testing and vaccines were available in the region.</li> </ul> <b>Measures:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TRPHD completed their updated Community Health Assessment and Community Health Improvement Plan.</li> <li>COVID-19 vaccines administered by CHI Health Good Samaritan: 4,892</li> <li>COVID-19 tests completed: 7,821</li> <li>Number of clinic days for vaccine administration (between Dec. 2020-Apr. 21): 37</li> <li>Hours supporting Test Nebraska: 718</li> </ul>		
<b>Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending</b>		
<b>1.1.2 Scope and Strategy:</b> Explore opportunity to support HelpCare Clinic through establishing volunteer clinics to improve access for un/under-insured and improve diabetes management work. (Good Samaritan)		

**Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:**

- Provided support to HelpCare Clinic through funding and leadership expertise on the organization’s Board of Directors
- CHI Health Healthy Communities and Strategy visit to the Clinic was put on hold due to COVID-19, but still continuing to explore greater support and volunteer options
- HelpCare Clinic surveyed patients to determine the impact of COVID-19

**Measures:**

- Financial contribution: \$25,000
- Number of patients served: 888
- Number of visits: 1309
- Number of new patients: 210
- Number of patients that would have visited ER had the Clinic not been available: 293
- COVID-19 Survey:
  - Patients surveyed who had lost work in some capacity: 29%
  - Patients who had lost their jobs completely: 16%
  - Patients with new financial challenges: 18%
  - Patients that had lost insurance and received care at HelpCare for the first time: 8
  - Patients surveyed who had new or worsened mental health challenges: 11%

**Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:**

- Provided support to HelpCare Clinic through funding and leadership expertise on the organization’s Board of Directors.
- Reporting was limited due to transition in leadership.
- Will be ramping up data collection under new leadership as they are seeing changes in the population they serve due to medicaid expansion. Considered expanding the service area, but do not feel they have the capacity or resources to do this.
- Majority of patients need mental/ behavioral health care and plan to increase screening and behavioral health care in the future.

**Measures:**

- Financial contribution: \$25,000
- Number of patients served: 757
- Number of visits: 1,168
- Number of new patients: 141
- Percent of patients that would have visited ER had the Clinic not been available: 32%

**Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending**

**1.1.3 Scope and Strategy:** Continue to explore and build capacity for integration of behavioral health into primary care. (Good Samaritan & RYBH)





<p><b>Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A Business Plan Process was submitted to CHI Health Executive Leadership Team to expand Behavioral Health Integration throughout the entire division. This is still in process and has yet to be approved. Both CHI Health Good Samaritan and Kearney market were involved in the planning of the proposed expansion.</li><li>• CHI Health continued to explore the expansion of outpatient programs within Kearney and worked toward a Psychiatric Immediate Care Clinic continued.</li><li>• Continued outreach to expand the behavioral health workforce in Buffalo County.</li></ul> <p><b>Measures:</b> No measures to report.</p>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A Business Plan Process was submitted to CHI Health Executive Leadership Team to expand Behavioral Health Integration throughout the entire division. This is still in process and has yet to be approved. Both CHI Health Good Samaritan and Kearney market were involved in the planning of the proposed expansion.</li><li>• CHI Health continued to explore the expansion of outpatient programs within Kearney and worked toward a Psychiatric Immediate Care Clinic continued.</li><li>• Continued outreach to expand the behavioral health workforce in Buffalo County.</li><li>• Work around integrated behavioral health care largely on hold due to staff transition.</li></ul> <p><b>Measures:</b> No measures to report.</p>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending</b></p>
<p><b>1.1.4 Scope and Strategy:</b> Continue funding and support of Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP) efforts to monitor and improve the overall health status of the community through: violence prevention programming, increasing capacity of community-based services to reduce stigma and improve behavioral health (mental health and substance abuse), promote preventive healthcare access, promote healthy behaviors to reduce chronic disease. (Good Samaritan)</p>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provided funding to BCCP and leadership, support, and participation through numerous BCCP coalitions</li><li>• Key BCCP activities supported:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Created Helping Hands with faith communities in Buffalo County to secure a volunteer pool to assist homebound and isolated in Buffalo County</li><li>• Created a Buffalo County Community Response Team to support basic needs of housing, food insecurity, transportation, health care, mental health and connectivity and access issues of residents</li><li>• Secured \$2000 in lock boxes for opioid prevention to be distributed to residents by stopping in at Richard Young Hospital to pick up a lock box</li><li>• Worked to identify unconnected youth during COVID-19</li></ul></li></ul> <p><b>Measures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Financial contribution: \$65,000</li></ul>

- Suicide Prevention Coalition meetings: 9
- Healthy Minds Coalition meetings: 12
- Rooted in Relationships Coalition meeting: 16

**Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:**

- Provided funding to BCCP and leadership, support, and participation through numerous BCCP coalitions
- Key BCCP activities supported:
  - Created a Buffalo County Community Response Team to support basic needs of housing, food insecurity, transportation, health care, mental health and connectivity and access issues of residents.
  - Social needs continued to be recognized during the pandemic and BCCP created a housing task force due to the applications for housing assistance they received. CHI Health is participating as appropriate on this task force.
  - Worked to identify unconnected youth during COVID-19.
  - Multiple CHI Health staff participated in BCCP’s 2030 visioning process to identify focus areas for the next 10 years and move toward a collective impact model.

**Measures:**

- Financial contribution to BCCP coalitions: \$65,00
- Additional funding to BCCP specifically to support Kearney Area Farmers Market: \$2,500
- Launched the Double Up Food Bucks program in summer 2021
- Suicide Prevention Coalition meetings: 11
- Healthy Minds Coalition meetings: 12
- Rooted in Relationships Coalition meeting: 15
- Buffalo County Community Response (Apr 2020- June 2021):
  - Total served through flex funds: 974
  - Housing: 59%
  - Utilities: 23%
  - Total served through food vouchers: 1,617
  - Total served by Cash-Wa Food Boxes distribution: 14,445

**Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending**

**1.1.5 Scope and Strategy:** Engage with existing work related to early childhood services to explore community capacity and interest in expanding maternal home visiting to improve health literacy, healthcare access, and overall health outcomes for families (i.e. pregnant and parenting women with children ages 0-3). (Good Samaritan)

**Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:**

- There was continued interest in this from the Community Benefit Action Team and CHI Health Healthy Communities staff reached out and met with leader of early childhood services at Kearney Public Schools. Continued collaboration was out on hold due to COVID-19.



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BCCP developed an early childhood initiative to ensure early community shared agenda around 0-5 years of age in Buffalo County is a priority – CHI Health is participating</li> </ul> <p><b>Measures:</b> No measures to report.</p>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Continued collaboration with Kearney Public Schools was put on hold due to COVID-19.</li> <li>BCCP developed an early childhood initiative to ensure early community shared agenda around 0-5 years of age in Buffalo County is a priority – CHI Health is participating.</li> </ul> <p><b>Measures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Number of Early Childhood meetings:18</li> </ul>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending</b></p>

Priority Area # 2: Behavioral Health (to include Violence)	
Goal	<b>Provide relevant and timely care for those in need of mental health care or substance abuse recovery, and promote social and emotional wellness to curb and prevent violence in the community.</b>
Community Indicators	<p><b>CHNA 2016</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14.7% of youth seriously considered attempting suicide in the past 12 months.</li> <li>Suicide death rate 10.0 per 100,000 population (age-adjusted).</li> </ul> <p><b>CHNA 2019</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Age-adjusted suicide rate for Buffalo County unreliable (2017 data set)</li> <li>Poor mental health days in past 30 – 3.0 Buffalo County, 3.2 NE</li> <li>Excessive drinking 23% in Buffalo County, 21% NE</li> <li>Drug overdose deaths per 100,000 population (modeled) 6-7.9 Buffalo, 6.4 NE</li> </ul> <p><b>CHNA 2022 TBD</b></p>
Timeframe	FY2020-FY2022
Background	<p><b>Rationale:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mental health, substance abuse, and violence identified as top needs in the community by key stakeholders</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Violence and violent behaviors identified as priority health needs by both Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP) and Two Rivers Public Health Department</li> <li>• Violence and substance abuse can be antecedents to mental health issues</li> <li>• Developing relevant responses and services to address mental health, substance abuse, and violent behaviors is crucial to the long-term health of the community.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Contributing Factors:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access to behavioral health services and supports is limited in the Buffalo County area</li> <li>• Poor mental health and substance abuse disproportionately affects those at lower income levels</li> <li>• Juuling/substance abuse has trended up (especially concerning among youth)</li> <li>• Additional confounding factors related to behavioral health care services may disproportionately impact populations at higher risk for behavioral health issues:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Veterans Administration (VA) does not cover Emergency Protective Custody for veterans</li> <li>○ Medicare covers only 160 lifetime days for BH inpatient care</li> <li>○ A sub-set of patients needing on-going injectable medication to manage mental health issues is considered non-compliant and therefore must use emergency care or inpatient care to re-establish equilibrium – this population may benefit from home-visitation services to encourage compliance and manage conditions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<p><b>National Alignment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10.2 Suicides per 100,000 population (HP2020 target)</li> <li>• 24.2 % of adults age 18 and over report that they engage in binge drinking in past 30 days (HP2020 target)</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Additional Information:</b></p>



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CHI Health Good Samaritan and RYBH have completed a three-year grant from CHI Mission &amp; Ministry fund to form a collective impact, multi-disciplinary stakeholder coalition to address behavioral health issues in the community.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Buffalo County Community Partners (BCCP) leads this Healthy Minds Coalition which incorporates strategies to address both needs related to behavioral health and promoting violence prevention</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<p><b>2.1 Strategy &amp; Scope:</b> Collaborate with local community, public health, and healthcare partners to support community based strategies to address mental illness, substance abuse, violent behaviors, while continuing to build and optimize behavioral health services internally. (Note: this strategy primarily owned by RYBH unless otherwise noted in Key Activities section above)</p>		
<b>Anticipated Impact</b>	<b>Hospital Role/ Required Resources</b>	<b>Partners</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As a result of increased community awareness and readiness to address behavioral health issues, and optimization of clinical behavioral health services, the community will realize a reduction in suicide rates, substance abuse, and those experiencing mentally unhealthy days.</li> </ul>	<p>CHI Health System Role(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides financial support</li> <li>• System-level leadership by Behavioral Health Service Line</li> <li>• Strategic partner</li> </ul> <p>CHI Health Good Samaritan/RYBHC's Role(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fiscal Agent</li> <li>• Community Partner</li> </ul> <p>Required Resources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Funding</li> <li>• Staff and partner time</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Region 3 Behavioral Health Services (Region 3)</li> <li>• Buffalo County Community Partners</li> <li>• Others to be determined</li> </ul>
<b>Key Activities</b>	<b>Measures</b>	<b>Data Sources/Evaluation Plan</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explore and better understand opportunities for alignment with Region 3 Behavioral Health Services to:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increased awareness of community resources through increased usage of those resources</li> </ul>	<p>Data will be reviewed and monitored annually as part of the coalition work using the following data sources:</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ensure available funding and support is provided for key strategies such as crisis response, training, and system of care work (RYBH)</li> <li>○ Improve continuum of care models to ensure access and utilization of appropriate mental and physical health services (RYBH)</li> <li>• Continue intentional cooperation and coordination with the following external partners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Kearney Public Schools related to youth admitted/treated/released from RYBH – especially when bullying is identified as an issue (RYBH)</li> <li>○ Support to Central Nebraska/Kearney LOSS Team (Local Outreach to Suicide Survivors) (RYBH)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Continue to explore and build capacity for integration of behavioral health in primary care (Good Samaritan &amp; RYBH)</li> <li>• Ensure continued participation and support in the Healthy Minds Coalition led by BCCP, to ensure on-going community-based strategies to improve the stigma of mental illness and inform the improvement of clinical service offerings. (Good Samaritan &amp; RYBH)</li> <li>• Explore alignment opportunities with Two Rivers Public Health Dept</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increase in community partnerships supporting behavioral health</li> <li>• Increase in behavioral health resources available to the community</li> <li>• Number of patients using tele-psychiatry at hospital</li> <li>• Number of students referred to tele-psychiatry at the hospital</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hospital Records</li> <li>• Coalition records</li> </ul>
<b>Results</b>		
<p>2.1.1: Explore and better understand opportunities for alignment with Region 3 Behavioral Health Services to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure available funding and support is provided for key strategies such as crisis response, training, and system of care work. (RYBH)</li> <li>• Improve continuum of care models to ensure access and utilization of appropriate mental and physical health services. (RYBH)</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attended and participated with Healthy Minds initiatives, which includes players from outpatient therapy offices, schools, and other stakeholder in the community</li> <li>• Assessed the mental health needs of the community in partnership with Buffalo County Community Partners</li> <li>• Joined the monthly complex needs case meetings discussing difficult mental health cases in the community</li> <li>• Attended the Behavioral Health Region 3 funding and budgeting meeting regularly</li> <li>• Kept and open line of communication between RYBH and Region 3 with any concerns or needs</li> </ul>		



<p><b>Measures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Healthy Minds Coalition meetings: 12</li> </ul>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attended and participated with Healthy Minds initiatives, which includes players from outpatient therapy offices, schools, and other stakeholder in the community.</li> <li>• Ongoing assessment of the mental health needs of the community in partnership with Buffalo County Community Partners.</li> <li>• Continued to participate in the monthly complex needs case meetings discussing difficult mental health cases in the community.</li> <li>• Attended the Behavioral Health Region 3 funding and budgeting meeting regularly.</li> <li>• Kept an open line of communication between RYBH and Region 3 with any concerns or needs.</li> <li>• Meeting with Good Samaritan Hospital directors to address workflow concerns between hospitals, educate on trending concerns for behavioral health patients and support behavioral health patients in inpatient units.</li> </ul> <p><b>Measures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Healthy Minds Coalition meetings: 12</li> <li>• Complex Needs meetings: 12</li> <li>• RYBH/GSH behavioral health meetings: 12</li> </ul>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending</b></p>
<p><b>2.1.2 Scope and Strategy:</b> Continue intentional cooperation and coordination with the following external partners:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kearney Public Schools related to youth admitted/treated/released from RYBH – especially when bullying is identified as an issue (RYBH)</li> <li>• Support to Central Nebraska/Kearney LOSS Team (Local Outreach to Suicide Survivors) (RYBH)</li> </ul>
<p><b>Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kearney Public Schools: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RYBH communicates to KPS when a student is admitted and when they discharge, as well as getting consents from guardians to be able to send their discharge information and a letter (if bullying is an issue) to the school</li> <li>• Received a grant of \$65,000 from the Mission and Ministry Fund (CHI’s internal grant making body) in collaboration with KPS with the goal of using a community integration model to support the development of healthy engaged youth and adults <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provided comprehensive behavioral health training to educators and staff that includes the Pyramid Model for early elementary teachers</li> <li>• Applied for second year of funding for the program</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Measures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All KPS Kindergarten through 5<sup>th</sup> grade teachers were trained in SAEBRS, a social-emotional screener.</li> <li>• KPS created a social-emotional learning handbook that defines tiered approaches and responsible parties</li> </ul>

**Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:**

- Kearney Public Schools:
  - RYBH communicates to KPS when a student is admitted and when they discharge, as well as getting consents from guardians to be able to send their discharge information and a letter (if bullying is an issue) to the school.
  - Received a grant of \$65,000 from the Mission and Ministry Fund (CHI's internal grant making body) in collaboration with KPS with the goal of using a community integration model to support the development of healthy engaged youth and adults.
  - Provided comprehensive behavioral health training to educators and staff that includes the Pyramid Model for early elementary teachers.

**Measures:**

- All Pre-K-5 staff were provided a lanyard with common vocabulary around social emotional learning (SEL) language and problem solving strategies.
- New K-5 teachers were trained by the MTSS Coordinator in the use of Second Step to support implementation of Tier 1 efforts.
- Coordinator posts weekly on the social media page to inform staff of the impacts of SEL.
- KPS is in the third year of Second Step K-8 and second year of Second Step Bullying.
- Administrators and staff were trained on the tiered referral process so that students can access social-emotional/behavioral interventions as appropriate.
- KPS set up mental health counseling on site in the school setting.
- All 6-12 grade teachers and other staff were trained in Youth Mental Health First Aid.
- In a three year time frame ending in June 2022 suspensions decreased by 15%.
- In a three year time frame ending in June 2022, students receiving counseling from outside licensed counselors serving kids in the schools increased by 15%.

**Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending**

**2.1.3 Scope and Strategy:** Continue to explore and build capacity for integration of behavioral health in primary care. (Good Samaritan & RYBH)

**Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:**

- A Business Plan Process was submitted to CHI Health Executive Leadership Team to expand Behavioral Health Integration throughout the entire division. This is still in process and has yet to be approved. Both CHI Health Good Samaritan and Kearney market were involved in the planning of the proposed expansion.
- CHI Health continued to explore the expansion of outpatient programs within Kearney and worked toward a Psychiatric Immediate Care Clinic continued
- Continued outreach to expand the behavioral health workforce in Buffalo County

**Measures:** No measures to report.

**Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:**

- A Business Plan Process was submitted to CHI Health Executive Leadership Team to expand Behavioral Health Integration throughout the entire division. This is still in process and has yet to be approved. Both CHI Health Good Samaritan and Kearney market were involved in the planning of the proposed expansion.
- CHI Health continued to explore the expansion of outpatient programs within Kearney and worked toward a Psychiatric Immediate Care Clinic continued.
- Continued outreach to expand the behavioral health workforce in Buffalo County.
- Work around integrated behavioral health care largely on hold due to staff transition.

**Measures:** No measures to report.

**Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending**

**2.1.4 Scope and Strategy:** Ensure continued participation and support in the Healthy Minds Coalition led by BCCP, to ensure on-going community-based strategies to improve the stigma of mental illness and inform the improvement of clinical service offerings. (Good Samaritan & RYBH)

**Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:**

- Coalition work continued in FY20 with the participation of at least one CHI Health staff participating in meetings.
- Healthy Minds Key Activities:
  - Brought behavioral health stakeholder together to develop a crisis response for youth, families, adults and children
  - Ensured social emotional skills are taught from birth
  - Worked to develop a plan to prevent youth homelessness
  - Developed a community plan to engage unconnected youth and families and reducing the number of youth entering the juvenile systems
  - Worked to reduce suicide by promoting hope and healing throughout the community
  - Expanded parenting education by offering Circle of Security Parenting programs in English and Spanish
  - Expanded PhotoVoice programing for at-risk youth in Spanish.

- Expanded PhotoVoice to Hall County collaborative
- Developed an early childhood initiative to ensure early community shared agenda around 0-5 years of age in Buffalo County is a priority

**Measures:**

- Suicide Prevention Coalition meetings: 9
- Healthy Minds Coalition meetings: 12
- Rooted in Relationships Coalition meeting: 16

**Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:**

- Coalition work continued in FY21 with the participation of at least one CHI Health staff participating in meetings.
- Healthy Minds Key Activities:
  - Brought behavioral health stakeholders together to develop a crisis response for youth, families, adults and children.
  - Ensured social emotional skills are taught from birth.
  - Worked to develop a plan to prevent youth homelessness.
  - Developed a community plan to engage unconnected youth and families and reducing the number of youth entering the juvenile systems.
  - Worked to reduce suicide by promoting hope and healing throughout the community.
  - Expanded parenting education by offering Circle of Security Parenting programs in English and Spanish.
  - Expanded PhotoVoice programming for at-risk youth in Spanish.
  - Worked with the coalition to communicate with primary care providers about behavioral health needs, new assessment tools, etc.

**Measures:**

- Suicide Prevention Coalition meetings: 11
- Healthy Minds Coalition meetings: 12
- Rooted in Relationships Coalition meeting: 15

**Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending**

**2.1.5 Scope and Strategy:** Explore alignment opportunities with Two Rivers Public Health Dept. (Good Samaritan & RYBH)

**Fiscal Year 2020 Actions and Impact:**

- Continued to stay in contact with TRPHD staff and participate in CHIP meetings, but much of this work was on hold due to COVID-19 response
- Participated in the TRPHD driven Buffalo County Joint Information Center to ensure the community received accurate and timely information during the pandemic



<b>Measures:</b> No measures to report.
<b>Fiscal Year 2021 Actions and Impact:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Continued to stay in contact with TRPHD staff and participate in CHIP meetings, but much of this work was on hold due to COVID-19 response.</li><li>Participated in the TRPHD driven Buffalo County Joint Information Center to ensure the community received accurate and timely information during the pandemic.</li></ul>
<b>Measures:</b> No measures to report
<b>Fiscal Year 2022 Results Pending</b>

## Appendices

### **A. BCCP 2030 Vision Comprehensive Data Document**

As part of the 2030 visioning process, BCCP compiled data from 33 sets of population health data and reviewed with community partners to identify overall themes for the 2030 Vision.

### **B. 2020 TRPHD Community Health Needs Assessment**

In 2020, TRPHD completed a needs assessment in partnership with GIS and Human Dimensions, LLC. and numerous community partners throughout the 7-county region. CHI Health Good Samaritan staff participated in the process, and it largely informed the hospital's assessment process.

### **C. BCCP Wellness Indicators**

A comprehensive table of Community Health and Wellness Indicators determined through the BCCP 2030 visioning process. The document also includes baseline data and intended impact of the work of the 2030 steering committee and work groups.



**Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix**

<b>Buffalo County Root Causes</b>					
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017/18/19</b>
Unemployment	4%	4%	4%	3%	3% (2017)
Individuals Under Poverty Level	14%	14%	12%	14%	14% (2017)
Children Under 18 Under Poverty Level	15%	14%	13%	15%	15% (2017)
Median Household Income	\$47,120	\$50,307	\$52,562	\$54,098	\$55,053 (2017)
Average Weekly Wage Rate	\$642	\$670	\$685	\$725	\$766.57 (2017)
Percent in Labor Force	73%	73%	74%	74%	74% (2017)
High School Graduate or Higher	92%	92%	93%	94%	94% (2017)
College Graduate or Higher	32%	32%	33%	34%	36% (2017)
Severe Housing Problems			14%	12%	11% (2018)
Always/Usually Worried or Stressed About Paying Rent or Mortgage	5%	11%		9%	12% (2018)
Violent Offenses	76	53	93	88	103 (2018)
Property Offenses	1125	1099	876	891	960 (2018)
Simple Assault	460	402	405	467	477 (2018)
Needed to See Doctor in Past Year, But Couldn't Because of Cost	8%	11%		10%	18% (2018)
Have Health Insurance	84%	88%		89%	95% (2019)
Have a Personal Doctor or Health Care Provider	79%	80%		78%	77% (2019)
Always/Usually Worried or Stressed About Having Enough Money to Buy Nutritious Meals	5%	4%		6%	15% (2019)
Limited Access to Healthy Foods		7%	11%	11%	8% (2018)
Number of Adults with 4+ Adverse Childhood Experiences:					15% (2018)
Percent of Children Under the Age of Five Living Below the Federal Poverty Level					31% (2017)
Buffalo County Ranking in Overall Health Outcomes					15 (2019)
Tri-Cities Regional Ranking Amongst Peer Regions, Out of 7	<p style="text-align: center;">Growth: 1                      Economic Opportunity &amp; Diversity: 1                      Other Prosperity: 2                      Demographic Growth &amp; Renewal: 2                      Education &amp; Skill: 5                      Infrastructure &amp; Cost of Doing Business: 2                      Quality of Life: 1                      Social Capital: 3                      Overall Rank: 1</p>				
<p>Sources:                      2010 Census                      Census Bureau American Community Surveys                      Highway Department                      Nebraska Crime Commission                      Community Health Rankings                      Nebraska Thriving Index                      Adult Status Questionnaire</p>					

**Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix**

<b>Youth Reporting Substances are Easy to Obtain - Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey</b>															
	<b>8th Grade</b>					<b>10th Grade</b>					<b>12th Grade</b>				
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Alcohol	35%	33%	25%	31%	35%	58%	56%	58%	48%	52%	78%	68%	60%	60%	64%
Marijuana	10%	13%	6%	11%	14%	35%	34%	27%	28%	34%	58%	36%	40%	44%	44%
Prescription Drugs	19%	18%	13%	16%	23%	38%	34%	26%	25%	28%	42%	29%	34%	23%	28%

<b>Youth Access to Alcohol (of those that drank) – Youth Risk Behavior Survey</b>						
Bought It in a Store (Liquor Store, Gas Station, Supermarket, etc.)		5%	2%	3%	2%	3%
Bought It at a Restaurant, Bar, or Club		1%	1%	3%	2%	1%
Bought It at a Public Event		2%		1%		1%
Gave Someone Money to Buy It for Them		22%	19%	19%	19%	18%
Someone Gave It to Me		37%	42%	32%	40%	37%
Took it From a Store or Family Member		10%	9%	13%	11%	15%
Some Other Way		23%	26%	29%	26%	25%
<b>Youth Access to Marijuana (of those that used) - Youth Risk Behavior Survey</b>						
From Home			4%	3%	4%	3%
From a Party or Public Event			9%	8%	8%	5%
I Got It at School			3%	3%	1%	2%
From a Friend or Friend's Home			52%	53%	52%	51%
Someone Else Got It For Me			32%	33%	35%	40%
<b>Youth Access to Prescription Drugs (of those that used) - Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey</b>						
From a Family Member Without Permission			28%	25%		20%
From a Party or Public Event			9%	5%		6%
I Got It at School			7%	10%		6%
From a Friend of Friend's Home			33%	32%		36%
Someone Else Got It for Me			24%	27%		33%
<b>Youth Access to Electronic Vapor Products (of those that used) - Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey</b>						
Bought at a Store (Supermarket, Gas Station, Vape Store, etc.)					8%	10%
I Got Them From the Internet					8%	2%
I Gave Someone Money to Buy Them For Me					14%	21%
I Borrowed Them From Someone Else					45%	48%
A Person 18 Years Old or Older Gave Them to Me					12%	12%
I Took Them From a Store or Another Person					1%	
Some Other Way					13%	7%

## Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix

<b>Buffalo County Adult Risk Factors – Adult Status Questionnaires</b>
--

<b>Mental Health</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Felt Sad, Blue, or Depressed for 10+ Days in the Past 30 Days	14%	10%		9%	11%
Felt Worried, Tense, or Anxious for 10+ Days in the Past 30 Days	20%	13%		21%	20%
Told by Doctor, Nurse, or Health Professional They Have a Depressive Disorder	14%	17%		14%	21%
Seriously Considered Suicide in Past Year					8%
Attempted Suicide in Past Year					1%
Provided Regular Care/Assistance to a Friend of Family Member in Past 30 Days				16%	20%
Usually or Always Get the Social and Emotional Support They Need					69%

<b>Substance Abuse</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Drank in the Past 30 Days	55%	55%		62%	68%
Binge Drank at Least Once in the Past 30 Days	16%	18%		25%	35%
Used Marijuana in the Past 30 days				7%	5%
Used Prescription Drugs (Not Prescribed) in Past 30 Days				4%	6%
Have Ever Used an Electronic Vapor Product				22%	17%
Use Electronic Vapor Product Every Day or Some Days				19%	27%

<b>Physical Health</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018/19</b>
BMI of 30+	31%	31%		30%	36%
BMI of 25-29.9	29%	36%		34%	31%
Participated in Physical Activity Outside of Job in Past 30 Days	77%	78%		75%	76%
Did Not Drink Soda in Past 30 Days		38%		36%	47%
Did Not Drink fruit Juice in Past 30 Days				53%	56%
Ate Fruit at Least 10 days Out of the Past 30 Days		75%		77%	64%
Ate Dark Green Vegetables at Least 10 Days Out of the Past 30 Days	31%	31%		30%	36%
Ate Other Vegetables at least 10 Days Out of the Past 30 Days (tomatoes, lettuce, cabbage, potatoes, etc.)	29%	36%		34%	31%
Told by Doctor, Nurse, or Health Professional They Have Diabetes	5%	8%		8%	9%
Told by Doctor, Nurse, or Health Professional They Have Prediabetes or Borderline Diabetes	1%	5%		7%	7%

<b>Safety</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Always/Nearly Always Use Seat Belts When Driving or Riding in a Car	90%	82%		84%	91%
Driven When Have Perhaps Had Too Much to Drink in Past 30 Days	2%	2%		6%	9%
Texted or E-Mailed While Driving in Past 30 Days		35%		37%	54%

## Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix

### Buffalo County Youth Risk Factors - Youth Risk Behavior Survey

<b>Mental Health</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Felt Sad or Hopeless Almost Every Day for Two Weeks or More in a Row	21%	20%	21%	24%	30%
Seriously Considered Suicide in Past Year	13%	14%	15%	16%	20%
Attempted Suicide in Past Year	9%	13%	14%	13%	11%
Electronically Bullied in the past Year	16%	17.1%	15%	16%	15%
Bullied on School Property in Past Year	22%	22%	22%	21%	23%

<b>Substance Abuse</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Drank in the Past 30 Days	20%	21%	19%	21%	19%
Binge Drank at Least Once in the Past 30 Days	12%	13%	10%	12%	10%
Used Marijuana in the Past 30 days	10%	11%	10%	9%	9%
Used Prescription Drugs (Not Prescribed) in Past 30 Days			4%	5%	4%
Used an Electronic Vapor Product One or More Days in Past 30 Days			17%	14%	28%
Used Electronic Vapor Product Three or More Days in Past 30 Days	20%	21%	19%	21%	19%

<b>Physical Health</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
BMI of 30+	8%	10%	10%	11%	11%
BMI of 25-29.9	14%	16%	18%	18%	18%
Physically Active 60+ Minutes Every Day of Past Week	32%	34%	37%	33%	33%
Spend 4 or More Hours on Video Games, Computer, or Smartphone on Average School Day	10%	14%	16%	21%	21%
Spend 4 or More Hours Watching Television on Average School Day	10%	9%	6%	7%	6%
Did Not Drink Soda in Past Week	19%	24%	25%	28%	29%
Drank 100% Fruit Juice At Least Once in Past Week	79%	74%	73%	66%	64%
Ate Fruit At Least Once in Past Week	89%	90%	91%	91%	92%
Ate Green Salad At Least Once in Past Week	63%	64%	58%	62%	60%
Ate Other Vegetables At Least Once in Past Week	85%	85%	84%	83%	83%

<b>Safety</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Most of the Time/Always Wear a Seat Belt when Riding in a Car	73%	73%	78%	81%	83%
Texted/Emailed while driving in past month	46%	51%	49%	33%	36%
Rode in a Vehicle After Driver Had Been Drinking Alcohol	20%	18%	16%	17%	15%
Drove After Had Been Drinking Alcohol	6%	8%	7%	4%	3%
In a Physical Fight in the Past Year	21%	19%	18%	18%	17%

**Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix**

<b>Sexual/Relationship Violence</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Have Ever Been Physically Forced to Have Sexual Intercourse When Not Wanted	9%	8%	8%	9%	7%
Have Ever Been Forced to do Sexual Things When Not Wanted in Past Year				9%	9%
Have Ever Been Forced to do Sexual Things by Someone They Are Dating in Past Year		5%	5%	5%	4%
Have Ever Been Physically Hurt by Someone They Are Dating in Past Year	8%	5%	5%	3%	4%
Drank or Used Drugs Before Last Time Had Sexual Intercourse	4%	5%	5%	4%	5%

<b>Perceived Risk from Substance Abuse - Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey</b>															
<b>Experiences at School</b>															
	<b>8th Grade</b>					<b>10th Grade</b>					<b>12th Grade</b>				
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Taking 1 or 2 Drinks of Alcohol Nearly Every Day	35%	33%	40%	36%	32%	28%	27%	22%	37%	31%	30%	24%	24%	27%	29%
Having 5+ Drinks of Alcohol 1 or 2 Times a Week	50%	49%	56%	56%	44%	50%	49%	40%	57%	42%	42%	43%	40%	47%	40%
Trying Marijuana Once or Twice	45%	36%	44%	27%		30%	29%	29%	24%		20%	22%	18%	17%	
Smoking Marijuana Regularly	82%	73%	76%	50%	51%	62%	60%	58%	40%	39%	45%	50%	43%	27%	29%
Using Prescription Drugs Without Doctor's Direction	58%	57%	66%	61%	62%	58%	64%	63%	62%	67%	55%	64%	55%	57%	71%

**Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix**

**Youth Protective Factors – Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey**

<b>Experiences at School</b>															
	<b>8th Grade</b>					<b>10th Grade</b>					<b>12th Grade</b>				
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Grades were A's and B's	81%	79%	85%	81%	78%	81%	77%	79%	84%	79%	75%	84%	81%	81%	83%
Interesting Courses	36%	39%	39%	27%		36%	25%	23%	34%		29%	28%	38%	32%	
Learning Important for Future	78%	72%	73%	64%		55%	55%	46%	58%		57%	48%	40%	49%	
Enjoy Being in School	47%	46%	47%	39%		38%	34%	33%	37%		36%	31%	41%	34%	
Teacher Acknowledgement	74%	73%	80%	78%		66%	61%	65%	73%		76%	75%	67%	75%	
Chances to Get Involved	97%	95%	95%	95%		94%	95%	98%	97%		94%	93%	97%	94%	
Chances to Talk with Teachers	86%	85%	89%	85%		81%	83%	88%	86%		91%	91%	90%	83%	
Feel Safe	91%	90%	95%	93%	91%	87%	92%	88%	89%	84%	90%	94%	91%	88%	88%
Okay to Cheat	13%	8%	5%	13%		32%	24%	25%	23%		31%	28%	32%	25%	
<b>Experiences with Family</b>															
	<b>8th Grade</b>					<b>10th Grade</b>					<b>12th Grade</b>				
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Parents Know Where I Am	93%	94%	94%	94%		90%	88%	91%	93%		80%	86%	89%	86%	
Clear Substance Use Rules	92%	95%	97%	91%		92%	92%	90%	91%		89%	88%	88%	87%	
Help for Personal Problems	84%	82%	89%	87%	84%	74%	77%	79%	84%	80%	79%	76%	78%	82%	82%
Ask About Homework	94%	93%	93%	91%		81%	82%	83%	87%		73%	76%	64%	78%	
Important to be Honest With Parents	93%	93%	95%	92%		85%	87%	88%	90%		85%	86%	88%	86%	
Discussed Dangers of Alcohol	53%	52%	58%	42%	44%	48%	53%	48%	43%	38%	43%	44%	40%	35%	47%
<b>Experiences with Communities</b>															
	<b>8th Grade</b>					<b>10th Grade</b>					<b>12th Grade</b>				
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
Hard to Buy Alcohol From Store	90%	88%	89%	88%		81%	86%	85%	85%		82%	88%	82%	83%	
Caught by Police if Drinking		54%	59%	61%			36%	33%	53%			25%	27%	43%	
Caught by Police if Drinking and Driving		77%	80%	80%			63%	62%	77%			56%	53%	72%	
Caught by Police if Smoking Marijuana		67%	72%	72%			43%	40%	56%			33%	35%	48%	
Adults I Can Talk To		68%	77%	67%			64%	65%	64%			55%	68%	53%	



## Buffalo County 2030 Vision Data Appendix

<b>Youth Protective Factors Continued – Buffalo County Developmental Assets Profile</b>		
<b>Individual</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
I say no to tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs	87%	78%
I tell the truth even when it is not easy	78%	66%
I plan ahead and make good choices	82%	77%
I feel good about myself	71%	63%
I deal with disappointment without getting too upset	54%	48%
I am developing good health habits	79%	71%
<b>School</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
I care about school	73%	74%
I do my homework	83%	82%
I enjoy learning	62%	60%
I feel safe at school	82%	72%
I am eager to do well in school and other activities	87%	86%
I have a school that gives students clear rules	82%	70%
I have a school that cares about kids and encourages them	82%	68%
I have teachers who urge me to develop and achieve	89%	78%
I have a school that enforces rules fairly	71%	56%
<b>Community</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
I feel valued and appreciated by others	67%	63%
I am helping to make my school, neighborhood, or city a better place	62%	58%
I am involved in a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious group	60%	56%
I am involved in a sport, club, or other group	82%	81%
I am involved in creative things such as music, theater, or art	52%	50%
I have adults who are good role models for me	89%	85%
I have a safe neighborhood	93%	89%
I have good neighbors who care about me	69%	62%
I have support from adults other than my parent(s)	89%	80%
I have neighbors who help watch out for me	59%	53%
<b>Family</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
I ask my parents for advice	63%	60%
I feel safe at home	93%	91%
I am spending quality time at home with my parent(s) when we do things together	77%	63%
I have parent(s) who try to help me succeed	93%	91%
I have a family that provides me with clear rules	88%	85%
I have parent(s) who urge me to do well in school	95%	93%
I have a family that gives me love and support	92%	91%
I have parent(s) who are good at talking with me about things	78%	74%
I have a family that knows where I am and what I am doing	86%	82%
<b>Peer</b>		
	<b>2016</b>	<b>2018</b>
I have friends who set good examples for me	79%	73%
I stay away from bad influences	77%	76%
I am sensitive to the needs and feelings of others	78%	76%
I am developing respect for other people	90%	88%

---

# COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT



## Nebraska Counties:

Buffalo, Dawson, Franklin, Gosper, Harlan, Kearney, and Phelps

August, 2020

2020

Two Rivers Public Health Department

## Contents

<b>Overview of the Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Key Findings of the Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Community Health and the Local Public Health System .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP) .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Phase 1: Organize for Success and Partnership Development .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Phase 2: Visioning.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Final Vision Statement.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Phase 3: The Four Assessments .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>1. Community Themes and Strengths.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>2. Local Public Health Systems Assessment.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>3. Forces of Change.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>4. Community Health Needs Assessment .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Data Sources .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Statistical data limitations.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Social Determinants of Health .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Social Determinants of Health Definition .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Health Disparities .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Health Disparities Definition.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Two Rivers Public Health Department: Demographics and Public Health Data .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>General Health Status .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Health Outcomes .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Causes of Death (Top Seven) in Two Rivers Public Health Department .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Life Expectancy .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Health-Related Quality of Life.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Shortage Area Designations .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Nursing Workforce .....</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Chronic Disease .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Clinical Risk Factors for Cardiovascular Disease .....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Diabetes .....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Cancer .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Skin Cancer .....</b>	<b>75</b>

<b>Cervical and Oral Cancers</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>Incidence of Cancer</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>Risk and Protective Factors for Chronic Disease</b> .....	<b>82</b>
<b>Tobacco Use</b> .....	<b>82</b>
<b>Obesity</b> .....	<b>86</b>
<b>Nutrition</b> .....	<b>90</b>
<b>Physical Activity</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Injury</b> .....	<b>94</b>
<b>Unintentional Injury</b> .....	<b>95</b>
<b>Motor Vehicle (MV) Crashes</b> .....	<b>97</b>
<b>Seatbelt Usage</b> .....	<b>98</b>
<b>Distracted Driving</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>Falls</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>Intentional Injuries</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>Homicide</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>Mental Health and Suicide</b> .....	<b>103</b>
<b>Suicide</b> .....	<b>106</b>
<b>Substance Abuse</b> .....	<b>109</b>
<b>Alcohol Misuse</b> .....	<b>109</b>
<b>Binge Drinking</b> .....	<b>111</b>
<b>Youth</b> .....	<b>113</b>
<b>Marijuana Use</b> .....	<b>114</b>
<b>Prescription Drug Use</b> .....	<b>115</b>
<b>Influenza and Pneumonia Vaccinations</b> .....	<b>116</b>
<b>Childhood Vaccinations</b> .....	<b>119</b>
<b>COVID-19</b> .....	<b>123</b>
<b>Child Abuse and Neglect</b> .....	<b>128</b>
<b>Sexually Transmitted Diseases</b> .....	<b>132</b>
<b>Oral Health</b> .....	<b>135</b>
<b>Disability</b> .....	<b>138</b>
<b>Key Findings by County</b> .....	<b>143</b>
<b>Buffalo County</b> .....	<b>143</b>
<b>Dawson County</b> .....	<b>145</b>

<b>Franklin County .....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Gosper County .....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>Harlan County.....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Kearney County.....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Phelps County.....</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Health Indicators (BRFSS) .....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>Main Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS).....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>References.....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>Appendix A .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>TRPHD Collaborative Partners .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Appendix B.....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>Opportunities in Community .....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>Appendix C.....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Community Themes and Strengths: Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities and Threats SWOT Analysis .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Appendix D.....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>Forces of Change Assessment.....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>APPENDIX E.....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>2020 County Health Rankings Report .....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>APPENDIX F.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>COVID-19.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>Cases.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>New Cases by Day .....</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Deaths .....</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Deaths by Day .....</b>	<b>185</b>

---

# Overview of the Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment

Under the direction of the Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD), the 2020 Community Health Needs Assessment has been devised to monitor health status and understand health issues facing the community in the TRPHD, Nebraska. This assessment, and previous assessments, will serve as a reference document for the health care facilities and community agency partners in the TRPHD to assist in strategic planning and continue working on the **Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP)**. See pages 11-16 for details.

It is the purpose of this assessment to inform all interested parties about the health status of the population within the Health Department and to provide community partners with a wide array of data that can be used to educate and mobilize the community and its resources to improve the health of the population.

The Community Health Needs Assessment process is collaborative and is intended to serve as a single data report for multiple coalitions, organizations, and health care facilities in the Health Department. It is the goal of the Community Health Needs Assessment to describe the health status of the population, identify areas for health improvement, determine factors that contribute to health issues, and identify assets and resources that can be mobilized to address public health improvement. This assessment will be updated and revised every three years, thus providing communities with up to date data to evaluate progress made towards identified health priorities, and for the selection of new ones.

GIS and Human Dimensions, LLC., assembled this assessment of public health and community well-being under the provision of the Two Rivers Public Health Department, based largely upon data collected through the process of Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP), behavioral health, and census data.

# Key Findings of the Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment

The following table (Table 1) present indicators of community health needs for TRPHD. The indicators included are from the text of the full report. The indicators listed as “key findings” were selected based comparison to State-level data. The indicators are presented in the order they appear in the full report.

**Table 1: Key findings of the TRPHD Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Increase in Population</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, the TRPHD population increased 2.6% from the 2010 population (State comparison: 5.5%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Racial and Ethnic Minorities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Since 2010, the TRPHD racial or ethnic minority population has increased by 23 %.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Education Attainment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 26.9% of the TRPHD population had a bachelor’s degree or higher (State comparison: 31.3%).</li> <li>In 2018, 28.8% of the TRPHD population had a high school diploma or equivalent (State comparison: 26.3%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Health Literacy Statements</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 57.8% of TRPHD residents reported information from medical professions “very easy” to understand (State comparison: 61.2%).</li> <li>In 2018, 59.2% of TRPHD residents reported written health information as “very easy” to understand (State comparison: 62.7%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Socioeconomic Status</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, the TRPHD median household income was \$55,291 (State comparison: \$59, 116).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Poverty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 12.8% of the TRPHD population had an income below the poverty level (State comparison: 11.6%).</li> <li>The TRPHD poverty percentage increased 0.5% from 2012 to 2018 (State comparison: -0.8%).</li> <li>In 2018, 15.5% of the TRPHD population under 18 years old lived in poverty (State comparison: 14.8%).</li> <li>The poverty percentage for individuals under 18 years old increased by 1.2% from 2012 to 2018 (State comparison: -1.9%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Severe Housing Problems</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, a total of 6,644 TRPHD households had severe housing problems (17.7%) (State comparison: 12.8%; U.S. comparison: 18%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>General Health “Fair” or “Poor”</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 16.2% of the TRPHD residents reported general health as “fair” or “poor” (State comparison: 14.5%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Sleep</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 28.2% of TRPHD adults got less than 7 hours of sleep per day (State comparison: 31.6%).</li> </ul>



Table 1 (Continued): Key findings of the TRPHD Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Shortage of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TRPHD had at least 5 counties with a reported shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Family Practice</li> <li>○ Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>○ General Internal Medicine</li> <li>○ General Surgery</li> <li>○ Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The only specialty care profession without reported shortage in all TRPHD was General Dentistry.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Heart Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2018, 7.3% of TRPHD adults reported that they have ever been told they had a heart attack or coronary heart disease (State comparison: 5.6%).</li> <li>• In 2016, heart disease accounted for 20% of TRPHD deaths.</li> <li>• In 2016, the heart disease death rate in TRPHD was 127.9 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 140.2 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Stroke</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, the stroke death rate for TRPHD was 26.5 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 33.1 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2017, 27.6% of TRPHD adults reported having ever been told they have high blood pressure (State comparison: 30.6%).</li> <li>• In 2016, the rate of hospitalizations in TRPHD was 105.2 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+ (State comparison: 113.1 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Cancer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2018, 13.6% of TRPHD adults reported they have ever been told they have cancer (State comparison: 11.3%).</li> <li>• In 2016, the Non-Hispanic White population showed a higher cancer rate (507.2 per 100,000 population) than the Hispanic and/or Non-White population (353.1 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD incidence rate of female breast cancer was 136.0 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 124.6 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD incidence rate of prostate cancer was 101.3 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 111.2 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD lung cancer incidence rate was 49.6 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 57.7 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD colorectal cancer incidence rate was 48.2 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 43.0 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD skin cancer incidence rate was 20.7 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 23.9 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2016, the TRPHD oral cavity and pharynx cancer incidence rate was 14.0 per 100,000 population (11.6 per 100,000).</li> </ul>

**Table 1 (Continued): Key findings of the TRPHD Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Skin Cancer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 7.7% of TRPHD adults reported they have ever been told they have skin cancer (State comparison: 5.6%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Cancer Screening</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 63.3% of TRPHD adults ages 50-75 years old reported they are up to date on colon cancer screening (State comparison: 68.7%).</li> <li>In 2018, 76% of TRPHD adult women ages 50-74 years old reported they are up to date on breast cancer screening (State comparison: 75.4%).</li> <li>In 2018, 82.5% of TRPHD adult women ages 21-65 years old reported they are up to date on cervical cancer screening (State comparison: 80.9%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Tobacco Use</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 14.4% of TRPHD adults 18 years old and older reported they currently smoke cigarettes (State comparison: 16.0%).</li> <li>In 2018, 6.1% of TRPHD adults 18 years old and older reported they currently use smokeless tobacco products (State comparison: 5.2%).</li> <li>In 2018, 11.5% of TRPHD adult males 18 years old and older reported currently smokeless tobacco use compared to 0.9% of TRPHD adult females 18 years old and older.</li> <li>In 2018, 14.7% of TRPHD 12<sup>th</sup> grade students reported using tobacco (State comparison: 15.3%).</li> <li>In 2018, 39% of TRPHD 12<sup>th</sup> graders reported that they had used an e-cigarette in the last 30 days (State comparison: 37.3%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Injury Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the unintentional injury death rate in TRPHD was 48.9 per 100,000 population [age adjusted] (State comparison: 36.9 per 100,000 population [age adjusted]).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Motor Vehicle Crashes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, TRPHD had 22 motor vehicle crash deaths. The crude death rate was 22.6 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 11 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Seatbelt Use</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 65.3% of TRPHD adults reported always wearing a seatbelt when driving or riding in a car (State comparison: 75.2%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the TRPHD unintentional fall death rate was 14.4 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Suicide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the TRPHD suicide death rate was 17.9 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 13 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Vaccinations</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 62.5% of TRPHD adults 65 years old or older reported having a flu vaccination in the past year (State comparison: 57.9%).</li> <li>In 2018, 81.6% of TRPHD adults 65 years old or older reported having a pneumonia vaccination in the past year (State comparison: 76.6%).</li> </ul>

**Table 1 (Continued): Key findings of the TRPHD Comprehensive Community Health Needs Assessment**

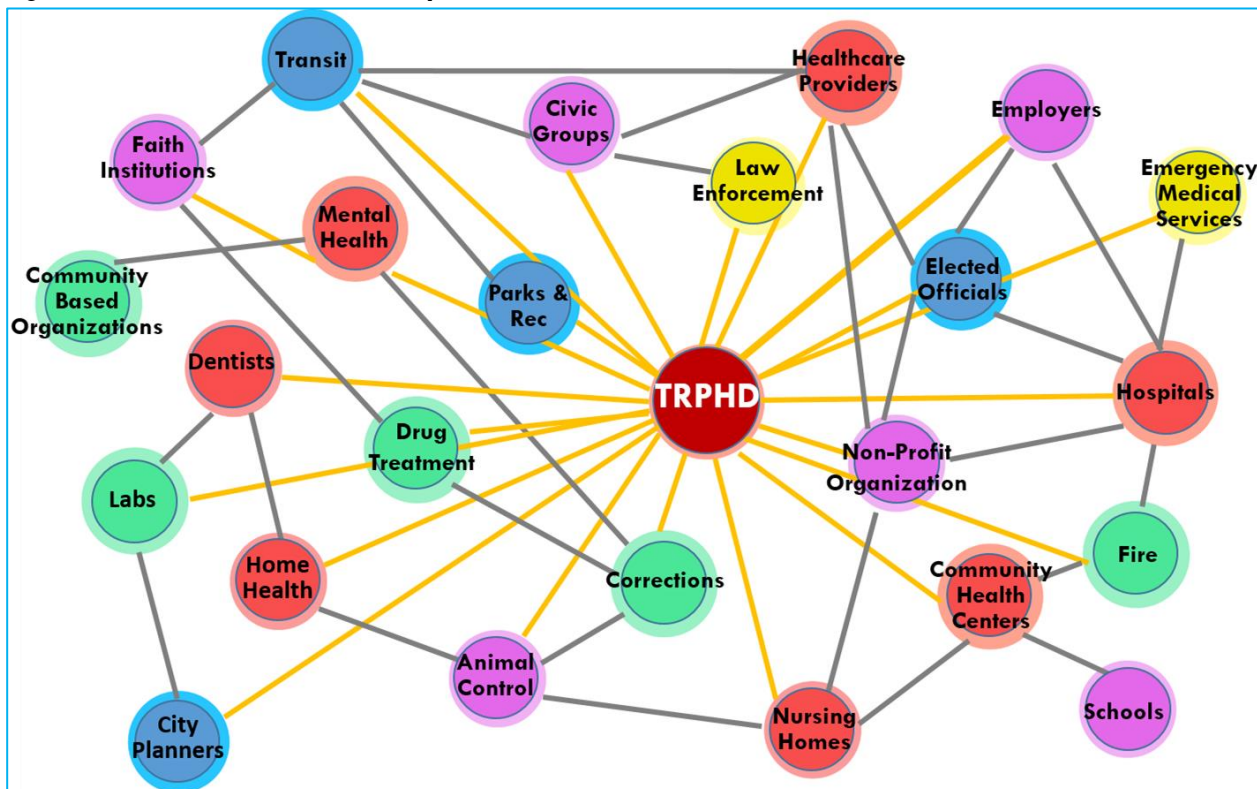
Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
<p>➤ <b>Sexually Transmitted Diseases</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2017, the TRPHD Chlamydia incidence rate was 379.5 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 449.7 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2017, the TRPHD Gonorrhea incidence rate was 75.0 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 139 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• In 2017, the TRPHD the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) incidence rate was 4.1 per 100,000 population (State comparison: 4.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

# Community Health and the Local Public Health System

Community health includes a broad array of issues addressed by numerous agencies. Topics that fall under community health include such things as access to health care, health literacy, perceptions of the well-being of the community, utilization of social programs, child welfare, crime, alcohol and tobacco use, drug use, poverty, obesity, diabetes, teen pregnancy, teen sexual activity, healthy children, environmental factors affecting health, cancer, heart disease, and a broad array of other epidemiological topics.

Addressing the needs of community health goes far beyond the work of hospitals and the public health department. A broad network of agencies must work in collaboration to meet the diverse health needs of the community. An example of the local public health system network is shown in **Figure 1** in which over 20 agencies collaborate in various ways to form a multi-connected network of public, private, faith-based, non-profit, and for-profit agencies that effectively address the health needs of the community.

**Figure 1: The Local Public Health System**



Source: National Public Health Performance Standards. Modified by GIS and Human Dimensions, LLC

## Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP)

Beginning in 2019, Two Rivers Public Health Department embarked on a process to complete a robust community health needs assessment. By asking community partners to complete a Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships process in tandem with a community health needs assessment. MAPP is a community-driven strategic planning tool for improving community health. Facilitated by public health leaders, this tool helps communities apply strategic thinking to prioritize public health issues and identify resources to address them. MAPP is not an agency-focused assessment tool; rather, it is an interactive process that can improve the efficiency, effectiveness, and ultimately the performance of local public health systems. This collaborative, interactive process allowed our incredible partners to drive strategic thinking to prioritize public health issues.

**Figure 2: the essential building blocks of MAPP are four assessments which provide critical insights into the health challenges and opportunities confronting the community**



Source: National Association of County and City Health Officials

---

***“Continuing to strengthen collaboration among community partners is essential to improve our communities’ health.”***  
***Jeremy Eschliman, Health Director TRPHD***

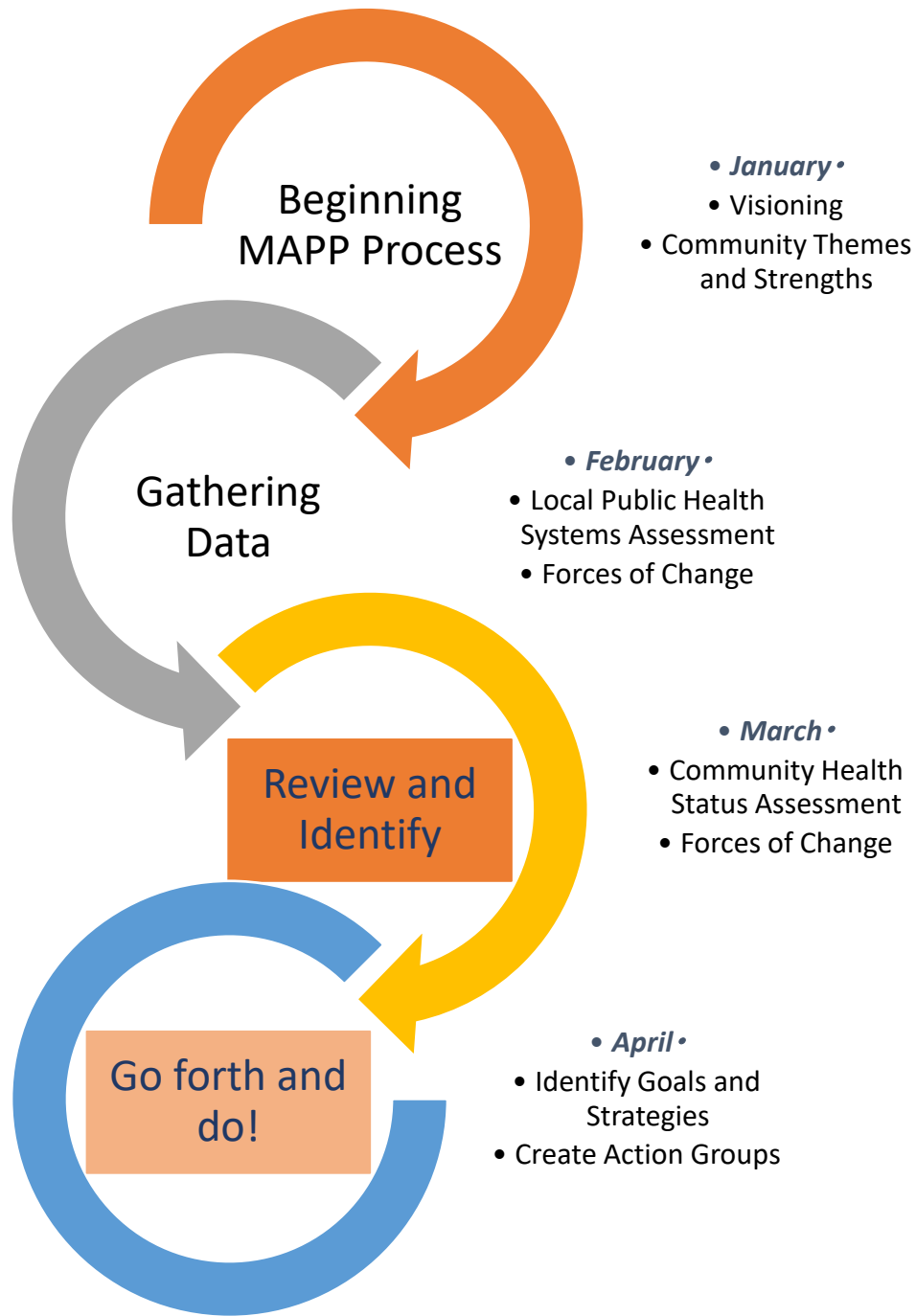
The Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships (MAPP) process was developed in 2001. This process is one of the most widely used community improvement planning frameworks in local public health.

The MAPP process utilizes a six-phase framework to gain a holistic view of the entire community’s health. Each phase assesses a different aspect of measuring public health. The phases are as follows:

1. Organize for Success & Partnership Development
2. Visioning
3. The Four Assessments
4. Identify Strategic Issues
5. Formulate Goals & Strategies
6. Action Cycle

To respect our partner’s time, we combined some phases into single meetings (**Figure 3**). The following sections of this document will detail the work completed with partners during this process.

Figure 3: TRPHD MAPP Process and Timeline



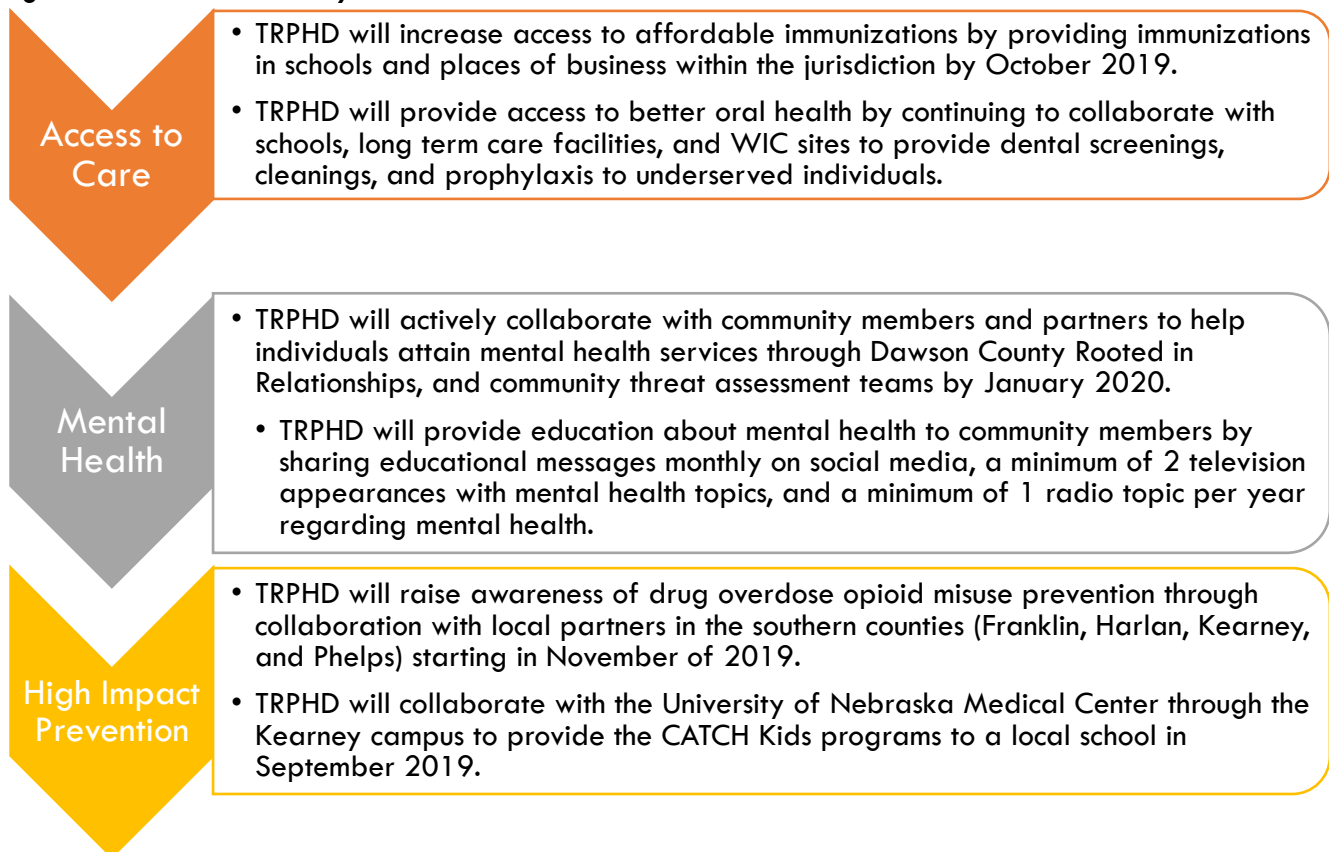
Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department Community Health Improvement Plan 2020: <https://www.trphd.org/>



# Phase 1: Organize for Success and Partnership Development

Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD) gathered partners (see for attending partners) in November 2019 to review the previous community health improvement plan, and to kick-off efforts for a new community health assessment and community health improvement planning process.

**Figure 4: Goals reviewed by Partners**



Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department Community Health Improvement Plan 2020: <https://www.trphd.org/>

After reviewing the previous priorities, several organizations agreed to partner with TRPHD to complete the MAPP process, share data, and work collaboratively to address the community's health.



## Phase 2: Visioning

Completing a visioning process helps to build consensus around the core elements that will help inform the vision for improving community health in our district. Vision statements provide focus, purpose, and direction to the process so that participants collectively achieve a shared vision for the future.

Through this process, TRPHD asked partners to envision and discuss the assets of ideally healthy communities. Partners also identified opportunities in our communities to address to gain assets identified in our ideal future communities. (See **Appendix B** for opportunities identified).

### Final Vision Statement

Thanks to our community partners' extraordinary ability to communicate we were able to craft this vision statement.

***Empowering all individuals, families, and communities to pursue healthy behaviors, and enhance physical environments, for improved mental, physical, spiritual, and social health and wellness. Assuring an environment where communities flourish and people are connected.***

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department Community Health Improvement Plan 2020: <https://www.trphd.org/>

---

# Phase 3: The Four Assessments

## 1. Community Themes and Strengths

*The Community Themes and Strengths Assessment provides a deep understanding of the issues important to residents by answering questions such as: "What is important to our community?" "How is quality of life perceived in our community" and "What assets do we have that can be used to improve community health?" This assessment includes community surveys.*

Discussion about data gathered from Community Themes and Strengths occurred during focus group discussions with selected community groups. This assessment provides a deep understanding of the issues important to residents. (See **Appendix C** for SWOT created by residents)

## 2. Local Public Health Systems Assessment

The Local Public Health System Assessment focuses on all the organizations and entities that contribute to public health. The LPHSA answers questions such as: "What are the components, activities, competencies, and capacities of our local public health system?" and "How are the Essential Services being provided to our community?"

Local Public Health Systems Assessment will be presented at a future date and will focus on all the organizations and entities that contribute to the public's health.

## 3. Forces of Change

The Forces of Change Assessment focuses on identifying forces such as legislation, technology, and other impending changes that affect the context in which the community and its public health system operate. This answers the questions: "What is occurring or might occur that affects the health of our community or the local public health system?" and "What specific threats or opportunities are generated by these occurrences?"

A discussion centered on Forces of Change was conducted during the meeting on February 19, 2020. This discussion centered around identifying forces of change like technology, legislation, and other impending changes that affect the context in which our community and our community public health systems operate. (See **Appendix D** for Forces of Change Summary).

---

## 4. Community Health Needs Assessment

The Community Health Status Assessment identifies community health and quality of life issues. Questions answered by this assessment include: "How healthy are our residents?" and "What does the health status of our community look like?" The Community Health Status Assessment contains a comprehensive data collection process. It includes public health data collected by Nebraska DHHS, as well as data from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS), and Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey (NRPFSS), among other data sources. The *Community Health Status Assessment* provides most data in this report.

The fourth assessment, Community Health Needs Assessment, will be presented at a future date. This assessment identifies priority community health and quality of life issues through survey data answered by individuals in our community. This assessment was released through the TRPHD website, Facebook, and collaboration with community groups in Dawson and Buffalo Counties.

## The Ten Essential Public Health Services

The ten essential services of public health provide a working definition of the public health system and a guiding framework for the responsibilities of local public health partners (**Figure 5**). These functions and services are specifically referenced in the Neb. Rev. Stat. §71-1628.04. The ten essential services include:

- 1. Monitor health status to identify and solve community health problems.**
- 2. Diagnose and investigate health problems and health hazards in the community.**
- 3. Inform, educate, and empower people about health issues.**
- 4. Mobilize community partnerships into action to identify and solve health problems.**
- 5. Develop policies and plans that support individual and community health efforts.**
- 6. Enforce laws and regulations that protect health and ensure safety.**
- 7. Link people to needed personal health services and assure the provision of health care when otherwise unavailable.**
- 8. Assure competent public and personal health care workforce.**
- 9. Evaluate effectiveness, accessibility, and quality of personal and population-based health services.**
- 10. Research for new insights and innovative solutions to health problems.**

*Figure 5: The ten essential public health services*



Source: Nebraska DHHS, Division of Public Health (2017)

# Data Sources

## Description of Data Sources

A broad array of primary and secondary sources provide data for this report.

**Primary data sources:** consisted of community health assessment surveys conducted by the Two Rivers Public Health Department in 2020. Also, focus groups were conducted in Winter-Spring 2020 to address the main barriers to healthcare faced by community members, and how the Health Department could help to overcome these barriers.

**Secondary data sources:** consisted of federal (DHHS; American Community Survey), state (DHHS: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System; Vital Statistics), community health rankings, CDC Community Health Status Indicators, US Census Explore Census Data, US Census Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE), USDA (Economic Research Service), Rural Health Information Hub (Rural Data Explorer), Measure of America (Social Science Research Council), and Integrated Public Use Microdata Series – IPUMS-USA (University of Minnesota).

Following is a summary of the more frequently cited sources:

Frequently Cited Data Sources	
Data Source	Description
Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)	- A comprehensive, annual health survey of adults ages 18 and over on risk factors such as alcohol use, tobacco use, obesity, physical activity, health screening, economic stresses, access to health care, mental health, physical health, cancer, diabetes, and many other areas impacting public health.
TRPHD Community Health Assessments and Surveys	- Community surveys conducted by the Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD) in 2020 around issues such as health concerns, health risk factors, perceived quality of life, access to medical care, and community well-being.
Nebraska Department of Education	- Data contained in Nebraska's annual State of the Schools Report, including graduation and dropout rates, student characteristics, and student achievement scores.
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	- A wide array of data around vital statistics.
Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey (NRPFS)	- A survey of youth in grades 6, 8, 10, and 12 on risk factors such as alcohol, tobacco, and drug use, and bullying. The survey was conducted most recently in 2018.
Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS)	- A public health survey of youth in grades 9 through 12.
U.S. Census/American Community Survey	- U.S. Census Bureau estimates demographic elements such as population, age, race/ethnicity, household income, poverty, health insurance, single-parent families, and educational attainment. Annual estimates are available through the American Community Survey (the most recent 5-years estimates from the American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018) were used for this report.

---

## Statistical data limitations

It was not always possible to analyze health outcomes, or health and social disparities by “special populations”, such as low income, minorities, and elderly residents. This is due to inherent statistical limitations of small sample sizes, as it is common to encounter throughout the communities of the Two Rivers Public Health Department. For this reason, instead of providing annual health outcome indicators, it was decided to use – **“Five Year Moving Averages Combined”** (i.e., 2001-2005 years combined to 2013-2017 year combined) to increase the accuracy of the data.

When available, health indicators were analyzed by special populations based on gender, age, race/ethnicity, and geographic location (county level, and Health Department vs. State). In the case of gender, significant statistical differences were noted by specific health indicators. These segmented data elements come from the Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011-2018) and Vital Statistics information provided by the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services.

## Social Determinants of Health

### Social Determinants of Health Definition

**The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)** defines Social Determinants of Health as “the complex, integrated, and overlapping social structures and economic systems that are responsible for most health inequities. These social structures and economic systems include the social environment, physical environment, health services, and structural and societal factors. Social determinants of health are shaped by the distribution of money, power, and resources throughout local communities, nations, and the world.” The following indicators are some examples to depict social determinants of health:

- 18-24-Year-Olds Without a High School Diploma
- Low Access to Healthy Food
- Median Household Income
- Personal Income \$100K and Over
- Personal Income Under \$ 25K
- Population Without a High School Diploma
- Poverty
- Unemployment Rate

## Health Disparities

### Health Disparities Definition

**Healthy People 2020** defines health disparities as “a particular type of health difference that is closely linked with social, economic, and/or environmental disadvantage. Health disparities adversely affect groups of people who have systematically experienced greater obstacles to health based on their racial or ethnic group; religion; socioeconomic status; gender; age; mental health; cognitive, sensory, or physical disability; sexual orientation or gender identity; geographic location; or other characteristics historically linked to discrimination or exclusion.”

# Two Rivers Public Health Department: Demographics and Public Health Data

## Overview

TRPHD services the counties of Buffalo, Dawson, Gosper, Harlan, Franklin, Kearney, and Phelps.

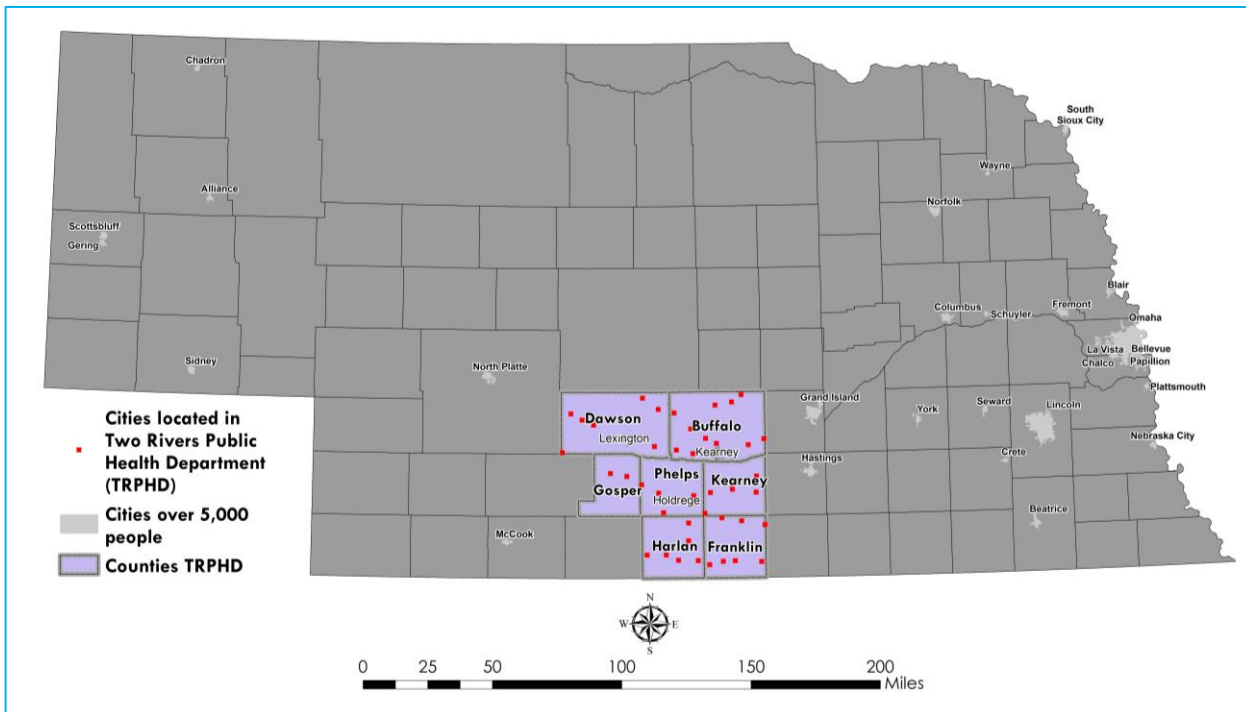
## Quick Facts from US Census Bureau

Population (2018 estimate)	97,284
Population Change in TRPHD (2010-2018)	+2.6%*
Unemployment Rate (November 2019)	2.5%** (Nebraska: 2.8%)
Total Land Area	4,660.9 sq. miles

\*US Census data (2010 and 2018 estimates)

\*\* Nebraska Department of Labor, Labor Market Information, Local Area Unemployment Statistics (November 2019)

Figure 6: Location of Two Rivers Public Health Department in Nebraska



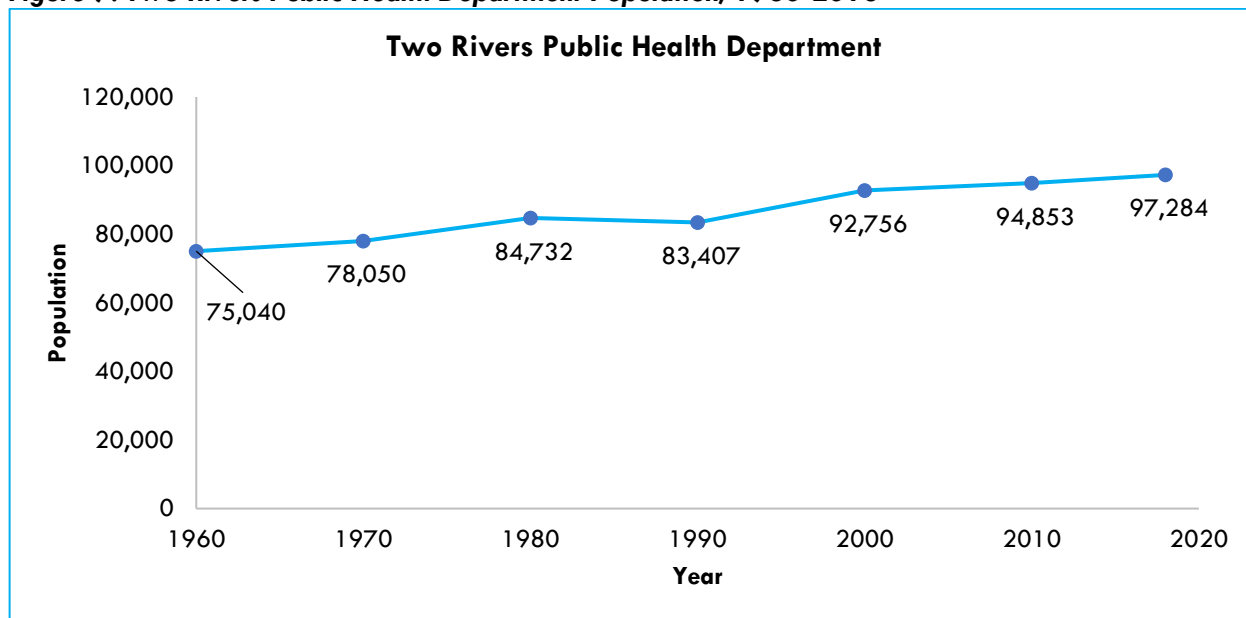


## Population Characteristics

### Demographics

According to the U.S. Census, an estimated 97,284 persons were living in the TRPHD in 2018, an increase of 2.6% from the population in 2010 (**Table 2**, page 25). During the same period, Nebraska's population grew by 5.5%. Figure 5 shows the total population increase in the TRPHD from 75,040 in 1960 to 67,284 in 2018. It is important to point that during this time, Buffalo County and Dawson counties are the only counties in the TRPHD that have experienced an increase in population.

**Figure 7: Two Rivers Public Health Department Population, 1960-2018**

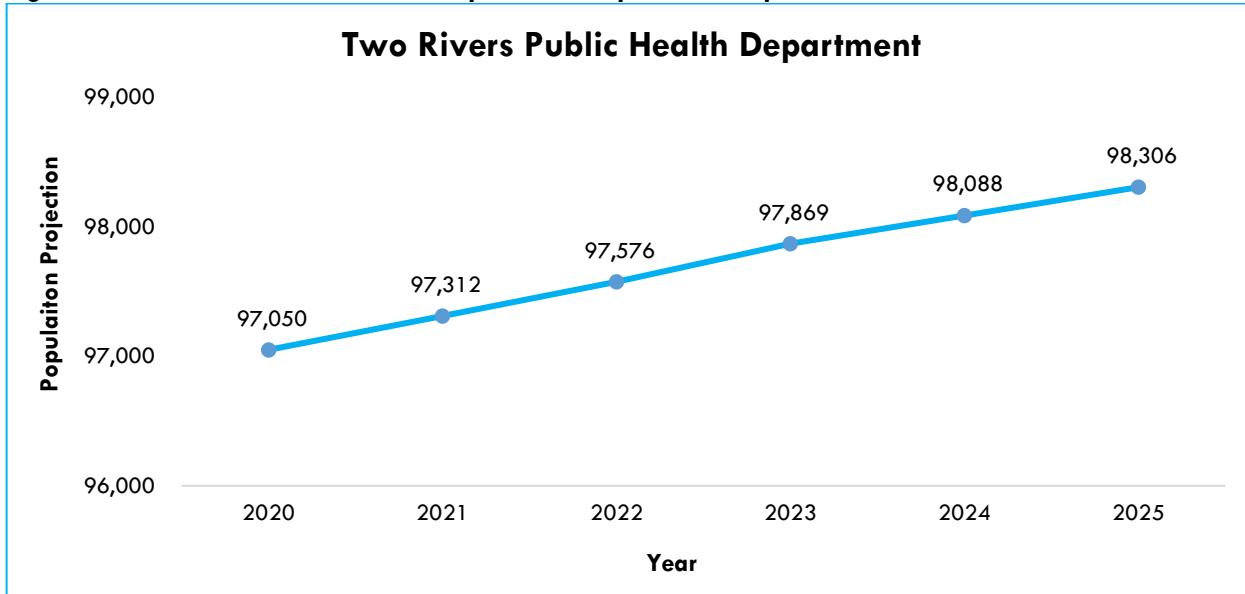


**Source:** US Census Bureau: Population of Counties by Decennial Census: 1900 to 1990 (Compiled and edited by Richard L. Forestall), and U.S. Census Bureau Factfinder 2000 to 2018.

**Figure 8** shows population projections from 2020 to 2025 for the Two Rivers Public Health Department using the 2010 Census as a starting point (Center for Public Affairs Research, UNO, 2015). These projections are based on current population structure by birth, death, and net migration rates, and how they change for various age groups. These population projections show a similar trend as observed in previous census data for TRPHD since 1960.

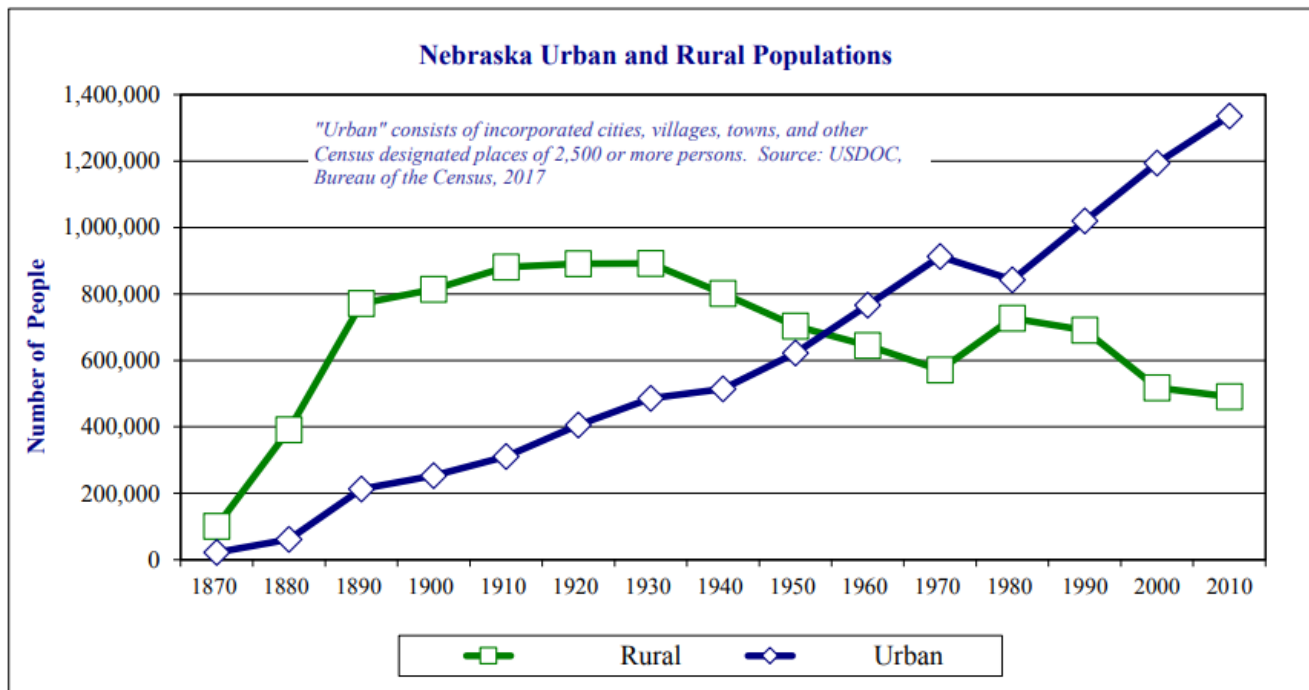
**Figure 9** shows how Nebraska's population growth since 1955 has been concentrated in urban areas, especially metropolitan areas such as Omaha (Douglas and Sarpy counties) and Lincoln (Lancaster County), while the rural population has steadily declined. In 1870, most of Nebraska's population was rural. In 2010, about two-thirds of Nebraska residents lived in urban areas, defined as municipalities of 2,500 or more residents. Between 2000 and 2010, 68 of the state's 93 counties lost population. The state population continues to increase in urban areas and a decrease in rural areas.

**Figure 8: Two Rivers Public Health Department Population Projections, 2020-2025**



Source: Center for Public Affairs Research, UNO: Nebraska County Projections, (December 2015).

**Figure 9: Nebraska Urban and Rural Populations, 1870-2010**



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census, 2017.

### Population Changes by Age Group

Age groups “65-84” and “85 and older” experienced the greatest positive growth in the TRPHD between 2010 and 2018 (21.4% and 5.4%, respectively), while age groups “45-64” and “5-14” experienced decrease (-6.5% and -0.3%, respectively). Similar trends for age groups “65 and older” occurred at the State level. One-fifth of the rural Nebraska county population (19.6%) was 65 years of age or older in 2010, compared

---

to 15.1 percent in small urban counties and 10.7 percent in large urban counties (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

Between 2000 and 2010, the population increase was 2.3 percent in TRPHD, with some age groups experiencing a population decrease (i.e., “5-14”, “15-24”, and “25-44”). Between 2010 and 2018, TRPHD experienced a population increase of 2.6 percent, with significant growth in the “65 years of age and over” population. The net growth among elderly people (65 years of age and older) is estimated at 2,603 individuals between 2010 and 2018.

### **Racial and Ethnic Minorities**

Based on U.S. Census data, the minority population in TRPHD is growing at a higher rate than the non-Hispanic White population. Since 2010, the number of people who were classified as racial or ethnic minorities increased 23.0 percent to an estimated population of 18,340 in 2018. Nearly one out of five residents in the TRPHD is a minority (18.9%). In contrast, the non-Hispanic White population in TRPHD decreased by 1.2 percent over the same eight years.

The total Hispanic population in TRPHD has increased 1.6 times since 2000, growing from 8,608 individuals to 13,844 by 2018. The African American, Native American, and Asian/Pacific Islander populations also experienced an increase in population between 2010 and 2018 (80.1%, 33%, and 46.8%, respectively).

**Table 2: TRPHD Population Characteristics, 2000, 2010, 2018**

	2000		2010		2000 vs 2010	2018		2010 vs 2018
	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total	% Change in Population <sup>a</sup>	Population	% of Total	% Change in Population <sup>b</sup>
<b>TRPHD Total</b>	<b>92,756</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>94,853</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>97,284</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>
<b>Gender</b>								
Female	46,910	50.6%	47,591	50.2%	1.5%	48,087	49.4%	1.0%
Male	45,846	49.4%	47,262	49.8%	3.1%	49,197	50.6%	4.1%
<b>Age</b>								
Under 5 years	6,358	6.9%	6,730	7.1%	5.9%	6,776	7.0%	0.7%
5 -14 years	13,606	14.7%	12,927	13.6%	-5.0%	12,886	13.2%	-0.3%
15 -24 years	15,534	16.7%	14,772	15.6%	-4.9%	15,099	15.5%	2.2%
25 -44 years	24,549	26.5%	22,319	23.5%	-9.1%	23,392	24.0%	4.8%
45 -64 years	19,303	20.8%	24,198	25.5%	25.4%	22,621	23.3%	-6.5%
65 -84 years	11,182	12.1%	11,556	12.2%	3.3%	14,033	14.4%	21.4%
85 and older	2,224	2.4%	2,351	2.5%	5.7%	2,477	2.5%	5.4%
<b>Race/Ethnicity</b>								
White, NH <sup>c</sup>	82,493	88.9%	79,890	84.2%	-3.2%	78,944	81.1%	-1.2%
African American, NH	335	0.4%	1,096	1.2%	227.2%	1,974	2.0%	80.1%
Native American, NH	362	0.4%	233	0.2%	-35.6%	310	0.3%	33.0%
Asian/Pacific Islander, NH	521	0.6%	817	0.9%	56.8%	1,199	1.2%	46.8%
Other, NH <sup>e</sup>	4,622	5.0%	80	0.1%		**	**	
2+ Races, NH	966	1.0%	759	0.8%	-21.4%	1,013	1.0%	33.5%
Hispanic	8,608	9.3%	11,922	12.6%	38.5%	13,844	14.2%	16.1%
Minority <sup>d</sup>	15,414	16.6%	14,907	15.7%	-3.3%	18,340	18.9%	23.0%

<sup>a</sup> Change Population from 2000 to 2010  
<sup>b</sup> Change in Population from 2010 to 2018  
<sup>c</sup> NH = Non-Hispanic  
<sup>d</sup> Reflects those who are not "White, NH"  
<sup>e</sup> Responses of "Some Other Race" from the 2010 Census are modified. This results in differences between the population for specific race categories shown for the 2010 Census population in this table versus those in the original 2010 Census data. Due to these changes, percentages for the "Other, NH" race were not calculated.  
\*\*Population estimates for "Other, NH" race was not provided in 2018.  
Source: US Census Bureau, Population Division

## Household/Family Type

In 2018, over one-fourth (31.4%) 12,105 of the 38,523 households in the TRPHD had one or more children under the age of 18 living at home. By comparison, Nebraska had nearly one-third (32.0%) of children under the age of 18 living at home.

Single-parent households decreased in the TRPHD. The proportion of family households headed by single parents increased from 11.9 percent in 2010 (Census) to 12.0 percent in 2018 (American Community Survey).

## Educational Level of the TRPHD Adults

According to the 2014-2018 American Community Survey (ACS, Table S1501), 26.9 percent of persons aged 25 and older in the TRPHD had obtained a bachelor's degree or higher, while 23.3 percent had some college or technical training. Less than one-third of adults in this age group (28.8%) had a high school diploma or equivalent and 10.5

percent had less than a high school education. When compared to the State of Nebraska level of educational attainment, the TRPHD had a similar percentage with some college or technical training, and a lower percentage with a bachelor's degree or higher. **Table 3.**

**Table 3: Educational Attainment, population 25 years and over, TRPHD vs. the State of Nebraska (ACS, 2018)**

Level of education:	TRPHD	State of Nebraska
Bachelor's degree or higher	26.9%	31.3%
Some college or technical training	23.2%	23.0%
High school diploma or equivalent	28.8%	26.3%
Less than a high school education	10.5%	9.0%

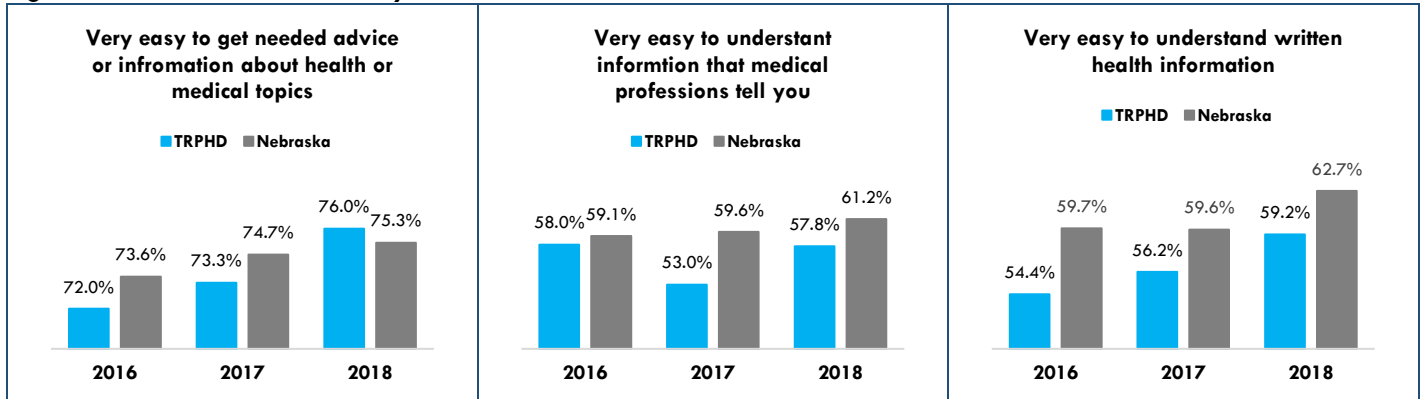
## Health Literacy

Health literacy is often defined as the ability of an individual to understand health information to the extent needed to make informed decisions (Ratzen & Parker, 2000). More specifically, health literacy is the ability of adults to use printed and written health-related information to function in society, to achieve one's goals, and to develop one's knowledge and potential. (Kutner et al., 2006).

“Older adults have the greatest risk of poor health outcomes related to low literacy, putting them at a disadvantage when managing their health care compared to younger individuals”. Regression analysis has demonstrated that income, education, help with filling out forms, and health information sources are predictors of health literacy. (Crane, 2015).

The Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) in 2016, 2017, and 2018 included three statements related to health literacy: 1) Very easy to get needed advice or information about health or medical topics, 2) Very easy to understand information that medical professions tell you, and 3) Very easy to understand written health information. Overall, the TRPHD showed lower levels of health literacy compared to the State. **Figure 10.**

**Figure 10: BRFSS Health Literacy Statements, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016-2018**



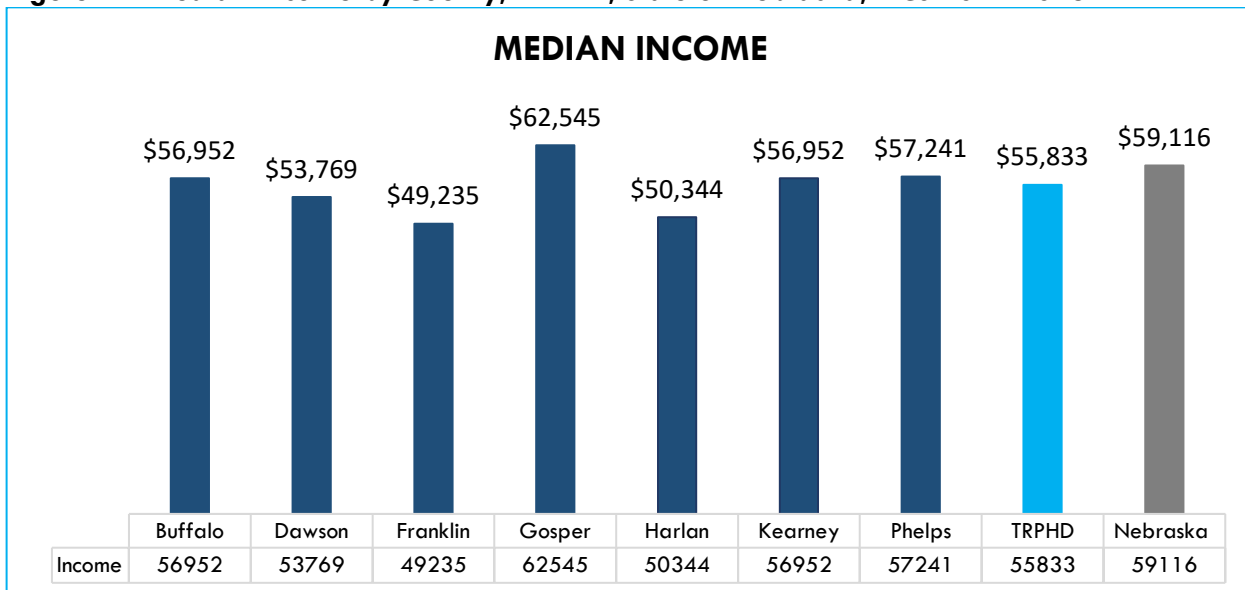
Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

### Socioeconomic Status

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, the median household income in the TRPHD was \$55,291, which was lower than the Nebraska median at \$59,116. There was, however, a large disparity in median incomes across the seven counties of the TRPHD, ranging from a low of \$49,235 in Franklin County to a high of \$62,545 in Gosper County.

**Figure 11.**

**Figure 11: Median Income by County, TRPHD, State of Nebraska, ACS 2014-2018**



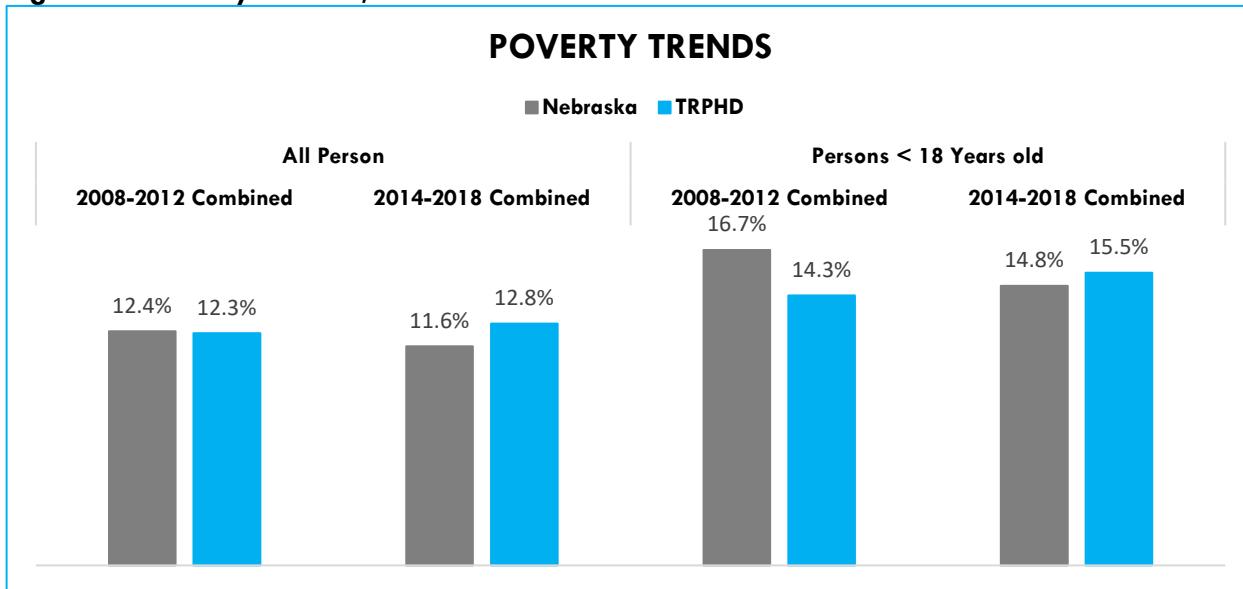
Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 5-year estimates, 2014-2018, Table S1901).

### Poverty

The poverty rate in the TRPHD among all persons increased from 12.3 percent in 2008-2012 (ACS) to 12.8 percent in 2014-2018 (ACS) and increased from 14.3 percent to 15.5 percent among persons under 18 years of age (**Figure 12**). The State rate was lower than the rate for the TRPHD in 2018 for all persons as well as for those under 18.

Based on the 2014-2018 poverty estimates for TRPHD, an estimated 11,975 persons of all ages and 3,598 of persons under 18 years of age were living in poverty.

**Figure 12: Poverty Trends\*, TRPHD vs. Nebraska**



\*Percentage below 100% of the federal poverty level. Source: 2008-2012 Census; 2014-2018 American Community Survey (ACS)

Buffalo County showed the highest poverty rate (all ages) in the TRPHD (14.1%). Gosper County showed the greatest decrease in poverty rates (all persons) from 2012 to 2018 (-5.7%), followed by Phelps County (-1.8%).

Franklin County showed the highest percentage of population under 18 years of age living in poverty (19.8%), almost 5 percent higher when compared to the TRPHD (15.5%), followed by Dawson County (19.2%). Gosper County also showed the highest decrease in poverty rates for 18 years old and younger among all counties in the TRPHD from 2012 to 2018 (-7.7%), followed by Harlan County (-5.3%). **Table 4.**

**Table 4: Percentage of Families and People Whose Income Is Below the Poverty Level in the Past 12 Months: All Persons and Under Age 18**

POVERTY: ALL PERSONS				POVERTY: UNDER 18 YEARS			
	2012	2018	%Change 2012- 2018		2012	2018	%Change 2012- 2018
Buffalo	13.5%	14.1%	0.6%	Buffalo	13.8%	14.5%	0.7%
Dawson	13.0%	13.1%	0.1%	Dawson	19.2%	19.2%	0%
Franklin	12.5%	13.8%	1.3%	Franklin	11.9%	19.8%	7.9%
Gosper	10.8%	5.1%	-5.7%	Gosper	12.6%	4.9%	-7.7%
Harlan	11.2%	11.2%	0%	Harlan	21.3%	16.0%	-5.3%
Kearney	4.9%	10.6%	5.7%	Kearney	2.9%	16.9%	14%
Phelps	10.6%	8.8%	-1.8%	Phelps	10.3%	10.3%	0%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>12.8%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>
Nebraska	12.4%	11.6%	-0.8%	Nebraska	16.7%	14.8%	-1.9%

Sources: 2008-2012 American Community Survey (ACS); Census; 2014-2018 American Community Survey (ACS).

## Food and Housing Insecurity

Food and housing insecurity can affect the physical and mental health of affected individuals and impede their ability to achieve optimal health. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Economic Research Service defines food insecurity as reduced food intake or reduced dietary quality because the household lacked money and other resources for food. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services defined housing insecurity as high housing costs in proportion to income, poor housing quality, unstable neighborhoods, overcrowding, or homelessness (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

*“Research from the Tufts Friedman School suggests that poor eating causes nearly 1,000 deaths each day in the United States from heart disease, stroke or diabetes.”*

According to the USDA Economic Research Service, about 1 in 9 households in Nebraska (11.4%) were food insecure between 2016 and 2018, a decrease from 14.8 percent in Nebraska between 2013 and 2015. Current food insecurity rates in Nebraska are lower when compared to the national average (11.7%) for the 2016-2018 period.

The USDA Economic Research Service also tracks areas of low access to healthy food based on Census tracts with at least 500 people, or 33 percent of the population, living more than 1 mile (urban areas) or 10 miles (rural areas) from a supermarket. Due to the rural nature of the TRPHD area, three of the counties (Dawson, Franklin, and Gosper) had greater than 30 percent of low access to healthy food. Higher accessibility to



healthy food was found in Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps counties. Harlan had the highest access to healthy food (6.1%) (**Table 5**).

**Table 5: Low Access to Healthy Food (%)**

TRPHD	Low Access to Healthy Food
Buffalo	19.7%
Dawson	32.7%
Franklin	47.5%
Gosper	64.3%
Harlan	6.1%
Kearney	11.3%
Phelps	15.7%

Source: USDA Economic Research Service, 2015.

The Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) measures food and housing insecurity based on moderate to high stress related to not having enough money to buy nutritious foods, and not having enough money to pay the rent or mortgage among those who rent or own their home. In 2015, more than 1 in 5 TRPHD adults (19.6%) reported food insecurity, while more than 1 in 3 (30.6%) reported housing insecurity. The TRPHD food insecurity rate is lower when compared to the State, and the TRPHD housing insecurity is higher when compared to the State. **Table 6**.

**Table 6: Food and Housing Insecurity (BRFSS, 2015)**

	Food Insecurity	Housing Insecurity
TRPHD	19.6%	30.6%
Nebraska	21.0%	28.5%

Source: BRFSS 2011-2018 Detailed Tables for LHDs (2019)

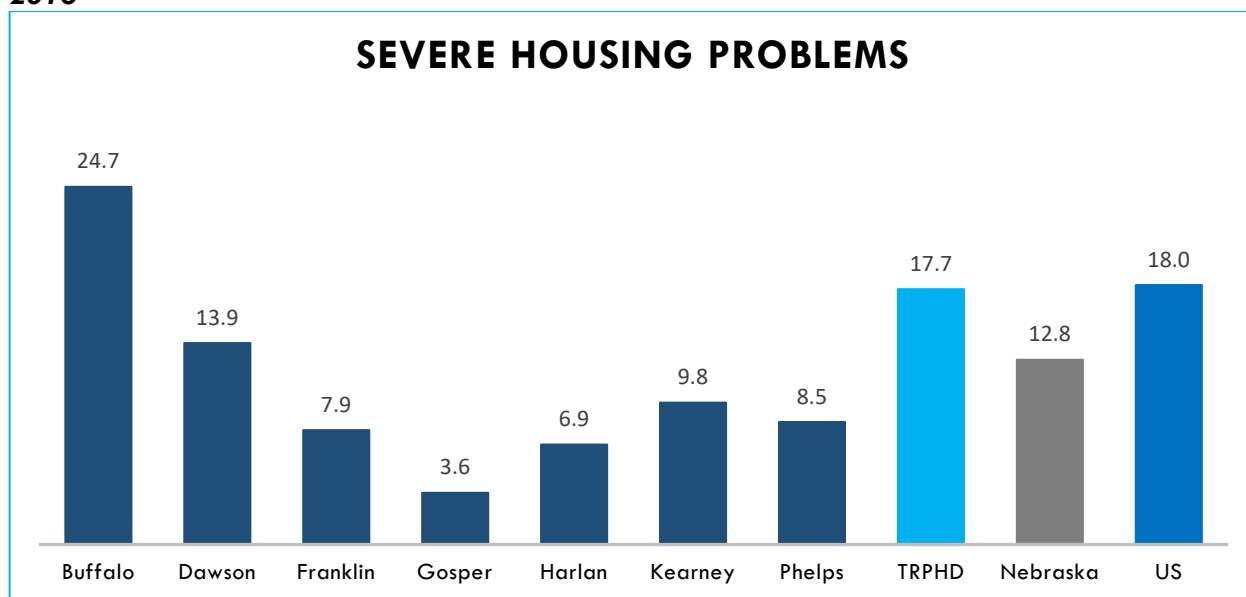
BRFSS indicators of the 2018 report for the TRPHD include data about nutrition: consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages (2013), fruit and vegetable intake (2017), and sodium or salt intake (2018). In 2013, 28.5% of TRPHD adults consumed sugar-sweetened beverages (1 or more in the last 30 days). Males consumed two times the sugar-sweetened beverages as females (39.9% vs. 16.9%; statistically significant difference). During 2017, 39.3% of TRPHD adults consumed fruits less than once a day; and 19% TRPHD adults consumed vegetables less than once a day. In 2018, 43.1% of adults reported currently monitoring or reducing sodium intake.

## Housing Environment: Severe housing problems

Severe housing problems are referred to as households with at least 1 of 4 housing problems: overcrowding, high housing costs, or lack of kitchen or plumbing facilities. It was estimated that 18 percent of households in the United States and 12.8 percent of households in Nebraska were classified as having “severe housing problems” (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data, 2012-2016).

According to the CHAS data (2012-2016), a total of 6,644 households had severe housing problems in the TRPHD, which represents 17.7% of all households in the TRPHD. Buffalo County had the highest percentage of households classified as having “severe housing problems” (24.7%), followed by Dawson County (13.9%), and then by Kearney County (9.8%). Gosper County showed the lowest percentage of “severe housing problems” among all counties in the TRPHD (3.6%). **Figure 13.**

**Figure 13: Percentage of Severe Housing Problems, County, TRPHD, Nebraska, and the United States: 2012-2016**



Source: Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data, 2012-2016

## Unemployment

According to the Nebraska Department of Labor, the unemployment rate (as of December 2019) was 0.4 percent lower in the TRPHD when compared to the State of Nebraska (2.3% vs. 2.7%). **Table 7.**

Kearney County showed the lowest unemployment rate in the TRPHD (1.9%), followed by Buffalo County (2.1%). Harlan County showed the highest unemployment rate (3.1%), the 25<sup>th</sup> highest among the 93 counties in the State of Nebraska, followed by Franklin County (3.0%). **Table 8.**

**Table 7: County, TRPHD, and State Unemployment Rates (December 2019)**

County	Unemployed	Labor Force	% Unemployed
Buffalo	594	27834	2.1%
Dawson	338	13,024	2.6%
Franklin	44	1,484	3.0%
Gosper	28	1,131	2.5%
Harlan	55	1,778	3.1%
Kearney	72	3,792	1.9%
Phelps	122	5,012	2.4%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>54,055</b>	<b>2.3%</b>
<b>Nebraska</b>	<b>28,039</b>	<b>1,041,475</b>	<b>2.7%</b>

Source: Nebraska Department of Labor, Labor Market Information, Local Area Unemployment Statistics

Unemployment rates have been steadily declining in the TRPHD after the recession of 2008-2009. Dawson County experienced the greatest decline in unemployment rates among all counties in the TRPHD since 2008 (-1.2%), followed by Harlan County (-0.8%). The exception was Franklin County, which experienced no change in its unemployment rate of 0 percent. **Table 8.**

**Table 8: TRPHD unemployment rates 2008 - 2018**

County TRPHD	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	%Change 2008-2018
Buffalo	2.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.6	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	-0.2
Dawson	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.8	-1.2
Franklin	3.0	3.9	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.0	0
Gosper	3.2	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	-0.7
Harlan	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	-0.8
Kearney	2.7	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	-0.6
Phelps	2.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.2	-0.2

Sources: Unemployment rates 2008-2018: 1) Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) data. 2) Census Bureau, Small Area Income, and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE) Program. Unemployment rates (as of December 2018): 3) Nebraska Department of Labor, Labor Market Information, Local Area Unemployment Statistics

## High School Graduation Rates

According to the U.S. Department of Education, the 4-year public high school graduation rate (defined as the proportion of public high school freshmen who graduate with a regular diploma four years after starting ninth grade) was 88.7 percent in Nebraska during 2019.

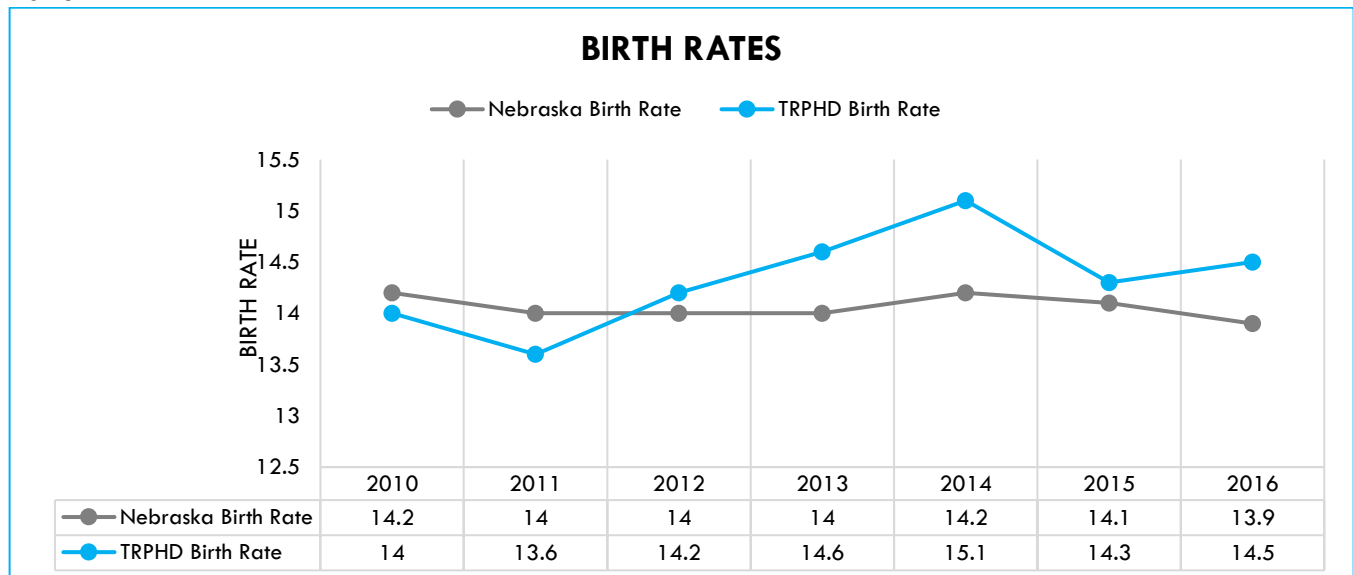
# General Health Status

## Health Outcomes

### Births

From 2010, the number of births and birth rates in the TRPHD has steadily increased before dropping in 2015, then continuing to increase. In comparison, Nebraska's birth rates have remained steady for the same time period (**Figure 14**). In 2016, there were 1,413 resident births in the TRPHD, for a rate of 14.5 live births per 1,000 population. The difference between the TRPHD and Nebraska birth rates was 0.2 live births in 2011, which has increased to a difference of only 0.6 live births per 1,000 population in 2016 with TRPHD having a higher rate than Nebraska. **Figure 14**.

**Figure 14: Overall Birth Rates in the TRPHD and Nebraska (adjusted age rate per 1,000 population), 2010-2016**



*Births by Place of Occurrence and by Usual Residence of the Mother 2010 to 2016 Combined. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, Dec. 2011, Dec. 2012, Feb. 2014, Dec. 2014, Dec. 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.*

The number of births and birth rates vary widely in the TRPHD. Buffalo County shows the highest number of births ( $n = 727$ ), followed by Dawson County ( $n = 386$ ). Live birth rates per 1,000 population ranges from 10.6 in Franklin County, to 16.3 in Dawson County. Two counties in the TRPHD show higher live births per 1,000 population than the average in the Health District: Buffalo and Dawson Counties. **Table 9**.

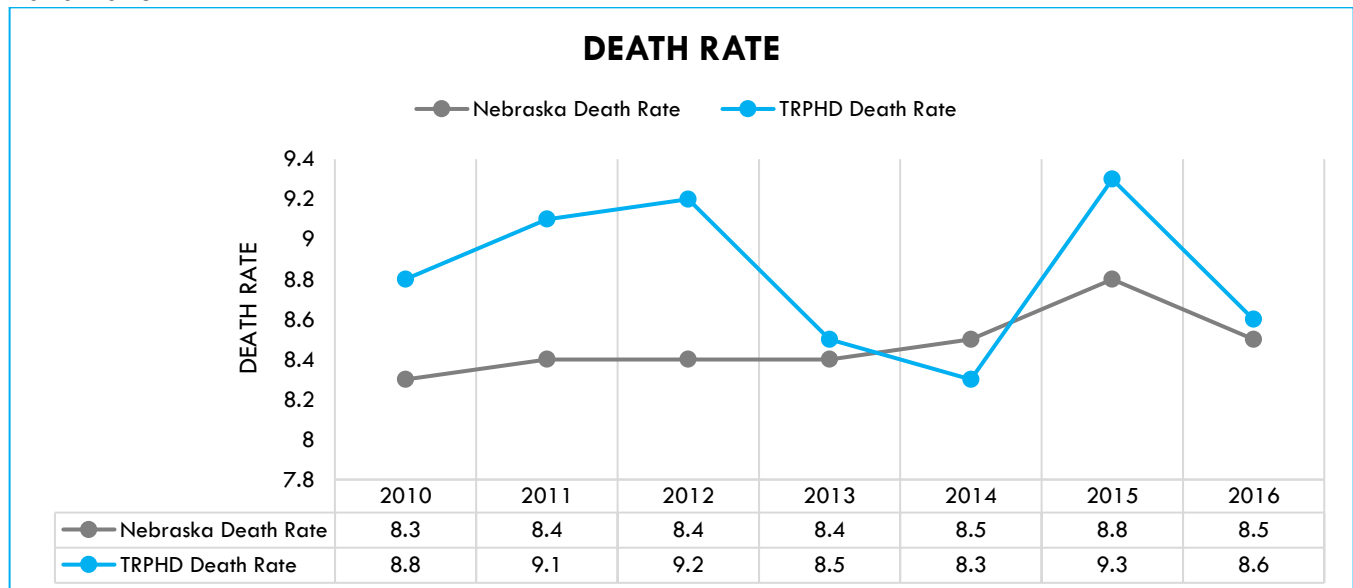
**Table 9: Number of Birth and Birth Rates by County, TRPHD and Nebraska (2016) \***

County	# Births	Birth Rate
Buffalo	727	14.7
Dawson	386	16.3
Franklin	32	10.6
Gosper	23	11.7
Harlan	46	13.2
Kearney	89	13.6
Phelps	110	11.9
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>14.5</b>
<b>Nebraska</b>	<b>26,594</b>	<b>13.9</b>

\*Adjusted age rate per 1,000 population. Birth data for Nebraska and Two Rivers Public Health Department, for 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018.

## Deaths

The number of TRPHD births exceeded the number of deaths by 574 in the Health District for 2016 (1,413 vs. 839, respectively). The Nebraska death rate in 2016 (8.5 deaths per 1,000 population), was slightly higher than rates from the previous years except 2015 (8.8 deaths per 1,000 population). The TRPHD death rates have remained higher when compared to State rates since 2010 except in 2014. (**Figure 15**).

**Figure 15: Overall Death Rates in the TRPHD and Nebraska (adjusted age rate per 1,000 population), 2010-2016**

Deaths by Place of Occurrence and by Usual Residence of Deceased 2010 to 2016 Combined. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, Dec. 2011, Dec. 2012, Feb. 2014, Dec. 2014, Dec. 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

When comparing death rates by county in the TRPHD, Harlan County shows the highest death rate per 1,000 population (13.5), followed by Franklin County (13.3). Buffalo

County has the lowest death rate among the nine counties in TRPHD (7.0), followed by Dawson County (7.8). **Table 10.**

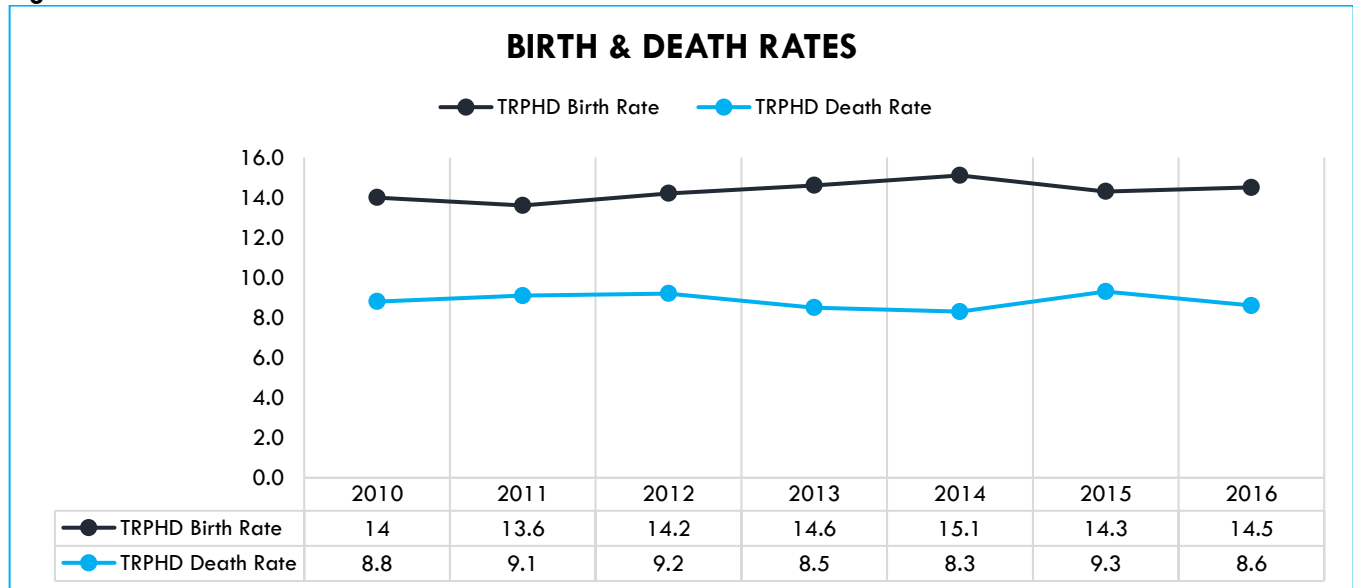
**Table 10: Number of Deaths and Death Rates by County, TRPHD and Nebraska (2016) \***

County	# Deaths	Death Rate
Buffalo	345	7.0
Dawson	185	7.8
Franklin	40	13.3
Gosper	25	12.7
Harlan	47	13.5
Kearney	79	12.1
Phelps	118	12.7
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>8.6</b>
<b>Nebraska</b>	<b>16,207</b>	<b>8.5</b>

\*Adjusted age rate per 1,000 population. Death data for Nebraska and Two Rivers Public Health Department, for 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018.

**Figure 16** shows overall birth and death rates (adjusted age rates) for TRPHD from 2010 to 2016. Death rates in TRPHD have remained steady since 2010, while the birth rates have slightly increased over the same period.

**Figure 16: Birth and Death Rates in TRPHD**

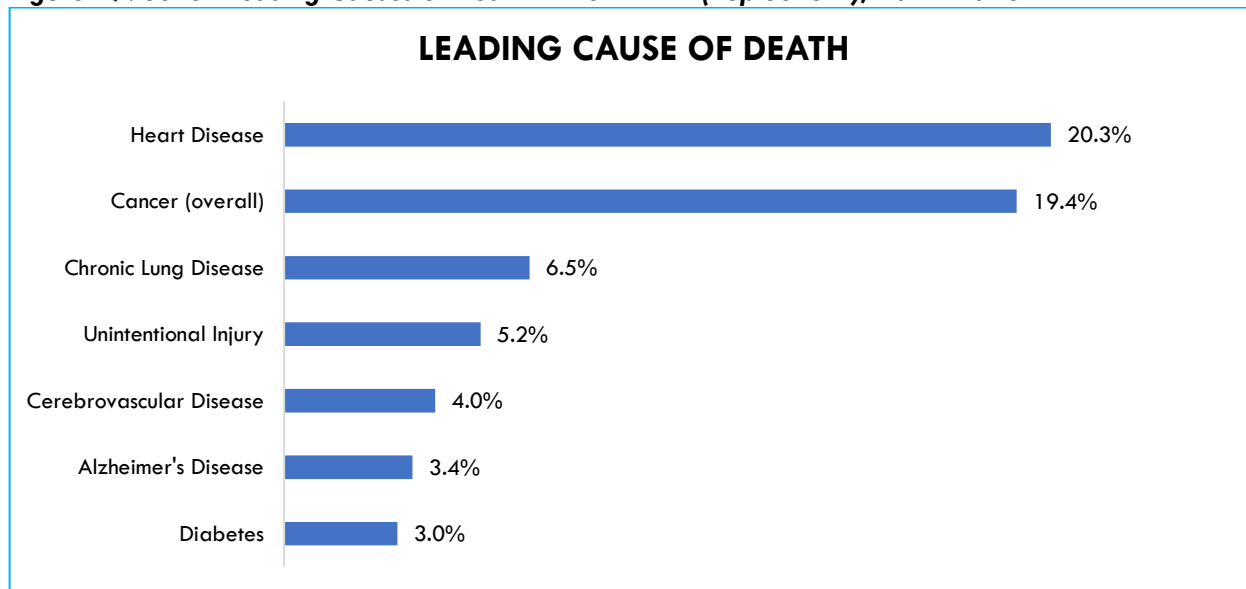


2016 Birth and Death Rates. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, Dec. 2011, Dec. 2012, Feb. 2014, Dec. 2014, Dec. 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

## Causes of Death (Top Seven) in Two Rivers Public Health Department

Heart disease has been the leading cause of death (based on the total number of deaths) in TRPHD, accounting for 913 deaths in the 2012-2016 combined years, representing over one-fifth (20.3%) of all-causes of death. The second most common cause of death in TRPHD was cancer, with nearly one-fifth of the top seven causes of death (19.4%), accounting for 872 deaths, followed by Chronic Lung Disease (6.5%), accounting for 291 deaths. The following causes of death in TRPHD ranked from 4<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> are Unintentional Injury, Cerebrovascular Disease, Alzheimer's Disease, and Diabetes (**Figure 17**).

**Figure 17: Seven Leading Causes of Death in the TRPHD (Top Seven\*), 2012-2016**



\*Based on the total number of deaths. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018

**Table 11** shows the top ten leading causes of death (based on the number of deaths) from 2008-2012 combined years to 2012-2016 combined years. Heart disease, cancer, and chronic lung disease have been the leading causes of death for TRPHD residents since 2008-2012 combined years.

**Table 11: Top Ten Leading causes of death in TRPHD, 2008-2012 to 2012-2016**

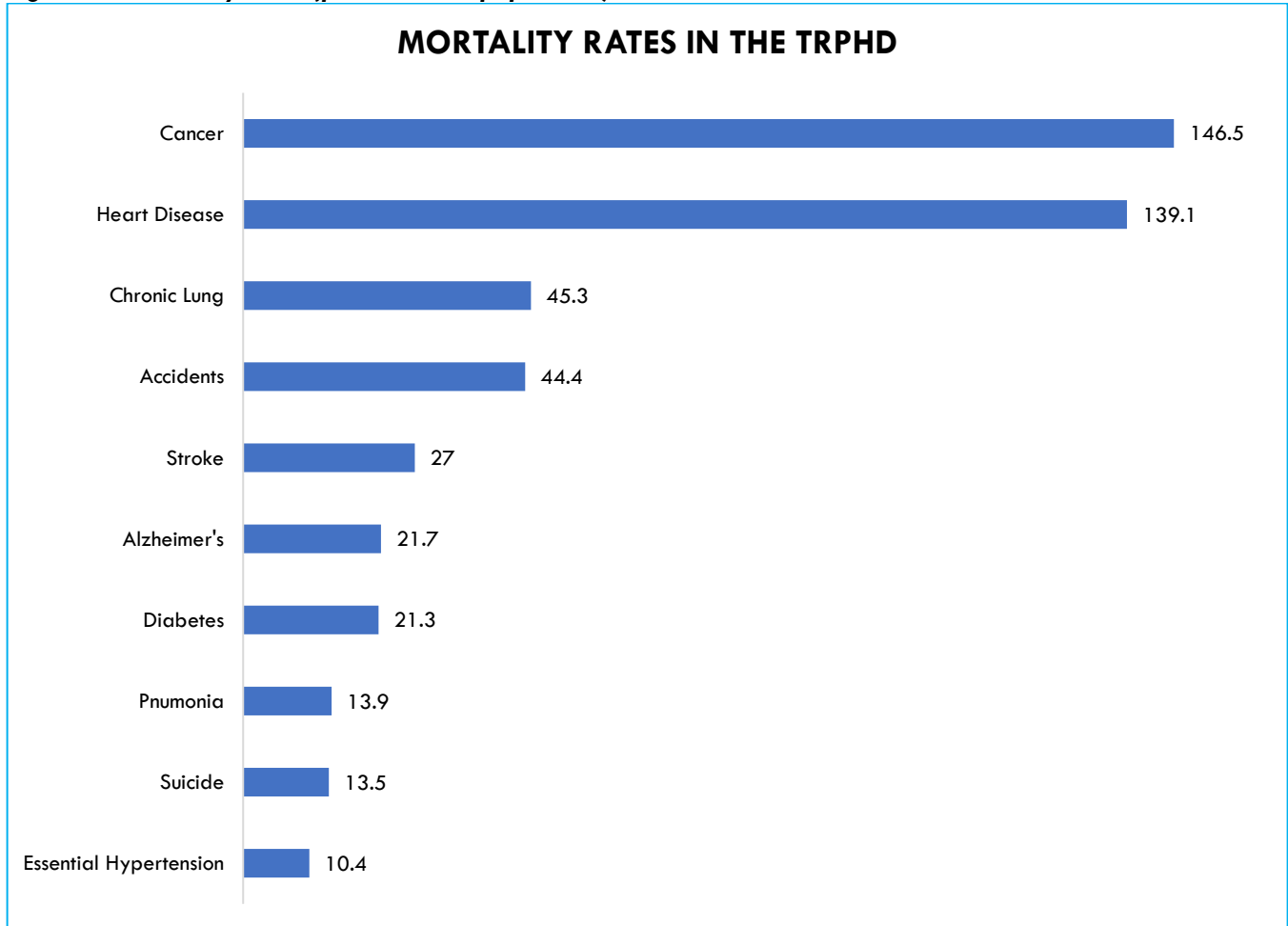
2008-2012				2010-2014				2012-2016			
Rank	Cause of Death	Deaths	Total	Rank	Cause of Death	Deaths	Total	Rank	Cause of Death	Deaths	Total
1	Heart Disease	966	22.6%	1	Heart Disease	946	22.1%	1	Heart Disease	913	21.4%
2	Cancer	905	21.2%	2	Cancer	855	20.2%	2	Cancer	872	20.5%
3	Chronic Lung Disease	296	6.9%	3	Chronic Lung Disease	290	6.8%	3	Chronic Lung Disease	291	6.8%
4	Stroke	221	5.2%	4	Stroke	206	4.8%	4	Accidents	236	5.5%
5	Accidents	195	4.6%	5	Accidents	205	4.8%	5	Stroke	181	4.3%
6	Alzheimer's	193	4.5%	6	Alzheimer's	171	4.0%	6	Alzheimer's	154	3.6%
7	Diabetes	134	3.1%	7	Diabetes	129	3.0%	7	Diabetes	133	3.1%
8	Pneumonia	86	2.0%	8	Pneumonia	99	2.3%	8	Pneumonia	96	2.3%
9	Suicide	60	1.4%	9	Nephritis/ Nephrosis	75	1.8%	9	Essential Hypertension	71	1.7%
10	Essential Hypertension	53	1.2%	10	Essential Hypertension	68	1.6%	10	Suicide	62	1.5%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,272</b>			<b>Total</b>	<b>4,223</b>			<b>Total</b>	<b>4,257</b>	

Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2015, and April 2018.

### Mortality rates per 100,000 population

For 2012-2016 combined years, the Cancer mortality rate was highest among all causes of death in the TRPHD (146.5 per 100,000 population), followed by Heart Disease (139.1 per 100,000 population), and then by Chronic Lung Disease (45.3 per 100,000 population). **Figure 18** shows mortality rates for the Nebraska Top 10 Causes of Death in the TRPHD during the 2012-2016 combined years.



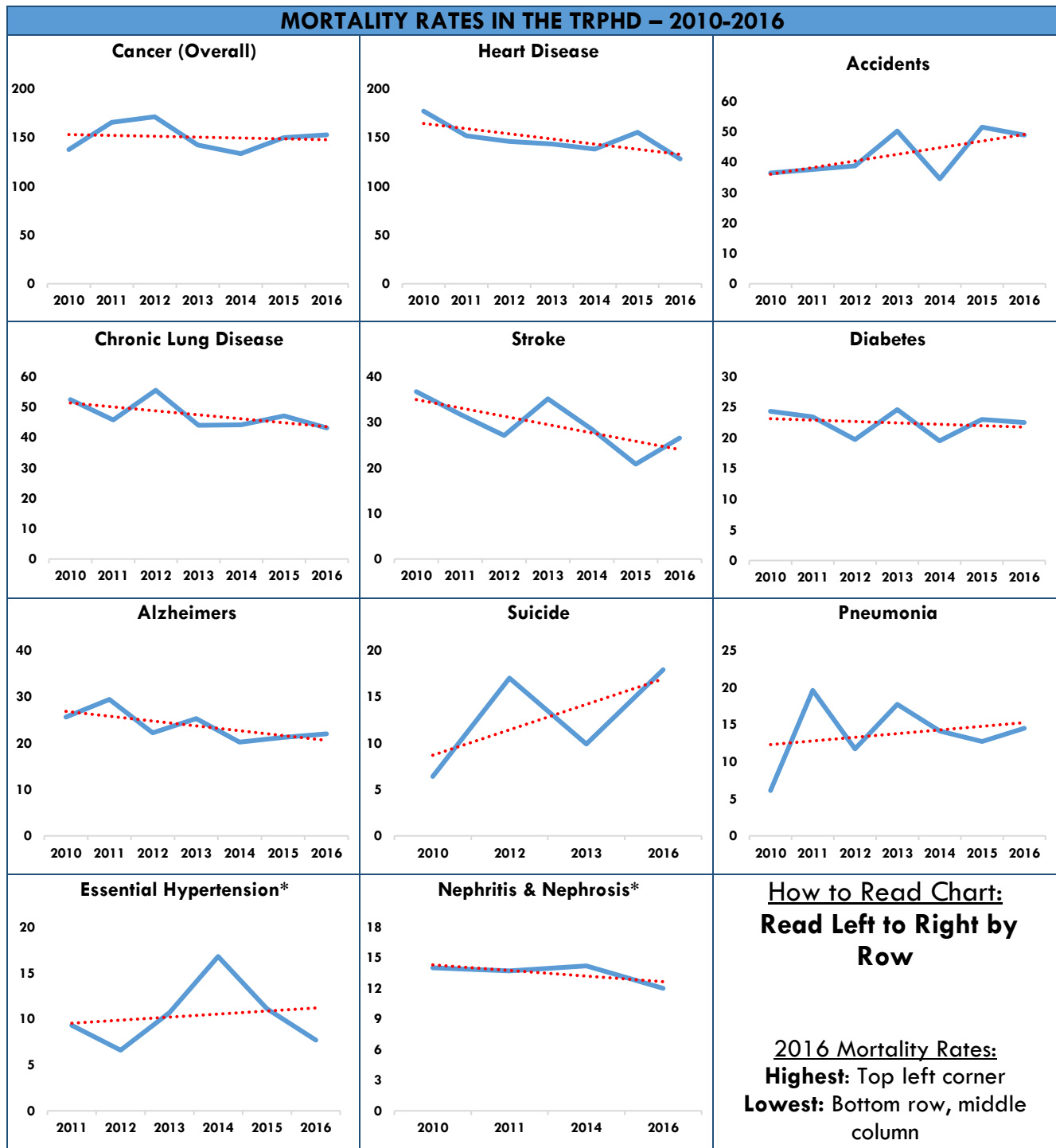
**Figure 18: Mortality rates (per 100,000 population) of all causes of deaths in the TRPHD, 2012-2016**

Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018

The following charts (**Figure 19**) show the Top ten causes of death for Nebraska in the TRPHD and their trends (red dotted line) sorted from highest to lowest mortality rates<sup>1</sup> from 2010 to 2016.

<sup>1</sup> Mortality rates were sorted according to 2016.

Figure 19: Mortality rate (per 100,000 population) trends for all causes of death in the TRPHD, 2010-2016



\* Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018. \*Years vary for cause of death.

**Table 12** shows the percentage change in death rate for Nebraska's leading causes of death in the TRPHD between 2010 and 2016.

**Table 12: Death rate percentage change in the TRPHD between 2010 and 2016**

Cause of death:	% Change 2010 to 2016
Stroke	-27.8%
Heart Disease	-27.7%
Chronic Lung	-17.7%
Essential Hypertension*	-17.2%
Nephritis & Nephrosis**	-14.3%
Alzheimer's	-14.1%
Diabetes	-7.4%
Cancer	10.9%
Accidents	34.3%
Pneumonia	137.7%
Suicide	179.7%

\*Difference between 2011 and 2016. \*\*Difference between 2010 and 2015. Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, June 2015, & April 2018

The following causes of death experienced a mortality rate decline of over 25% in the TRPHD between 2010 and 2016:

- Stroke (-27.8%)
- Lung cancer (-27.7%)

The following causes of death experienced a mortality rate increase of over 25% in the TRPHD between 2010 and 2016:

- Suicide (179.7%)
- Pneumonia (137.7%)
- Accidents (34.3%)

## Life Expectancy

Life expectancy at birth in the TRPHD averaged 79.7 years in 2014, with females (82.0 years) expected to live nearly five years longer than males (77.6 years). Between 1980 and 2014, life expectancy in the TRPHD added 4.2 years, the same when compared to 4.2 years for the whole State of Nebraska, but slightly lower than the nation during the same period (5.3 years). **Table 13.**

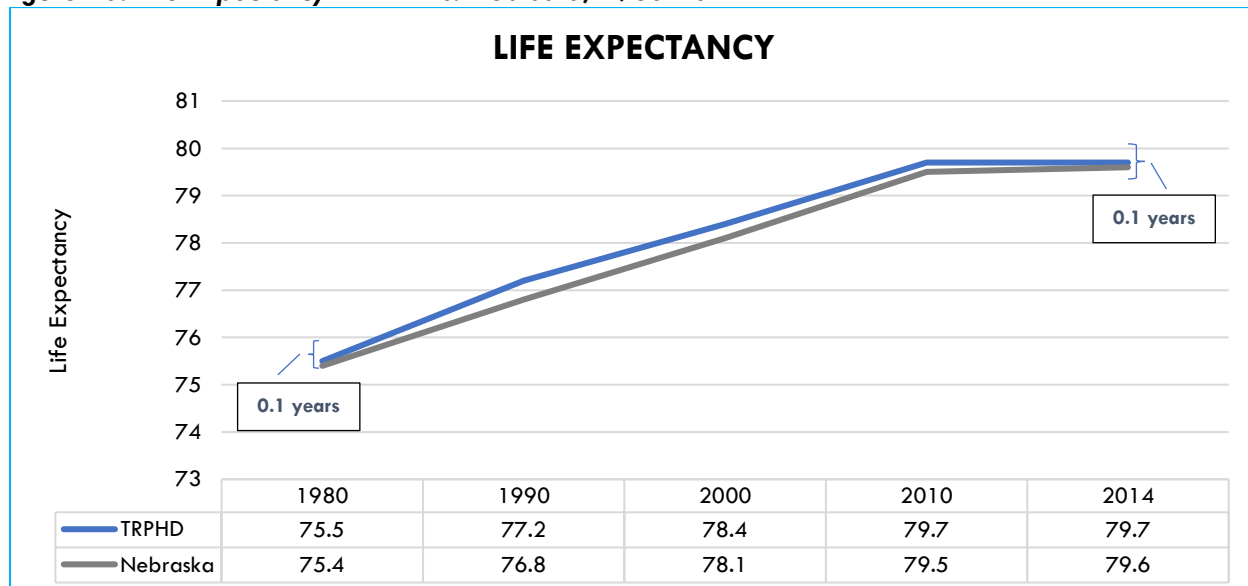
**Table 13: Life Expectancy in the TRPHD, Nebraska, and the U.S. 1980-2014**

LIFE EXPECTANCY						
	Life Expectancy by Year					Change in Life Expectancy 1980-2014 (years)
	1980	1990	2000	2010	2014	
<b>TRPHD</b>	75.5	77.2	80.7	79.7	79.7	+4.2
<b>Nebraska</b>	75.4	76.8	78.1	79.5	79.6	+4.2
<b>United States</b>	73.8	75.4	76.9	78.8	79.1	+5.3

Source: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (2014 Life Expectancy). <http://www.healthdata.org> and US Health Map data visualization for life expectancies in the years 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2014: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/subnational/usa>

The difference in life expectancy has been decreasing between the TRPHD and the State, averaging 1.3 additional years in the TRPHD every ten years since 1980. In the 2014, life expectancy in the TRPHD was 0.1 years higher than the State, which remained the same as 1980. **Figure 20.**

**Figure 20: Life Expectancy TRPHD vs. Nebraska, 1980-2014**



Source: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (2014 Life Expectancy). <http://www.healthdata.org> and US Health Map data visualization for life expectancies in the years 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2014: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/subnational/usa>

For life expectancy at the TRPHD county level, Buffalo County shows the highest life expectancy among all counties (80.3 years). Buffalo County is ranked 32<sup>nd</sup> in life

expectancy among the 93 counties in the State of Nebraska. Dawson County shows the lowest life expectancy in the TRPHD with 79 years, and it is ranked 79<sup>th</sup> in life expectancy among all counties in the State of Nebraska. **Table 14** shows life expectancy by county and 2014 rankings among the 93 counties in the State of Nebraska. **Figure 21** graphically depicts life expectancy trends in the TRPHD counties between 1980 and 2014.

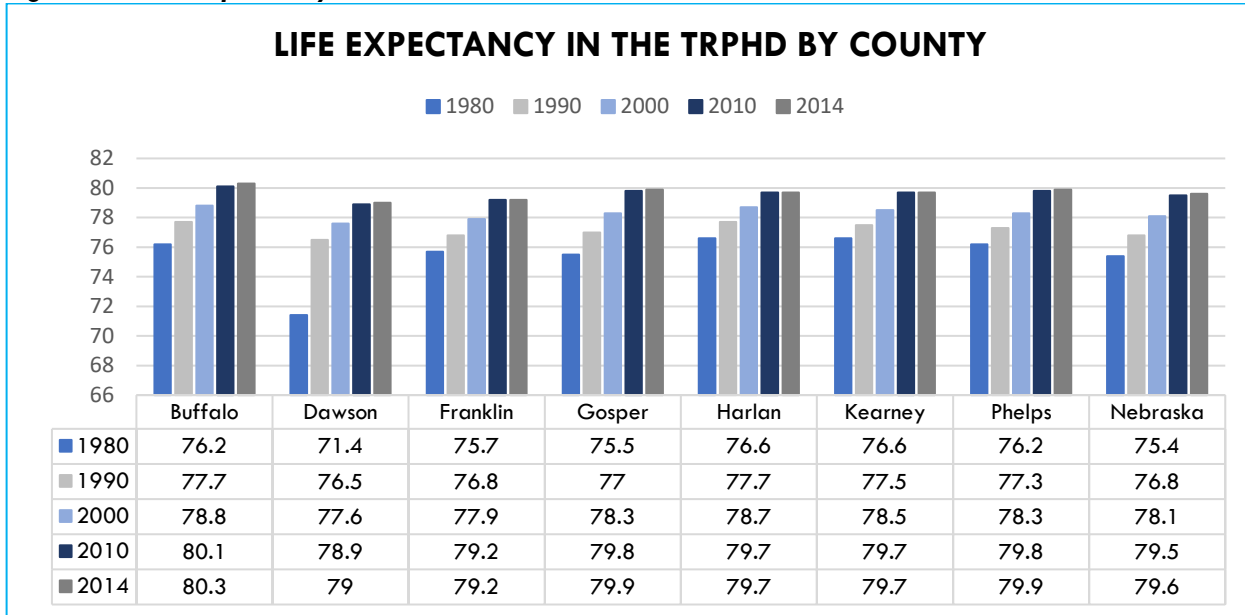
*“Much of the variation in life expectancy among counties can be explained by a combination of socioeconomic and race/ethnicity factors, behavioral and metabolic risk factors, and health care factors.” (Dwyer-Lindgren et al., 2017)*

**Table 14: Life Expectancy and Ranking by County, 1980-2014**

TRPHD counties	Life Expectancy by Year					2014 Nebraska Rank
	1980	1990	2000	2010	2014	
Buffalo	76.2	77.7	78.8	80.1	80.3	32
Dawson	71.4	76.5	77.6	78.9	79.0	79
Franklin	75.7	76.8	77.9	79.2	79.2	69
Gosper	75.5	77.0	78.3	79.8	79.9	45
Harlan	76.6	77.7	78.7	79.7	79.9	43
Kearney	76.6	77.5	78.5	79.7	79.7	53
Phelps	76.2	77.3	78.3	79.8	79.9	46

Source: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (2014 Life Expectancy). <http://www.healthdata.org> and US Health Map data visualization for life expectancies in the years 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/subnational/usa>

Figure 21: Life Expectancy trends in the TRPHD, Counties, and Nebraska 1980-2014

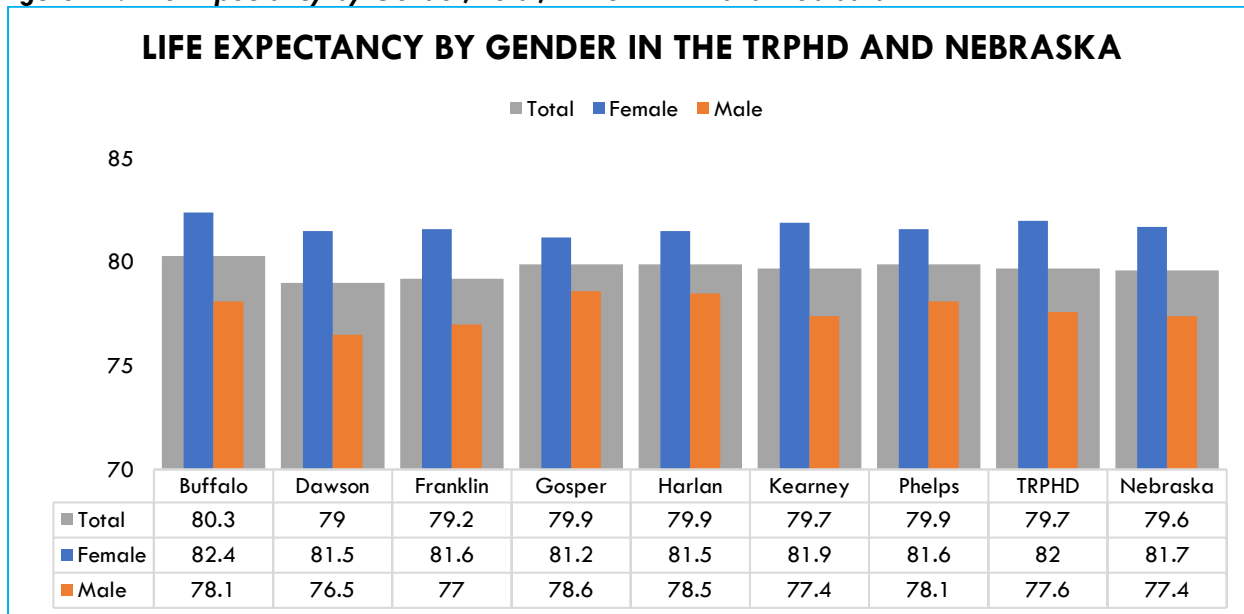


Source: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (2014 Life Expectancy). <http://www.healthdata.org> and US Health Map data visualization for life expectancies in the years 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/subnational/usa>

Life expectancy among females is 4.4 years higher than males in the TRPHD (82.0 vs. 77.6, respectively). While life expectancy among females is higher, males in the TRPHD showed a greater increase than Nebraska females for life expectancy since 1980.

Figure 22.

Figure 22: Life Expectancy by Gender, Total, in the TRPHD and Nebraska



Source: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (2014 Life Expectancy)

Females in Buffalo County showed the highest percentage of change for life expectancy between 1980 and 2014 (2.9%), while females in Franklin County showed the lowest

percentage of change (1.8%). Males in Gosper County experienced the highest percentage of change for life expectancy between 1980 and 2014 (5.8%), while males in Kearney County showed the lowest percent of change (4.2%). **Table 15.**

**Table 15: Life Expectancy in 2014 by TRPHD County & State, and Percentage of Change in Gender by County and TRPHD 1980-2014**

LIFE EXPECTANCY BY COUNTY					
TRPHD Counties	Life Expectancy 2014		Life Expectancy 2014	Gender % change 1980-2014	
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Buffalo	82.4	78.1	80.3	2.9	5.1
Dawson	81.5	76.5	79.0	2.8	5.1
Franklin	81.6	77.0	79.2	1.8	5.2
Gosper	81.2	78.6	79.9	2.5	5.8
Harlan	81.5	78.5	79.9	1.4	5.2
Kearney	81.9	77.4	79.7	1.9	4.2
Phelps	81.6	78.1	79.9	2.4	5.2
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Nebraska	81.7	77.4	79.6	2.7	5.7
United States	81.5	76.7	79.1	4.0	6.7

Source: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (2014 Life Expectancy).

<http://www.healthdata.org> and US Health Map data visualization for life expectancies in the years 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/subnational/usa>

Life Expectancy data indicate that TRPHD residents are comparable to their counterparts at the State and National levels.

# Health-Related Quality of Life

Health-related quality of life (HRQOL) is an individual's or a group's perceived physical and mental health over time. These measures are important because they can assess dysfunction and disability not measured by standard morbidity and mortality data.

Because quality of life is subjective, it is typically measured with self-reports. The use of self-reported measures is fundamentally different from using objective measures (e.g., household income, unemployment levels, neighborhood crime) often used to assess well-being. The use of both objective and subjective measures, when available, is desirable for public policy purposes. (CDC, 2019).

## Well-being concepts:

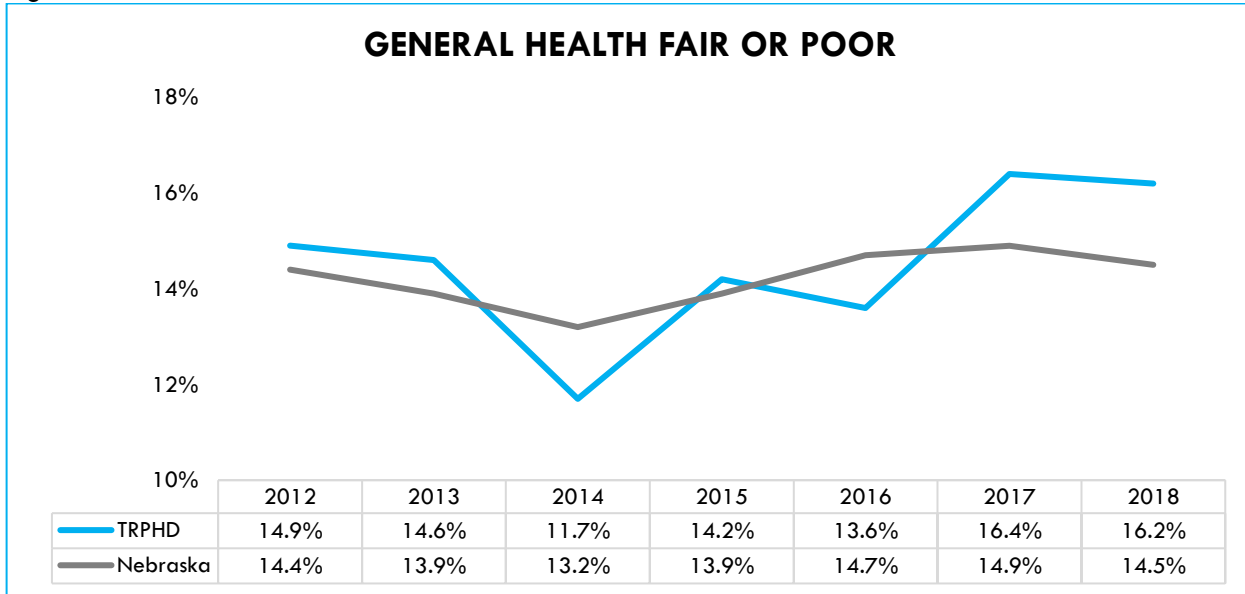
Well-being is a positive outcome that is meaningful for people and many sectors of society because it tells us that people perceive that their lives are going well. Good living conditions (e.g., housing, employment) are fundamental to well-being. Tracking these conditions is important for public policy. Well-being is associated with numerous health-, job-, family-, and economically related benefits. For example, higher levels of well-being are associated with decreased risk of disease, illness, and injury; better immune functioning; speedier recovery; and increased longevity. Individuals with high levels of well-being are more productive at work and are more likely to contribute to their communities. (CDC, 2019).

## General Health Ratings

Fair or poor general health in the State of Nebraska has remained stable over the past seven years. However, there are significant changes when compared to the TRPHD ratings. From 2012 to 2013, TRPHD's general health ratings "fair" or "poor" were similar or higher than the State, but in the last two measures (2017 and 2018) TRPHD's ratings have been higher than the State. TRPHD's general health ratings "fair" or "poor" were lower than the State in 2014 and 2016. In 2018, 16.2 percent in the TRPHD reported general health as "fair" or "poor" compared to 14.5 percent in the State. (**Figure 23**). Whereas the percent of the population at the State level who mention having a general health of "Fair" or "Poor" is slightly increasing, the percentage rises and decreases sharply year to year with little consistency.



**Figure 23: General Health "Fair" or "Poor", TRPHD vs. Nebraska, 2012-2018**

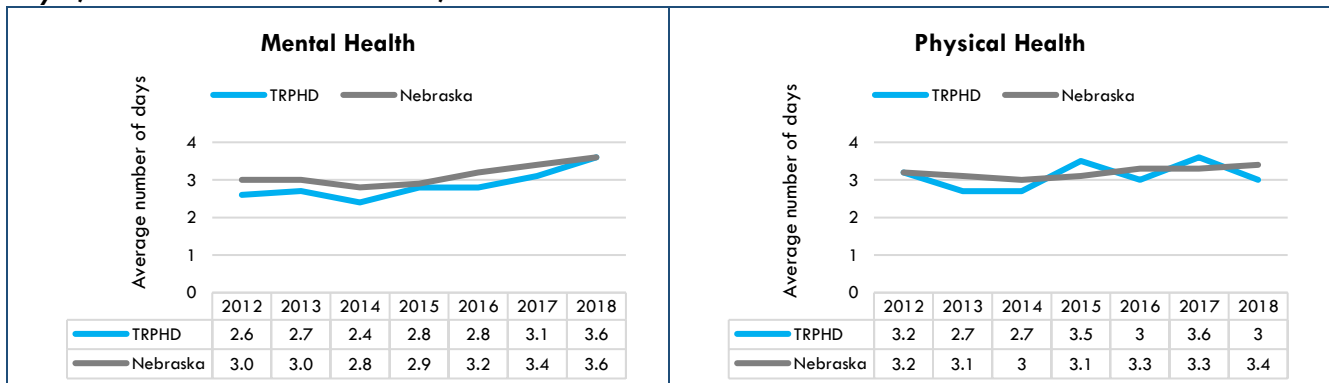


Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011 – 2018)

### Poor Physical/Mental Health Days

In 2018, the TRPHD average number of poor mental health days (3.6) is the same when compared to Nebraska’s poor mental health days (3.6) in the past month. The average number of days with poor physical health has increased and decreased annually since 2012 in TRPHD, while the average number of poor mental health days has been increased, from an average of 2.6 days in 2011 to 3.6 days in 2018. Compared to adults at the State level in 2018, TRPHD adults reported the same number of poor mental health days (3.6). State poor physical health has been increasing since 2017, while TRPHD poor physical health days have decreased .6 days in 2018. **Figure 24.**

**Figure 24: Average Number of Days Mental Health and Physical Health were Not Good during the Past 30 Days\*, TRPHD and Nebraska Adults, 2012-2018**



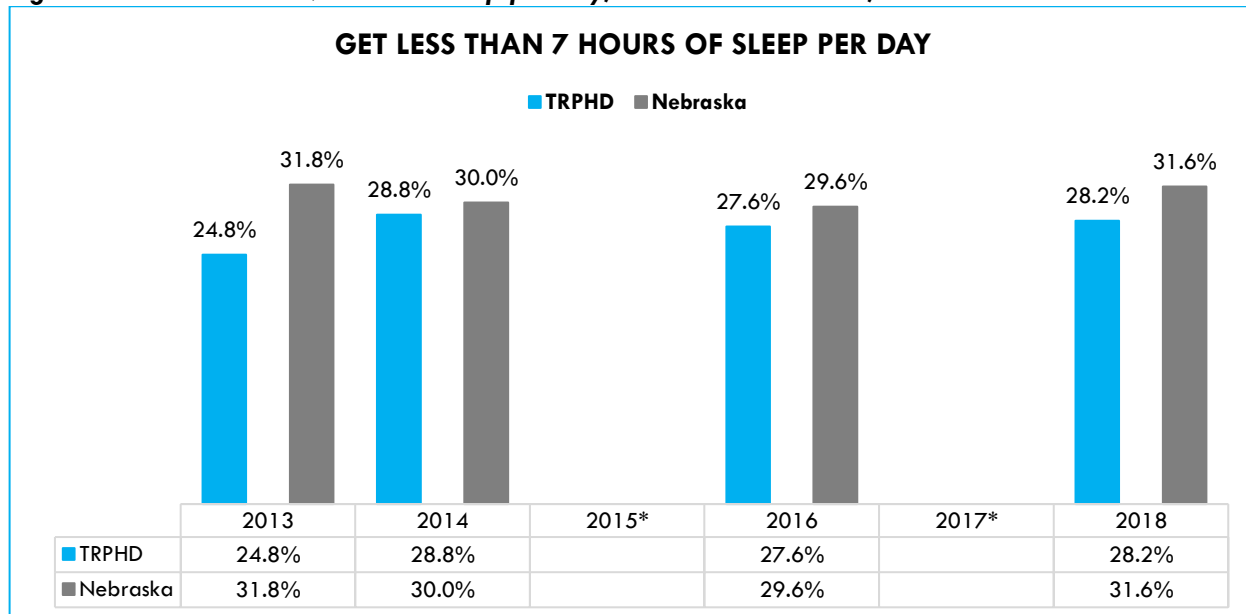
\*Average number of days during the previous 30 that adults 18 and older report (1) their physical health (illness and injury) was not good and (2) their mental health (including stress, depression, and emotions) was not good. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011 – 2018)

## Sleep

About 7–19 percent of adults in the United States reported not getting enough rest or sleep every day (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2019). Sleep deficiency is linked to many chronic health problems, including heart disease, kidney disease, high blood pressure, diabetes, stroke, obesity, and depression. Sleep deficiency also is associated with an increased risk of injury in adults, teens, and children. Adults should obtain an average of 7-8 hours of sleep per day to be healthy (National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, <https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov>).

In 2018, over one-third of the TRPHD adults (28.2%) got less than 7 hours of sleep per day, which was lower than the percentage for adults at the State level (31.6%). Overall, TRPHD adults have reported less than 7 hours of sleep in a lower percentage than adults at the state level in 2013, 2014, 2016, and 2018. **Figure 25.**

**Figure 25: Get less than 7 hours of sleep per day, TRPHD vs. Nebraska, 2013-2018**



\*Data was not available in 2012, 2015, and 2017. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011 – 2018)

## Healthcare Access and Utilization

People without insurance coverage have less access to care than people who are insured. One in five uninsured adults in 2017 went without needed medical care due to cost. Studies repeatedly demonstrate that the uninsured are less likely than those with insurance to receive preventive care (i.e., prenatal care, immunizations, cancer screenings, etc.) and services for major health conditions and chronic diseases (Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, 2018).

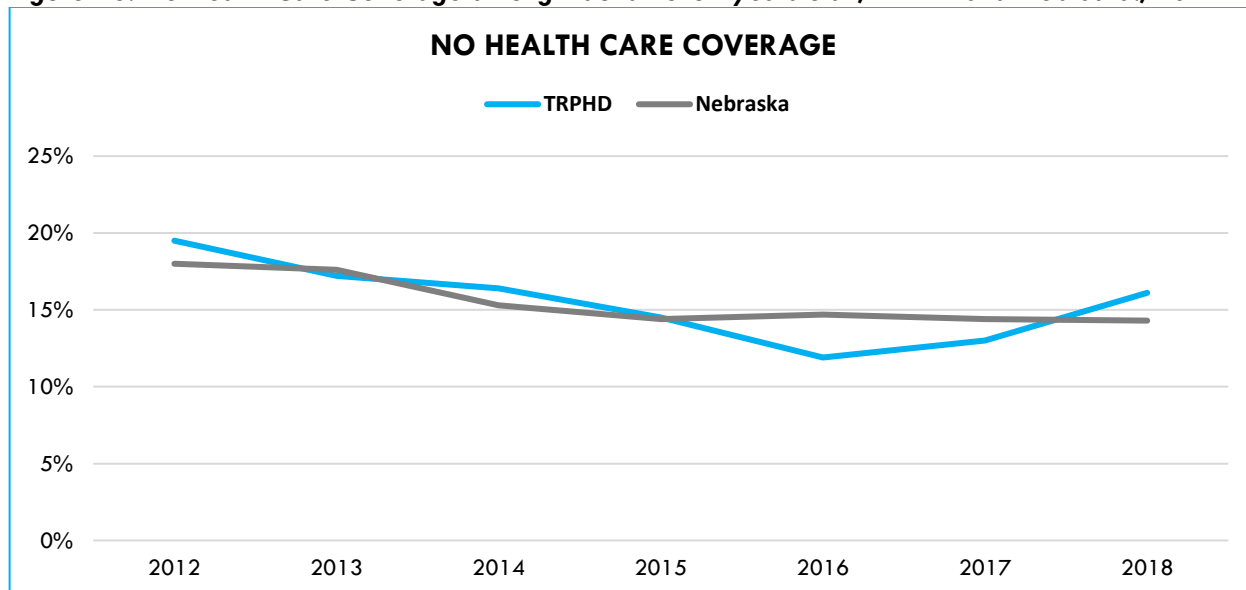
## Healthcare Coverage

In 2018, about 1 in 6 18-64-year-old adults in the TRPHD (16.1%) reported not having any kind of healthcare coverage (either private or public health insurance).

The percentage of uninsured adults 18-64 years old has increased steadily since 2016 (11.9%), with a noticeable rise in 2018 (16.1%), and a slight increase in 2017 (13.0%). Before 2016, the percentage of uninsured adults 18-64 years old had been on a steady decline since 2012 (19.5%) before hitting the lowest percentage in 2016 (11.9%).

TRPHD has historically had a lower or similar percentage of uninsured adults under age 65 compared to the State. (**Figure 26**).

**Figure 26: No Health Care Coverage among Adults 18-64 years old\*, TRPHD and Nebraska., 2012-2018**



Percentage of adults 18-64 years old who report that they do not have any kind of health care coverage. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011 – 2018)

**Table 16** displays the number of primary care physicians, dentists, and mental health providers for each of the seven counties in the TRPHD and **Table 17** displays a larger range of medical professionals.

**Table 16: Number of Health Care Professionals**

Number of Health Care Professionals						
	Number of PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS		Number of DENTISTS		Number of MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS	
	2012	2016	2013	2017	2014	2018
Buffalo County	41	44	32	37	133	164
Dawson County	15	13	14	14	20	24
Franklin County	2	2	1	1	2	2
Gosper County	1	0	0	0	1	1
Harlan County	2	3	1	1	-	-
Kearney County	3	3	2	2	4	4
Phelps County	9	7	5	5	13	13
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>208</b>

Source: Area Health Resource File/American Medical Association; CMS, National Provider Identification file, contained in County Health Rankings (2019)

**Table 17: Number of Health Care Professionals by Specialty**

Number of Health Care Professionals by Specialty								
		County						
Two Rivers Public Health Department	Total	Buffalo	Dawson	Franklin	Gosper	Harlan	Kearney	Phelps
<b>Profession</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>49</b>
Medicine	182	148	20	1	0	1	2	10
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse	105	71	19	3	0	1	4	7
Physician Assistant	59	40	10	0	0	3	1	5
Dentist	57	34	13	1	0	1	4	4
Pharmacist	87	53	13	1	0	1	4	15
Behavioral Health	134	103	18	1	1	0	3	8
		County						
Two Rivers Public Health Department	Total	Buffalo	Dawson	Franklin	Gosper	Harlan	Kearney	Phelps
<b>Medicine - Primary Specialty</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>
Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family Medicine	48	21	14	1	0	1	2	9
General Practice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geriatric Medicine (Family Medicine)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geriatric Medicine (IM)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geriatric Psychiatry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gynecology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal Medicine	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	1
Obstetrics & Gynecology	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pediatrics	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatry	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties	106	101	5	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Health Professions Tracking Service (HPTS), University of Nebraska Medical Center, College of Public Health (2020)

Table 17 (Continued): Number of Health Care Professionals by Specialty

Number of Health Care Professionals by Specialty (Cont.)									
		County							
Two Rivers Public Health Department	Total	Buffalo	Dawson	Franklin	Gosper	Harlan	Kearney	Phelps	
<b>Behavioral Health - License Type</b>	134	103	18	1	1	0	3	8	
Psychologist	9	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	
LIMHP	57	43	10	0	1	0	0	3	
LIMHP LMSW	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	
LIMHP LADC	17	15	1	0	0	0	0	1	
LIMHP LMSW LADC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
LMHP	25	17	4	0	0	0	2	2	
LMHP LMSW	14	11	1	0	0	0	0	2	
LMHP LADC	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CMSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LADC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Two Rivers Public Health Department County									
Two Rivers Public Health Department Physical and Occupational Therapists	Total	Buffalo	Dawson	Franklin	Gosper	Harlan	Kearney	Phelps	Other NE County or Out of State
<b>Profession</b>	118	63	20	0	1	3	4	14	13
Business - County Location									
Occupational Therapist	44	24	5	0	1	1	1	6	6
Physical Therapist	74	39	15	0	0	2	3	8	7
<b>Counties Served</b>									
Occupational Therapist	48	27	7	2	2	1	3	6	
Physical Therapist	82	40	18	2	5	4	5	8	

Source: Health Professions Tracking Service (HPTS), University of Nebraska Medical Center, College of Public Health (2020)

PT/OT - Business - County Location - identifies the business county location

PT/OT - Counties served - may provide services in multiple counties through primary practice; therefore, professional may be counted multiple times

(e.g. a PT whose business is in Dawson County may provide services to nursing homes or schools in both Dawson and Gosper Counties)

Notes: County is based upon primary practice location

Includes professionals with a primary practice location in the Nebraska County listed

Satellite practice data is not included

Data is based upon professional/facility survey responses

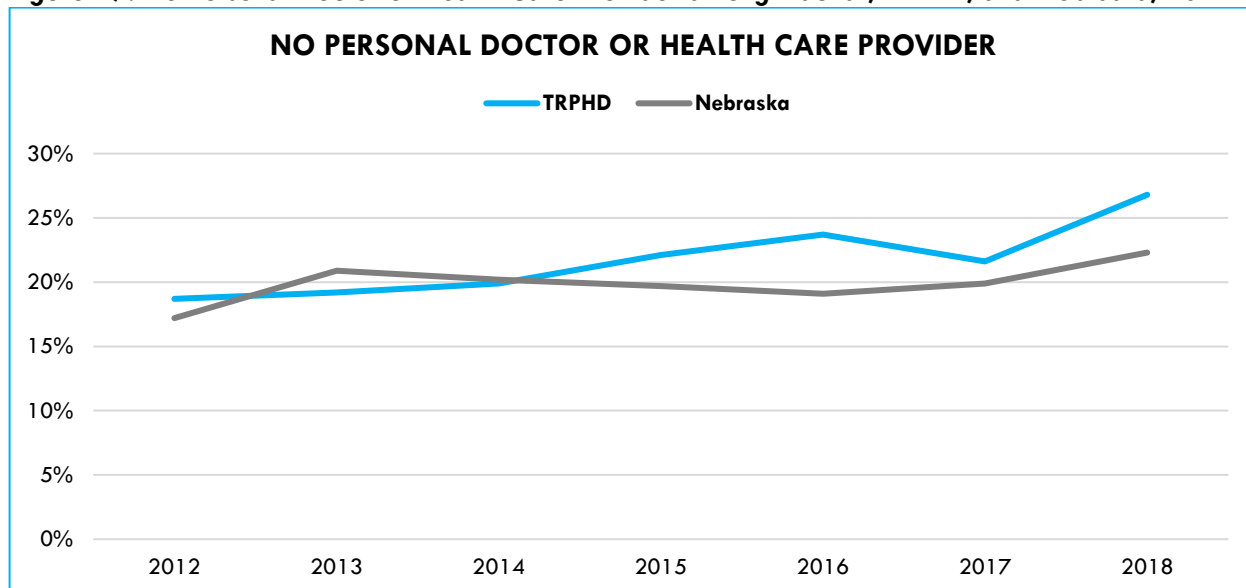
## Barriers to Healthcare

### Lacking a Personal Healthcare Provider

According to the BRFSS, 1 in 4 TRPHD adults in 2018 (26.8%) reported not having someone they consider to be their personal doctor or healthcare provider. This percentage has been increasing since 2012 (18.7%), the lowest level reported within the seven years (2012-2018). TRPHD adults did have a slight decrease in having someone they consider to be their personal doctor or healthcare provider in 2017 (21.6%), but then the rate continued to increase.

The TRPHD continues to have a higher percentage of adults with no personal healthcare provider compared to the State overall. **Figure 27.**

**Figure 27: No Personal Doctor or Health Care Provider among Adults\*, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

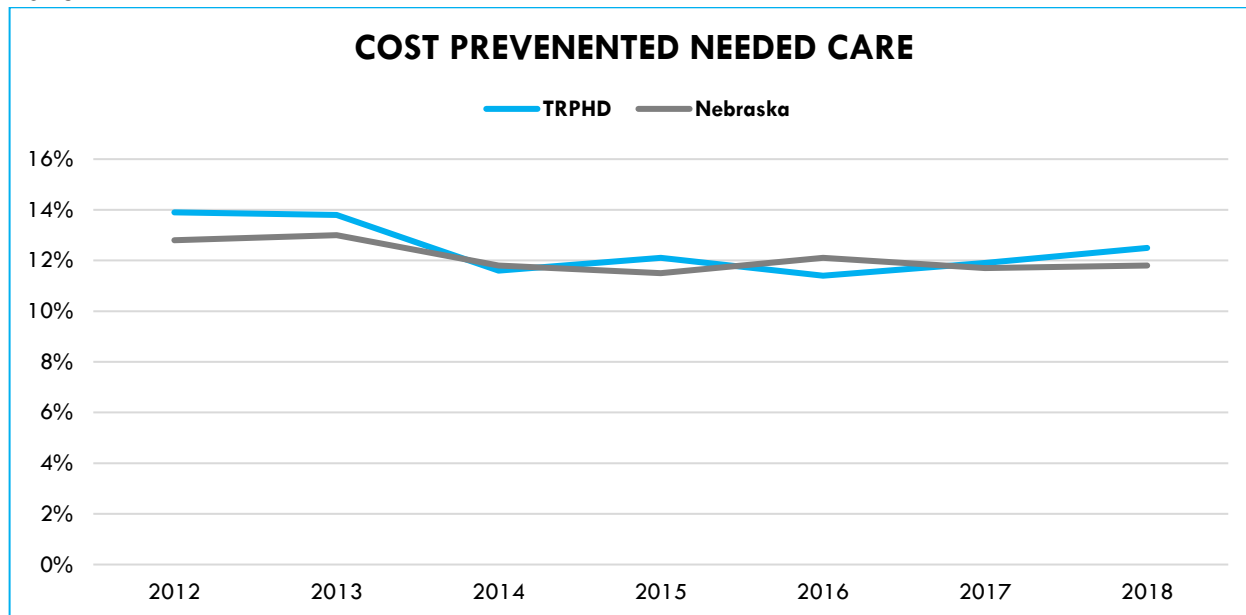


\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they do not have a personal doctor or health care provider. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011 – 2018)

### Cost as a Barrier to Care

In 2018, 12.5 percent of TRPHD adults reported that at least once during the past 12 months, needed but were unable to see a doctor due to the cost of care. Since 2012, the percentage of TRPHD adults who have reported that they were unable to see a doctor due to the cost of care has been slightly higher or similar to the State. TRPHD adults have a higher barrier to care due to costs compared to adults at the State level. **Figure 28.**

**Figure 28: Cost Prevented Needed Care during the Past Year among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost during the past 12 months  
Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2011 – 2018)

## Shortage Area Designations

Throughout the State of Nebraska, there are geographic areas, populations, and facilities with insufficient primary care, dental and mental health providers, and services. Rural areas often have fewer healthcare resources, so people must travel greater distances to reach healthcare providers. Since people tend to have a greater need for healthcare as they age, access to healthcare services is likely to become increasingly difficult in rural areas as rural hospitals struggle to stay operational and the proportion of elderly in the population increases. (DHHS, 2016; HRSA, <https://bhw.hrsa.gov/>).

Much of Nebraska has a “state shortage area” or “national shortage area” designation for specific physician specialties, dentists, or psychiatrists and mental health practitioners. In fact, for psychiatry and mental health practitioners, the entire state (except for Omaha and its immediate surrounding areas) is a state-designated mental health shortage area. (Rural Health Information Hub, 2019). The Rural Health Advisory Commission has the responsibility of designating shortage areas for purposes of the Nebraska rural incentive programs for the professions and specialties defined in the Act. Every 3 years a statewide review of all the shortage areas is completed by the Office of Rural Health (Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission’s, Annual Report, 2018).

The table below summarizes counties in the TRPHD that have been classified as having shortages of health care providers by specialty. **Table 18.**

**Table 18: Shortages of Specialty Care in the TRPHD**

TRPHD County:	SHORTAGE OF:					
	General Dentistry*	Family Practice	Psychiatry and Mental Health*	General Internal Medicine	General Surgery	Primary Care*
Buffalo	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dawson	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Franklin	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Gosper	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Harlan	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kearney	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Phelps	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Total number of counties in the TRPHD with specialty care shortages	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>

Source: Nebraska Office of Rural Health, 2016 and 2017 (<http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/RuralHealth/Pages/ShortageAreas.aspx>)

\*Rural Health Information Hub, 2019 (<https://www.ruralhealthinfo.org/data-explorer?id=204>)

**According to studies on the economic impact of rural health care, “One primary care physician in a rural community creates 23 jobs annually. On average, 14 percent of total employment in rural communities is attributed to the health sector”. (Doeksen et al., 2012).**

**Table 19** shows the Health Professionals Shortage Areas (HPSAs) designated by HRSA (Health Resources and Services Administration) as having shortages of primary care, dental care, or mental health providers and may be geographic (a county or service area), population (e.g., low income or Medicaid eligible) or facilities (e.g., federally qualified health centers, or state or federal prisons) (source: <https://data.hrsa.gov/tools/shortage-area/hpsa-find>). HRSA has identified 11 geographic areas and locations in the TRPHD with Health Professional Shortage Areas (HPSAs).



**Table 19: Health Professional Shortage Areas (HPSAs) in the TRPHD**

Discipline	HPSA Name	Designation Type
Primary Care	Family Medicine Specialists	Rural Health Clinic
Primary Care	Lexington Regional Health Center Bertrand Clinic	Rural Health Clinic
Primary Care	Lexington Regional Health Center Elwood Clinic	Rural Health Clinic
Dental Health	Family Medicine Specialists	Rural Health Clinic
Dental Health	Lexington Regional Health Center Bertrand Clinic	Rural Health Clinic
Dental Health	Lexington Regional Health Center Elwood Clinic	Rural Health Clinic
Mental Health	Catchment Area 2	Geographic HPSA
Mental Health	Mental Health Catchment Area 3	Geographic HPSA
Mental Health	Family Medicine Specialists	Rural Health Clinic
Mental Health	Lexington Regional Health Center Bertrand Clinic	Rural Health Clinic
Mental Health	Lexington Regional Health Center Elwood Clinic	Rural Health Clinic

Source: HRSA Find (<https://data.hrsa.gov/tools/shortage-area/hpsa-find>) 2020

## Nursing Workforce

The Nebraska Center for Nursing, under the administration of the Licensure Unit at the Nebraska DHHS, Division of Public Health, annually tracks the workforce of Registered Nurses (RNs), Advanced Practice Registered Nurses (APRNs), and Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) through the renewal process of their respective licenses. RNs and APRNs renew their licenses on even years, and LPNs renew on odd years. Data is collected and disseminated by **county** based on where nurses work. The Nebraska Center for Nursing also makes nursing workforce projections based on the supply and demand of nurses in **9 economic regions** defined by the Nebraska Department of Labor. See **Figure 29**.

According to the Nebraska Center for Nursing “2020 RN/LPN Biennial report”, there are 1,219 RNs and 340 LPNs working in the TRPHD. The current RN workforce rate per 100,000 population in the State of Nebraska is 1,242.5, and both Buffalo County and Phelps County in the TRPHD are higher when compared to the State average (1,747.5 per 100,000 population and 1,422.9 per 100,000 population; respectively). Gosper County has the lowest RN workforce rate in the TRPHD (150.3 per 100,000 population). The total RN workforce rate for the TRPHD is 1,253.0 per 100,000 population.

LPNs show higher workforce rates in the TRPHD when compared to the State (350 vs. 237 LPNs per 100,000 population, respectively), a difference of 113 LPNs per 100,000 population. Phelps County has the highest LPN workforce rate of 498.1 per 100,000 population in the TRPHD. Harlan County has the lowest LPN workforce rate in the TRPHD (266.3 per 100,000 population). **Table 20**.

**Table 20: RN and LPN workforce in the TRPHD**

County:	RNs - 2018	LPNs - 2019	RNs per 100,000	LPNs per 100,000
Buffalo	867	176	1,747.5	354.4
Dawson	153	71	645.3	300.9
Franklin	17	10	562.4	335.7
Gosper	3	6	150.3	301.5
Harlan	19	9	558.7	266.3
Kearney	32	23	489.0	354.1
Phelps	128	45	1,422.9	498.1
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1,253.0</b>	<b>350.0</b>
Nebraska	23,972	4,584	1,242.5	237.0

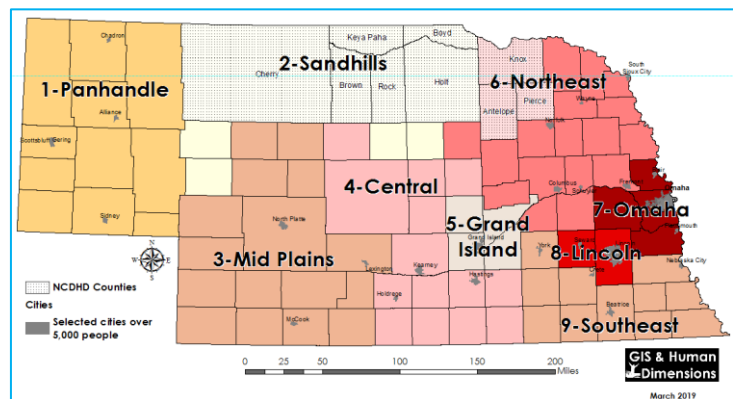
Source: Nebraska Center for Nursing, 2020 RN/LPN Biennial Report.

## Nursing Workforce Projections

According to the Nebraska Center for Nursing (2018 Biennial Report), the current shortage of nurses (2019) in the State of Nebraska is 4,616 FTE<sup>2</sup> nurses (it includes RNs, APRNs, and LPNs). This shortage will increase to 5,435 FTE nurses in the year 2025, a nearly 18% growth. Nursing projections are based on the 9 economic regions defined by the Nebraska Department of Labor.

The TRPHD includes portions of the **Mid Plains** (2 Counties: Dawson and Gosper) and the **Central** Economic Regions (5 Counties: Buffalo, Phelps, Kearney, Harlan, and Franklin). **Figure 27**. According to nursing projections, the Mid Plains Economic Region is facing a nursing shortage of 173 nurses, and the Central region is facing a shortage of 356 nurses. Over two-thirds of the nursing shortage is due to unfilled RN and APRN positions. **Figure 30**.

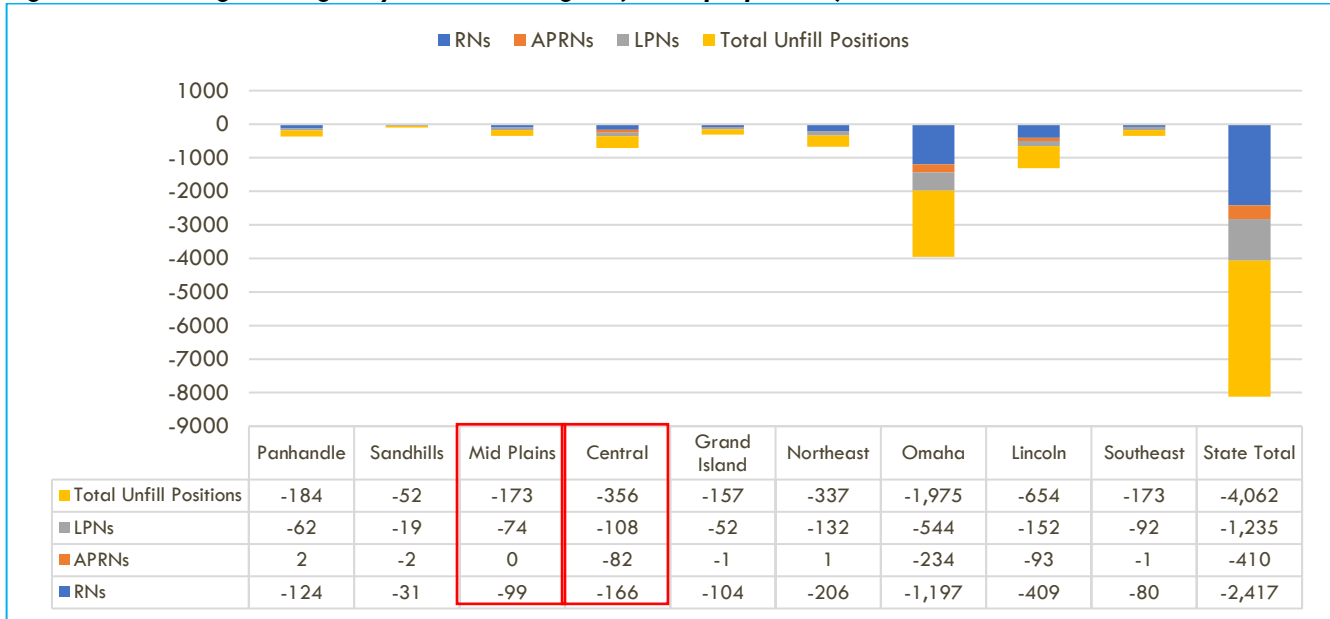
**Figure 29: Economic Regions and the TRPHD counties**



Sources: Nebraska Department of Labor (Economic Regions). Own elaboration.

<sup>2</sup> FTE: Full-Time Equivalent

Figure 30: Nursing Shortages by Economic Region (2018 projections)



Source: Nebraska Center for Nursing, 2018.

# Chronic Disease

## Cardiovascular Disease

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) includes all diseases of the heart and blood vessels, including coronary heart disease, stroke, congestive heart failure, hypertension disease, and atherosclerosis. CVD is a chronic disease, with an onset that often extends decades after exposure to one or more risk factors (DHHS, 2016).

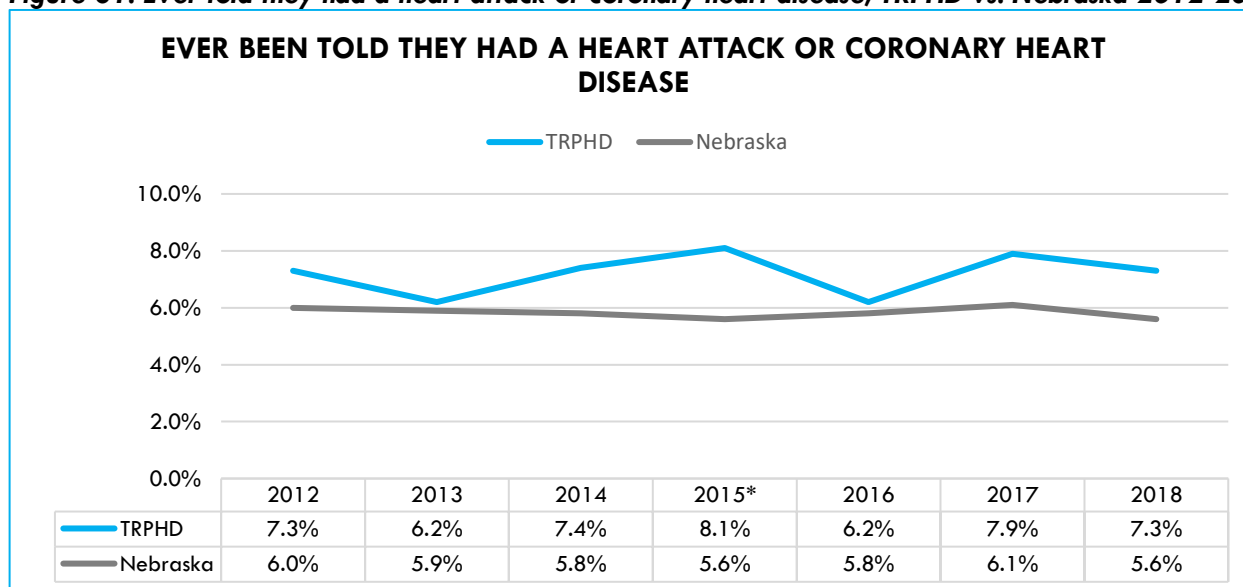
## Heart Disease

Coronary heart disease (or coronary artery disease) is a narrowing of the small blood vessels that supply blood and oxygen to the heart (coronary arteries). Coronary heart disease often results from the buildup of fatty material and plaque (atherosclerosis). As the coronary arteries narrow, the flow of blood to the heart can slow or stop. This disease can cause chest pain (stable angina), shortness of breath, heart attack, or other symptoms.

## Prevalence

According to the 2018 Nebraska BRFSS, 1 in 14 TRPHD adults (7.3%) reported that they have ever been told they had a heart attack or coronary heart disease. In 2015 the percentage was statistically higher when compared to the State. **Figure 31.**

**Figure 31: Ever told they had a heart attack or coronary heart disease, TRPHD vs. Nebraska 2012-2018**



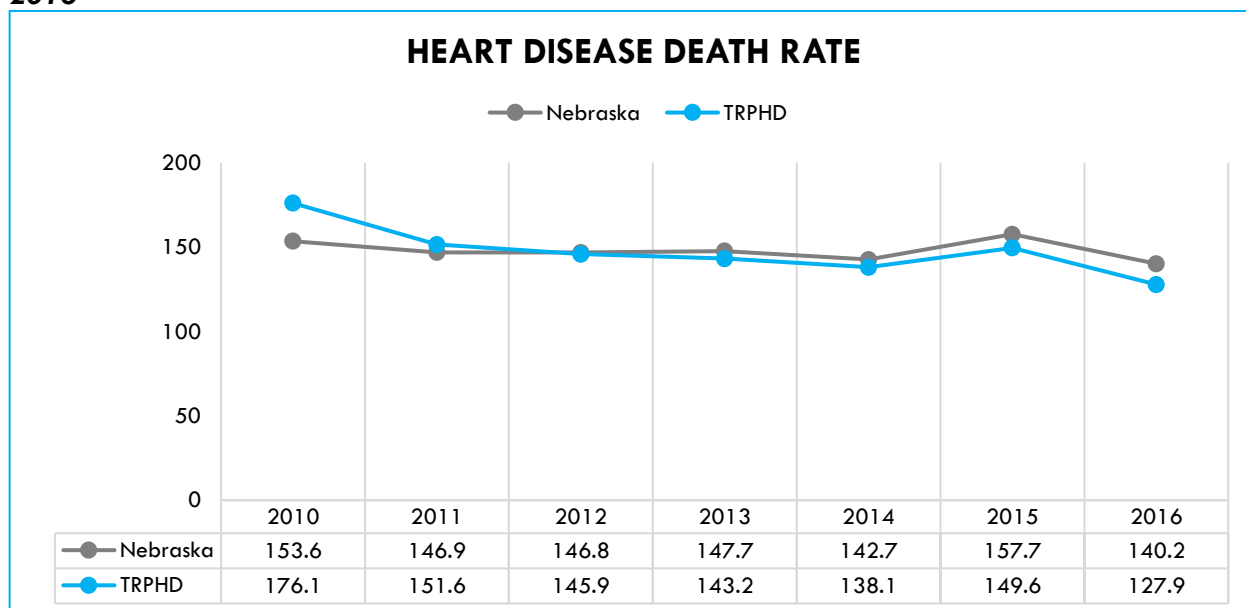
\*TRPHD rates are significantly higher than the State. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

## Mortality

There were 168 deaths due to heart disease in the TRPHD in 2016, accounting for 20 percent of all deaths among TRPHD residents (ranked as the leading cause of death among TRPHD residents). In Nebraska, cancer has been the leading cause of death since 2009.

The age-adjusted rate (AAR) for heart disease death in the TRPHD declined between 2010 and 2016. The AAR in TRPHD was higher than the State until 2012 when the State AAR became higher and has remained higher than TRPHD. **Figure 32.**

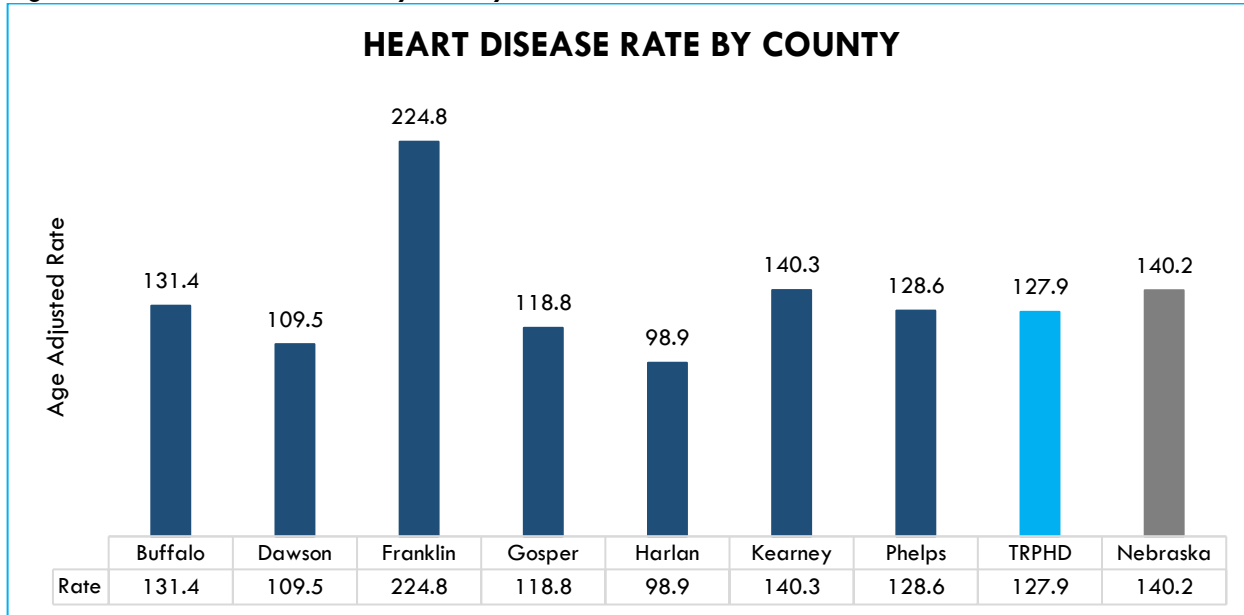
**Figure 32: Heart Disease Death Rate per 100,000 Population (age-adjusted), TRPHD vs. Nebraska, 2010 to 2016\***



\*Yearly Averages 2010 to 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

## Heart disease mortality by TRPHD Counties

Franklin County showed the highest heart disease death rate per 100,000 population among all counties in the TRPHD (224.8), nearly 1.8 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD (127.9), followed by Kearney County (140.3; 1.1 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD). Harlan showed the lowest heart disease death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (98.9), followed by Dawson County (109.5), 1.3 and 1.2 times lower than the average rate for the TRPHD, respectively. **Figure 33.**

**Figure 33: Heart Disease Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016\***

\*Yearly Average 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018.

## Hospitalizations

The Heart disease hospitalization rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, both genders, 2014-2016 years combined increased by 120% in the TRPHD when compared to 2009-2011 years combined. **Table 21.**

The Heart disease hospitalization rate for Medicare Beneficiaries for all populations 65+ in the TRPHD was 0.8 points lower when compared to the State of Nebraska (102.0 vs. 102.8 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, respectively). Nebraska had a lower heart disease hospitalization rate for all populations over 65 years of age when compared to the National level (102.8 vs. 129.6 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, respectively).

### **Table 21.**

Buffalo County has maintained the highest heart disease hospitalization rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries over 65 years of age between 2009-2011 combined years and 2014-2016 combined years among all counties in the TRPHD (56.4 and 129.8, respectively). Phelps County showed the lowest heart disease hospitalization rate among all counties in the TRPHD between 2009-2011 combined years and 2014-2016 combined years (31.6 and 61.3, respectively). Harlan County showed the highest percent change in heart disease hospitalization rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries over 65 years of age among all counties in the TRPHD between 2009-2011 combined years and 2013-2015 combined years (145%).

**Table 21: Heart Disease Hospitalization Rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, by County, TRPHD, and State of Nebraska, 2009-2011 and 2014-2016**

<b>HEART DISEASE HOSPITALIZATION RATE</b>			
<b>County:</b>	<b>2009-2011 combined</b>	<b>2014-2016 combined</b>	<b>Change in hospitalization rate 2009-2011 to 2014- 2016</b>
Buffalo	56.4	129.8	130%
Dawson	37.8	78.4	107%
Franklin	44.7	77.1	72%
Gosper	34.3	68.0	98%
Harlan	34.1	83.5	145%
Kearney	34.1	70.1	106%
Phelps	31.6	61.3	94%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>120%</b>
Nebraska	42.8	102.8	140%
National Rate	54.3	129.6	139%

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Interactive Atlas of Heart Disease and Stroke, Interactive Atlas of Heart Disease and Stroke Tables, State Report with county data (2009-2011 and 2013-2015 combined years). (<https://www.cdc.gov/dhdsp/maps/atlas/index.htm>).

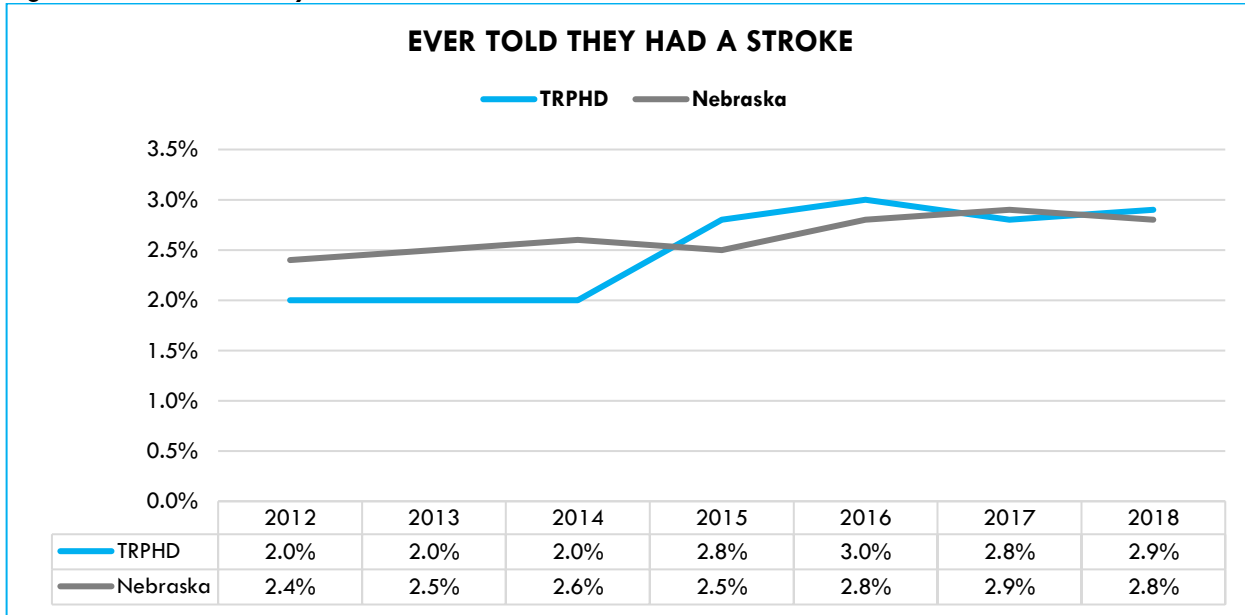
## Stroke

A stroke, sometimes called a brain attack, occurs when something blocks the blood supply to part of the brain or when a blood vessel in the brain bursts. In either case, parts of the brain become damaged or die. A stroke can cause lasting brain damage, long-term disability, or even death (CDC, 2019).

## Prevalence

According to the 2012-2018 combined years, TRPHD BRFSS, 1 in 40 TRPHD adults (2.9%) reported that they have ever been told they had a stroke. This percentage remained the same in 2012-2014, before an increase in 2015, and has been increasing overall since 2015. TRPHD had a lower rate than the State for 2012-2014, before rising above the State, except in 2017, TRPHD had a lower percentage than the State (2.8% vs. 2.9%, respectively). **Figure 34.**

**Figure 34: Ever told they had a stroke, TRPHD vs. Nebraska 2012-2018**



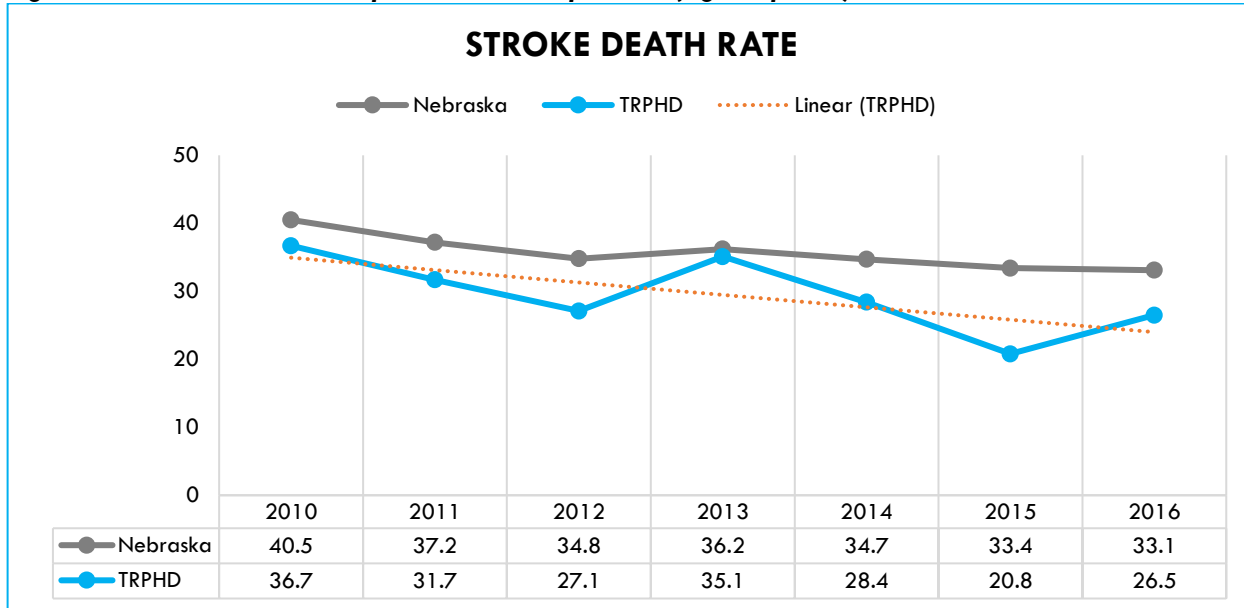
Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

## Mortality

Stroke was the cause of 181 deaths in the TRPHD during 2012-2016 combined years, accounting for 4.3 percent of all TRPHD deaths during that period. The age-adjusted death rate due to stroke in the TRPHD has steadily declined from 36.7 deaths per 100,000 population in 2010 to 26.5 deaths per 100,000 population in 2016, for a 10.2 percent overall decline (**Figure 35**). As a result, stroke dropped from the fourth to the fifth leading cause of death in the TRPHD beginning in 2012-2016 combined years.

Nebraska death rates due to stroke have experienced a similar decline between 2010 and 2016, decreasing 7.4 percent, from 40.5 to 33.1 deaths per 100,000 population, respectively. **Figure 35**.

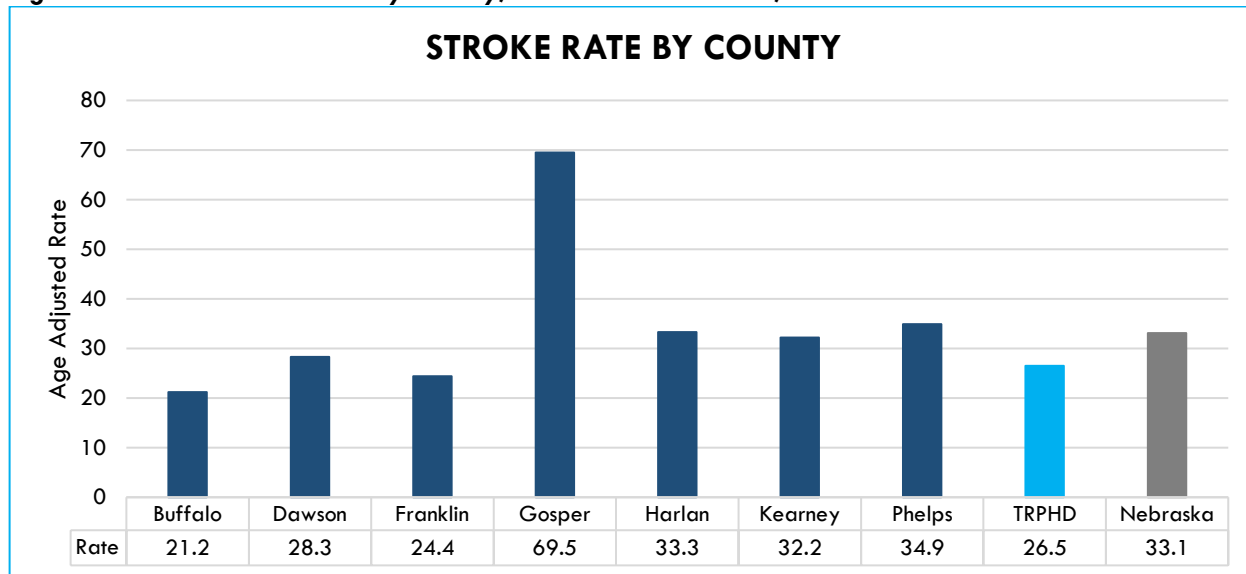


**Figure 35: Stroke Death Rate per 100,000 Population (age-adjusted), TRPHD vs. Nebraska, 2010 to 2016\***

\*Yearly Averages 2010 to 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

### Stroke mortality by TRPHD Counties

Gosper County shows the highest stroke death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (69.5 per 100,000 population), 2.6 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD (26.5 per 100,000 population), followed by Phelps County (34.9 per 100,000 population; 1.3 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD). Buffalo County shows the lowest stroke death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (21.2 per 100,000 population), followed by Franklin County (24.4 per 100,000 population), 1.3 and 1.1 times lower than the average rate for the TRPHD. **Figure 36.**

**Figure 36: Stroke Death Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016\***

\*Yearly Averages 2010 to 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

## Hospitalizations

Stroke hospitalization rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, both genders, 2014-2016 years combined increased 116% in the TRPHD when compared to 2009-2011 years combined. **Table 22.**

Stroke hospitalization rate for Medicare Beneficiaries for 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, both genders in the TRPHD is 0.6 lower when compared to the State of Nebraska rate (17.3 vs. 17.9 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, respectively). Nebraska has a lower stroke hospitalization rate for 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, both genders when compared to the National level (17.9 vs. 22.5 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, respectively). **Table 22.**

Buffalo County has the highest stroke hospitalization rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries over 65 years of age in the 2014-2016 combined years among all counties in the TRPHD (20.5). While Gosper County shows the lowest stroke hospitalization rate among all counties in the TRPHD during the 2014-2016 combined years. Harlan County showed the lowest stroke hospitalization rate for this population during the 2009-2011 combined years. Kearney County shows the highest percent change in stroke disease hospitalization rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries over 65 years of age among all counties in the TRPHD between 2009-2011 combined years and 2013-2015 combined years (192%).

**Table 22: Stroke Hospitalization Rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, by County, TRPHD, and State of Nebraska, 2009-2011 and 2014-2016**

STROKE HOSPITALIZATION RATE			
County:	2009-2011	2014-2016	Change in hospitalization rate 2009-2011 to 2013-2015
Buffalo	9.1	20.5	125%
Dawson	7.1	13.1	85%
Franklin	7.1	13.5	90%
Gosper	6.4	12.8	100%
Harlan	5.3	15.3	189%
Kearney	6.3	18.4	192%
Phelps	6.9	12.9	87%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>116%</b>
Nebraska	8.9	17.9	101%
National Rate	11.6	22.5	94%

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Interactive Atlas of Heart Disease and Stroke, Interactive Atlas of Heart Disease and Stroke Tables, State Report with county data (2009-2011 and 2014-2016 combined years). (<https://www.cdc.gov/dhdsp/maps/atlas/index.htm>).

## Clinical Risk Factors for Cardiovascular Disease

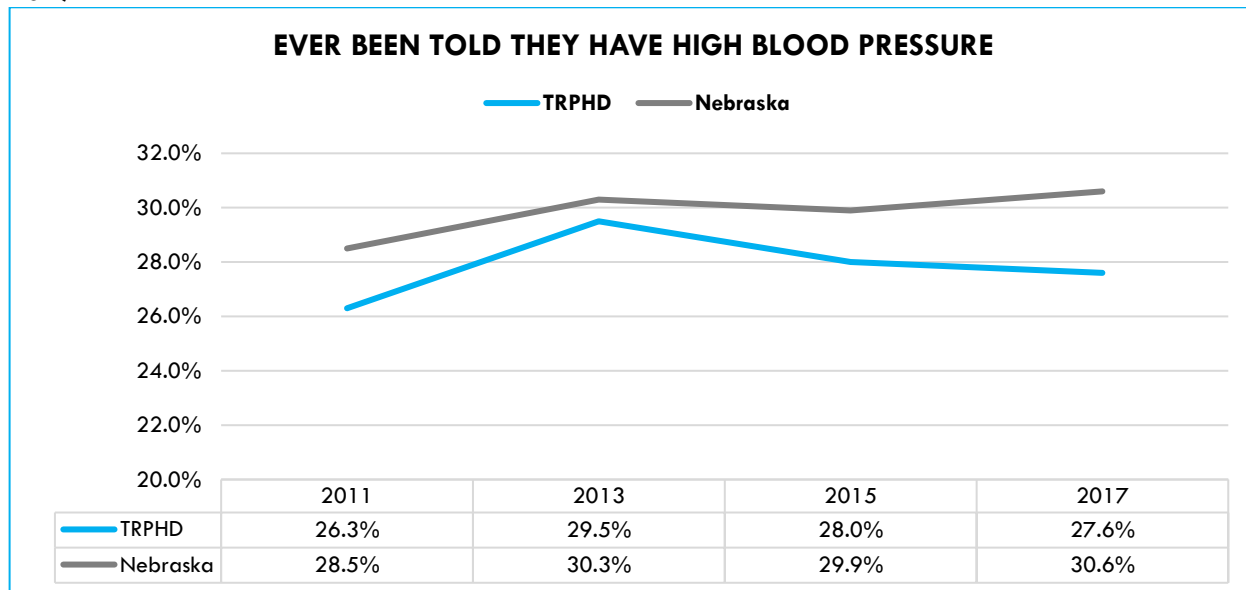
### High Blood Pressure

High blood pressure (also referred to as hypertension) occurs when an individual has a systolic blood pressure of 140 mg/dL or higher or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mg/dL or higher. High blood pressure often goes undetected or is not properly managed. About 1 in 3 U.S. adults -or about 75 million people- have high blood pressure. Only about half (54%) of these people have their high blood pressure under control. Many youth are also being diagnosed with high blood pressure. This common condition increases the risk for heart disease and stroke, two of the leading causes of death for Americans (Merai et al. 2016; Jackson et al. 2018).

### Prevalence in the TRPHD

In the TRPHD, the prevalence of high blood pressure has decreased in recent years. In the TRPHD, the proportion of adults reporting they have ever been told they have high blood pressure increased from 26.3% in 2011 to 27.6% in 2017. **Figure 37.**

**Figure 37: Ever Been Told They Have High Blood Pressure among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2011, 2017**



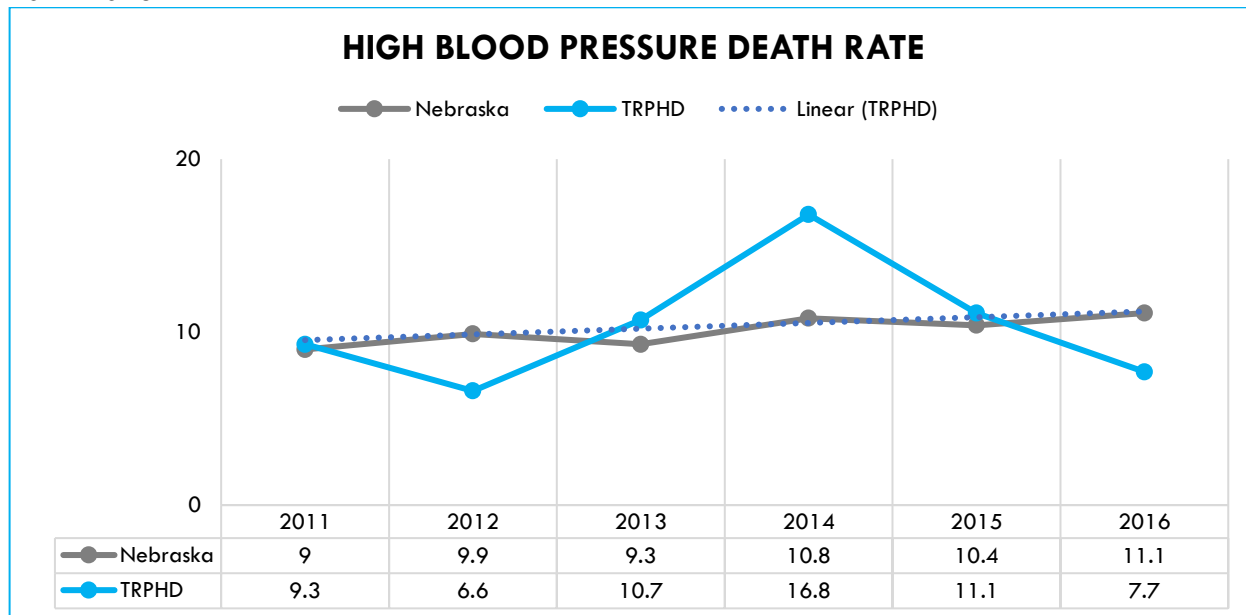
\*Differences were statistically significant between TRPHD and Nebraska. Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

Most adults who have been diagnosed with high blood pressure (74.3% in the TRPHD and 78.6% in Nebraska in 2017) reported currently taking medication to control their hypertension. This percentage declined in the TRPHD between 2011 (84.0%) and 2017 (74.3%).

## Mortality

High blood pressure was the cause of 71 deaths in the TRPHD for 2012-2016 years combined. The age-adjusted death rate due to high blood pressure in the TRPHD has increased and decreased between 2011 and 2016 with a decrease from 9.3 deaths per 100,000 population in 2011 to 7.7 deaths in 2016, which was the lowest rate since 2013, a -17.2% decrease between both periods (**Figure 38**).

**Figure 38: High Blood Pressure Death Rate per 100,000 population (age-adjusted), TRPHD and Nebraska, 2011-2016\***



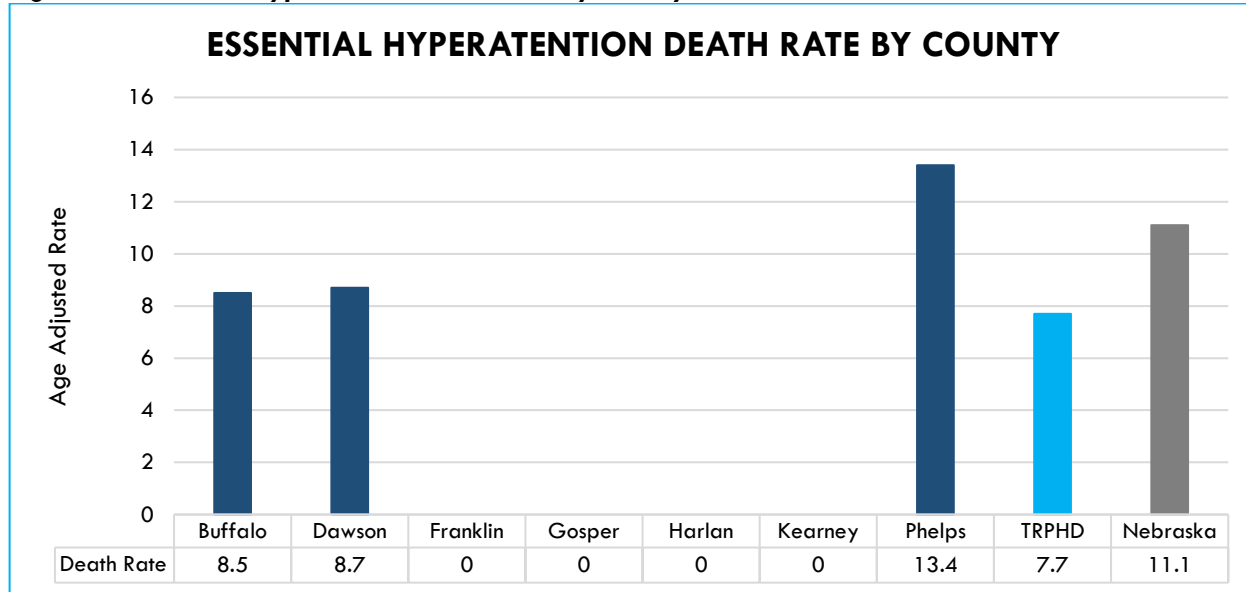
\*Yearly Averages 2011 to 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

The TRPHD death rate for high blood pressure in 2016 was 1.4 times lower than the Nebraska death rates (7.7 and 11.1, respectively). However, the TRPHD death rate for high blood pressure was only lower than Nebraska in 2012 and 2016.

### High Blood Pressure mortality by TRPHD counties

Phelps county shows the highest high blood pressure death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (13.4 per 100,000 population), followed by Dawson County (8.7 per 100,000 population). The lowest high blood pressure death rate among all counties in the TRPHD were in Franklin, Gosper, Harlan, and Kearney Counties (0 per 100,000 population).

### Figure 39.

**Figure 39: Essential Hypertension Death Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2013-2017 combined\***

\*Yearly Averages 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018.

## Hospitalizations

Substantial changes in high blood pressure rates per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, were experienced between 2009-2011 years combined and 2014-2016 years combined. Hospitalization rates for high blood pressure increased over 6,500 percent in the TRPHD, over 6,500 percent at the State level, and over 4,000 percent at the national level. **Table 23.**

The TRPHD has an average high blood pressure rate of 105.2 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, a difference of 7.9 when compared to the State (113.1 per 1,000).

Buffalo County has the highest Hypertension Hospitalization Rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, among all counties in the TRPHD (134.2), followed by Harlan County (87.6).

Franklin County shows the greatest increase for Hypertension Hospitalization Rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, between 2009-2011 years combined and 2014-2016 years combined (11,543%) among all counties in the TRPHD. Hypertension Hospitalization Rates for Gosper county were not reported due to small sample size. **Table 23.**

**Table 23: Hypertension Hospitalization Rate per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+, All Races/Ethnicities, Both Genders, by County, TRPHD, and State of Nebraska, 2009-2011 and 2014-2016**

<b>HYPERTENSION HOSPITALIZATION RATE</b>			
<b>County:</b>	<b>2009-2011</b>	<b>2014-2016</b>	<b>Change in hospitalization rate 2009-2011 to 2014-2016</b>
Buffalo	2.1	134.2	6,290%
Dawson	1.1	77.9	6,982%
Franklin	0.7	81.5	11,543%
Gosper*		68.6	
Harlan	0.9	87.6	9,633%
Kearney	1.2	83.9	6,892%
Phelps	0.7	60.2	8,500%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>6,913%</b>
Nebraska	1.6	113.1	6,969%
National Rate	3.3	142.8	4,227%

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Interactive Atlas of Heart Disease and Stroke, Interactive Atlas of Heart Disease and Stroke Tables, State Report with county data (2009-2011 and 2014-2016 combined years). (<https://www.cdc.gov/dhdsp/maps/atlas/index.htm>).

## High Blood Cholesterol

High blood cholesterol is a major risk factor for coronary heart disease. High cholesterol has no symptoms, so many people do not know that their cholesterol is too high. A simple blood test can check cholesterol levels. Persons with elevated blood cholesterol levels (total cholesterol of 200 mg/dL or higher) are at increased risk of developing coronary heart disease (Nebraska DHHS, 2016; CDC, 2019).

The National Institutes of Health recommend that blood cholesterol levels be checked at least once every five years in healthy adults. For many people with high cholesterol, diet, and exercise alone are enough to lower and maintain cholesterol at healthy levels. Cholesterol-lowering drugs are also available to help manage cholesterol levels. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

95 million U.S. adults age 20 or older have total cholesterol levels higher than 200 mg/dL. Nearly 29 million adult Americans have total cholesterol levels higher than 240 mg/dL. 3.7% of U.S. children and adolescents ages 6 to 19 have high total cholesterol. (Benjamin et al., 2017; Nguyen et al., 2015).

In 2017, over 7 out of 10 adults in the TRPHD (78.3%) had their blood cholesterol level checked in the past five years compared to 8 out of 10 adults in Nebraska (84.4%). Among those who have ever had their cholesterol checked, 29.2 percent of adults in the TRPHD reported having ever been told by a health professional that their cholesterol

was high, a percentage slightly lower when compared to the State (31.9%). [No BRFSS data was available between 2011-2016 or 2018 for either the TRPHD or State.]

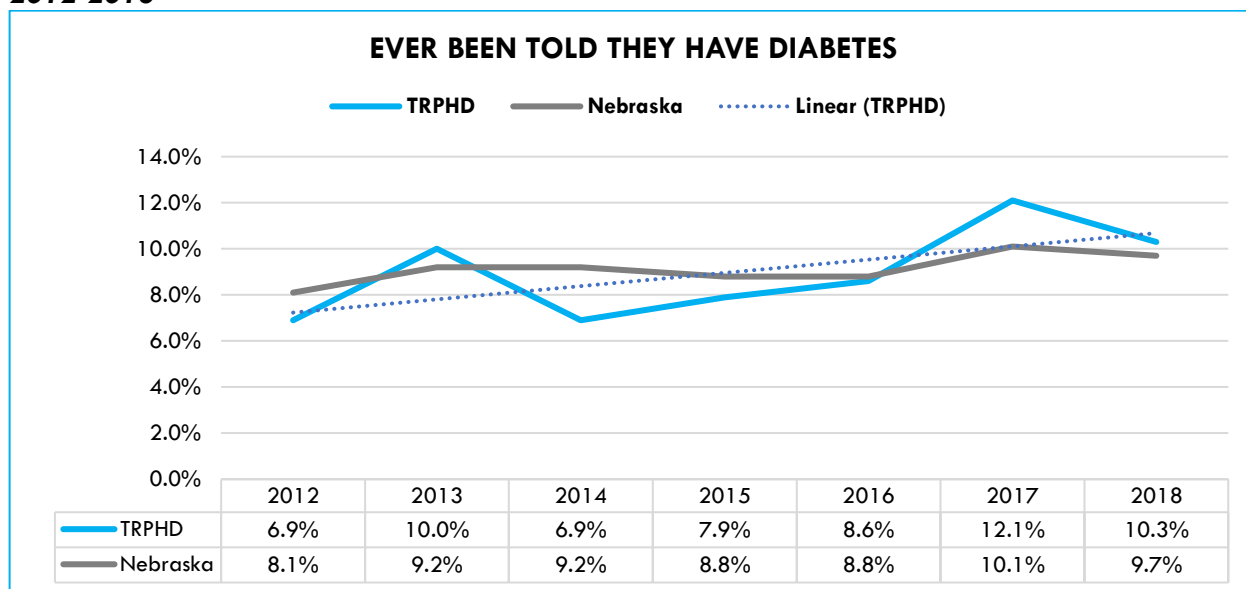
## Diabetes

Diabetes is a chronic (long-term) health condition that affects how the body turns food into energy. Diabetes is characterized by elevated blood sugar levels caused by the body not producing or using insulin properly. Insulin helps glucose (sugar) leave the blood and enter the body's cells. Type 1 diabetes occurs when the body does not produce insulin, affecting about 5-10 percent of people with diabetes. Type 2 diabetes develops when the body does not make enough insulin or does not efficiently use insulin, affecting about 90-95 percent of people with diabetes. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016; CDC, 2019).

### Diabetes Prevalence

The self-reported prevalence of diagnosed diabetes among adults in the TRPHD had sharp increases between 2012 and 2018 (Figure 45). In 2012, 6.9 percent of the TRPHD adults reported ever having been told that they have diabetes, which increased to 12.1 percent in 2017. A sharp decline was observed in 2018 as the prevalence of being diagnosed with diabetes in the TRPHD decreased to 10.3 percent (almost a 2% decrease from the previous year). The prevalence has been higher in the TRPHD than in the State since 2017.

**Figure 40: Ever Been Told they have Diabetes (excluding pregnancy) among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



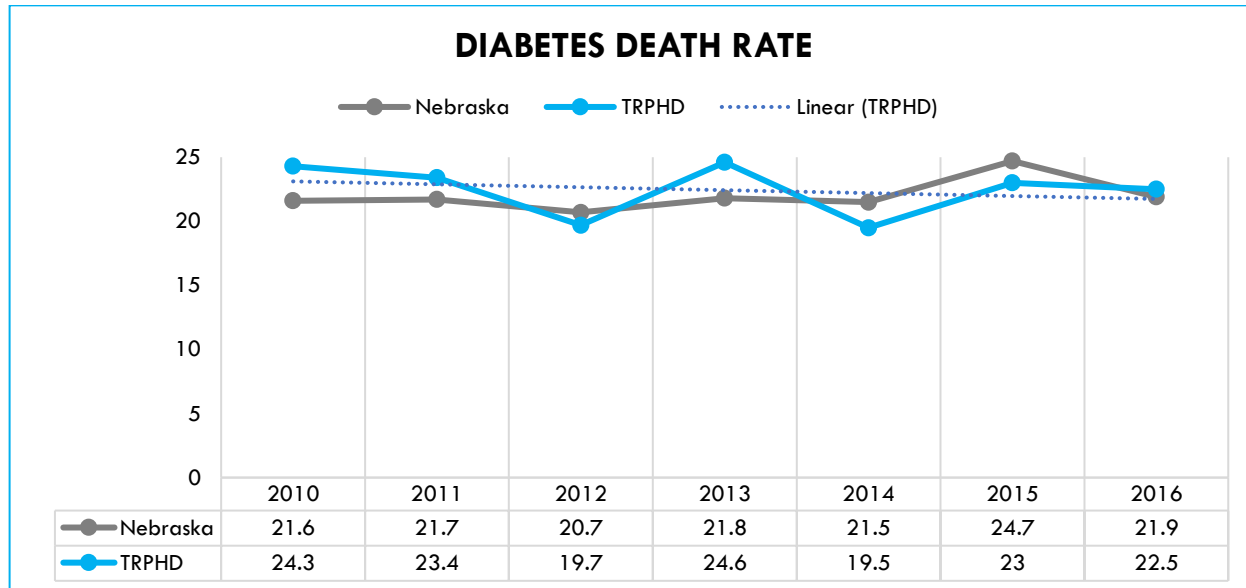
\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they have ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professionals that they have diabetes (excluding pregnancy). Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019



## Diabetes Mortality

Diabetes was the primary cause of 133 deaths in the TRPHD in 2012-2016 combined years, making it the 7<sup>th</sup> leading cause of death in the TRPHD. Age-adjusted diabetes death rates in the TRPHD have been stable with a slight decrease from 2010 to 2016 (see linear trend line in **Figure 41**).

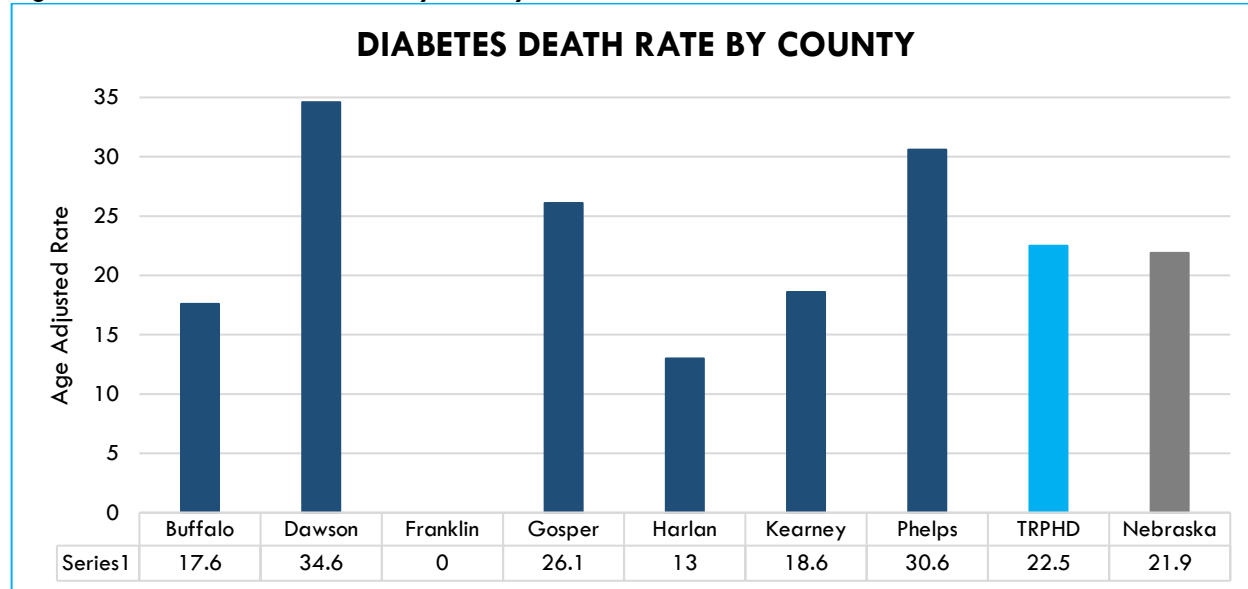
**Figure 41: Diabetes Death Rate per 100,000 population (age-adjusted), TRPHD and Nebraska, 2010 to 2016\***



\*Yearly Averages 2011 to 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

## Diabetes mortality by TRPHD Counties

Dawson County showed the highest diabetes death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (34.6 per 100,000 population), 1.5 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD (22.5 per 100,000 population), followed by Phelps County (30.6 per 100,000 population; 1.3 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD). Franklin County showed the lowest diabetes death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (0 per 100,000 population), followed by Harlan County (13.0 per 100,000 population). **Figure 42**.

**Figure 42: Diabetes Death Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016\***

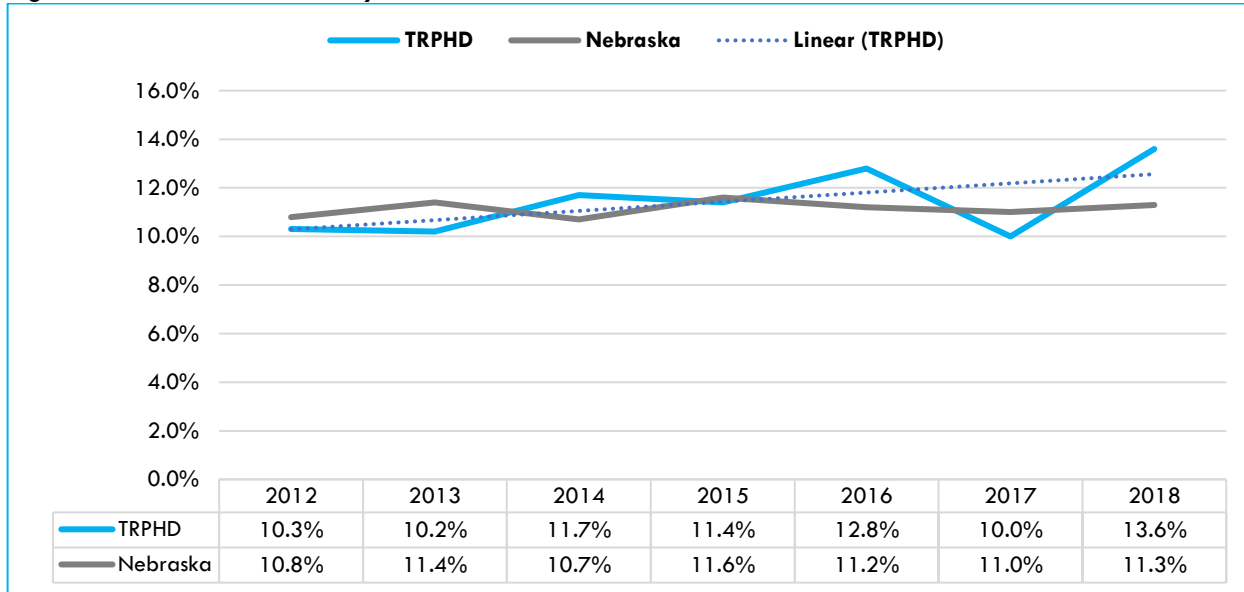
\*Yearly Averages 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018.

## Cancer

Cancer is a group of diseases characterized by uncontrolled growth and spread of abnormal cells. If the spread is not controlled, it can result in death. Cancer is caused by both external factors (e.g., tobacco, infectious organisms, chemicals, and radiation) and internal factors (e.g., inherited mutations, hormones, immune conditions, and mutations that occur from metabolism). These causal factors may act together or in sequence to initiate and promote carcinogenesis. Ten or more years often pass between exposures to external factors and detectable cancer (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

### Cancer Prevalence

According to results from the 2018 Nebraska BRFSS, about 1 in 8 TRPHD adults (13.6%) reported that they have ever been told they have cancer. **Figure 43.** 13.6 percent reported ever being told they have some other form of cancer. These percentages have a positive linear increase since 2012 and do not show any significant difference from the State.

**Figure 43: Ever been told they have cancer, 2012-2018**

\*Prevalence rates are statistically significantly higher in the TRPHD than in the State. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

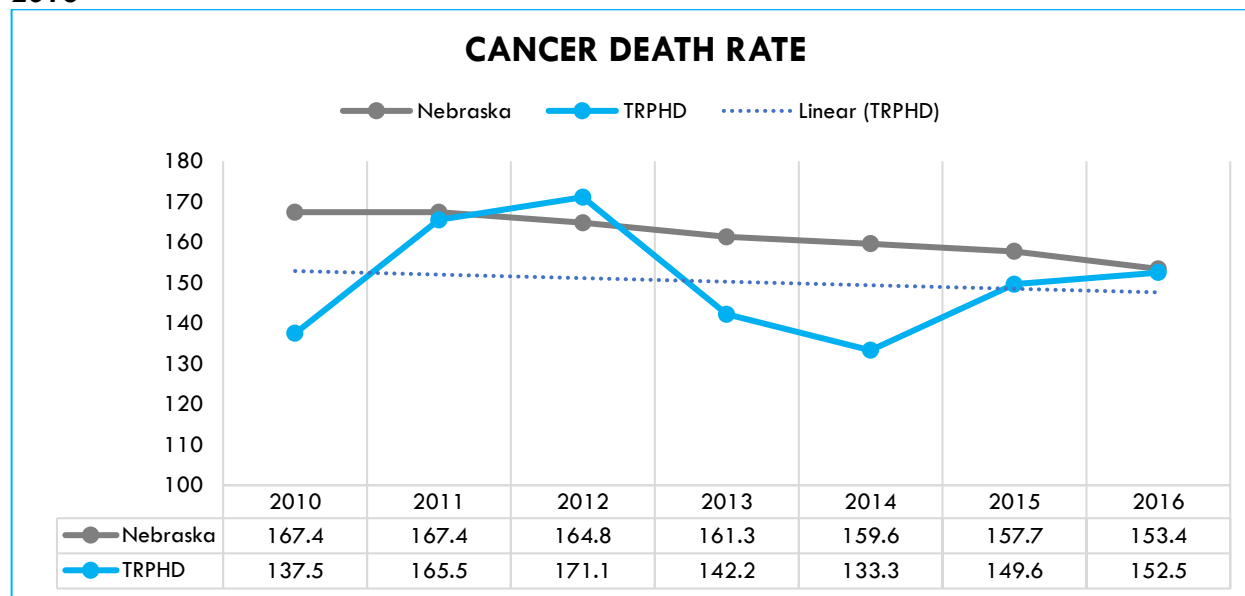
## Cancer Mortality

There were 872 deaths in the TRPHD related to cancer during the 2012-2016 combined years, accounting for 1 out of every 4 deaths (Nebraska Vital Statistics, 2018).

The TRPHD's age-adjusted cancer death rate per 100,000 population increased 15 percent between 2010 and 2016, from 137.5 to 152.5, respectively. The cancer death rate in the State during the same period decreased 14 percent (from 167.4 to 153.4 per 100,000 population). **Figure 44.**

The 2016 cancer death rate in the TRPHD was similar when compared to the State (152.5 and 153.4, respectively).

**Figure 44: Cancer Death Rate per 100,000 population (age-adjusted), TRPHD and Nebraska, 2010 to 2016\***

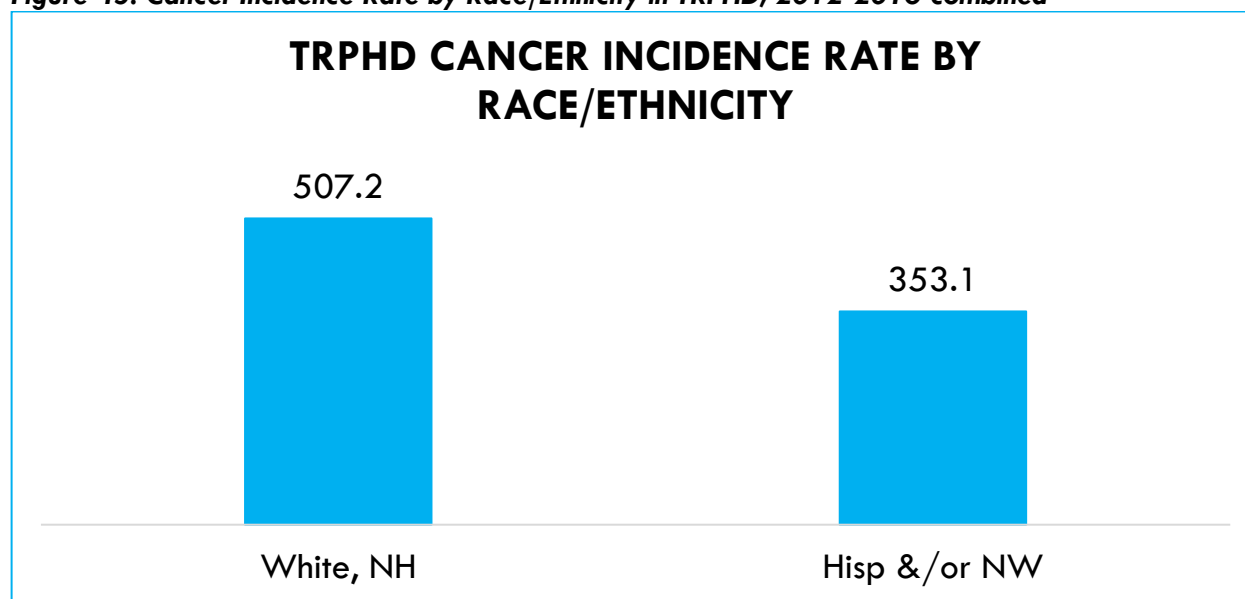


\*Yearly Averages 2011 to 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

### Race/Ethnicity – Cancer

In terms of race/ethnicity, the Non-Hispanic White population in TRPHD showed a higher cancer rate, 1.4 times higher when compared to the Hispanic and/or Non-White population (507.2 per 100,000 population vs. 353.1 per 100,000 population, respectively). Data was not available for the rest of the races/ethnicities due to the small sample size. **Figure 45.**

**Figure 45: Cancer Incidence Rate by Race/Ethnicity in TRPHD, 2012-2016 combined\***

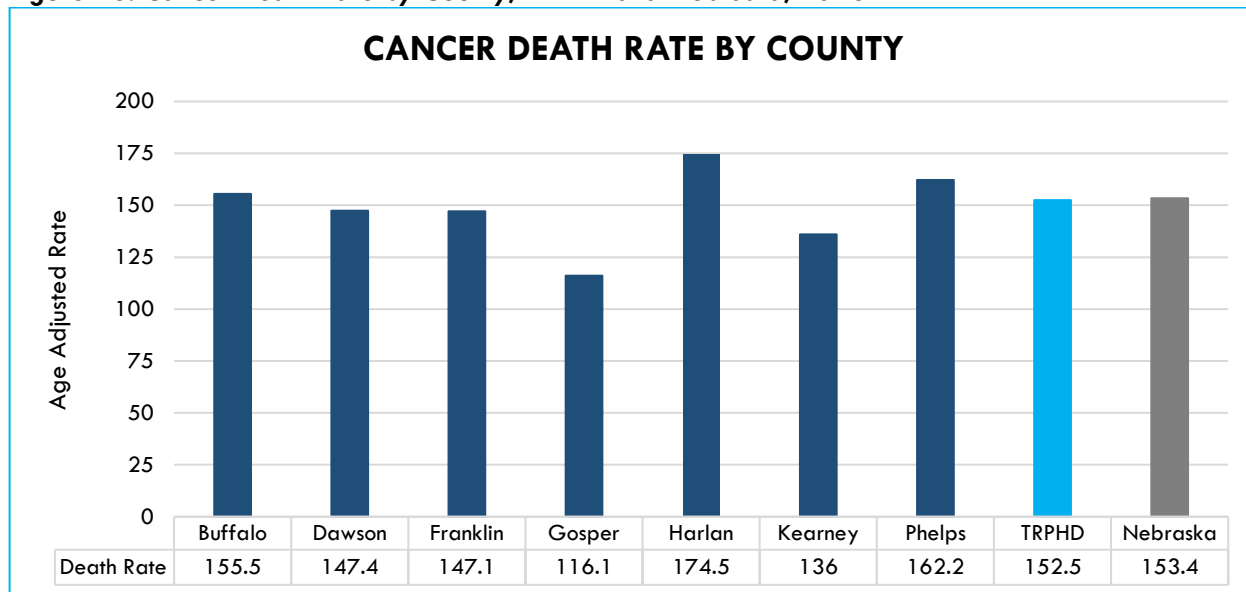


\*Five Year Average 2012-2016, Nebraska Cancer Registry, March 17, 2020.

## Cancer mortality by TRPHD Counties

Harlan County showed the highest cancer death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (174.5 per 100,000 population), 1.1 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD (152.5 per 100,000 population), followed by Phelps County (162.2 per 100,000 population; 1.1 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD). Gosper County showed the lowest cancer death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (116.1 per 100,000 population), followed by Kearney County (136.0 per 100,000 population). **Figure 46.**

**Figure 46: Cancer Death Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016\***



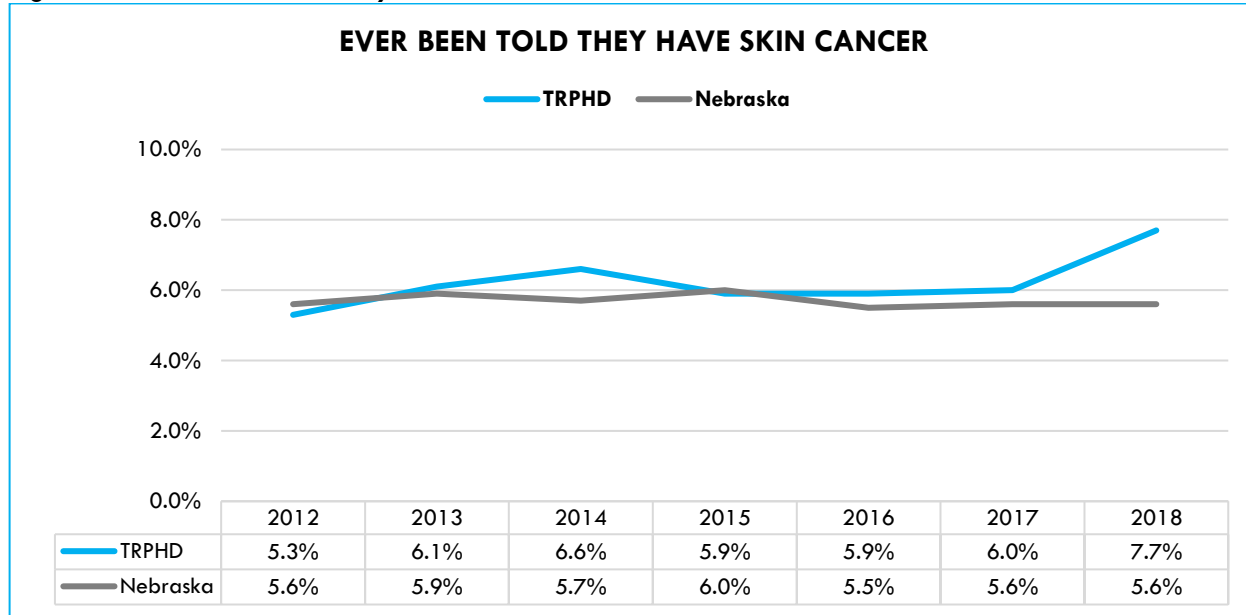
\*\*Yearly Averages 2016. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018.

## Skin Cancer

Nearly 8 percent reported ever being told they have skin cancer in the TRPHD, compared to 5.6 percent at the State level in 2018. **Figure 47.**

The State of Nebraska ranks 17<sup>th</sup> highest for skin cancer among all States in the U.S. (25.6 melanomas of the skin per 100,000 population, age-adjusted; Source: CDC, 2015; <https://gis.cdc.gov/Cancer/USCS/DataViz.html>).

In 2014, the Surgeon General established skin cancer prevention as a high priority for the nation. The CDC webpage contains printable materials with information on the prevention of skin cancer – and other types of cancers, especially for school children and educators. These printable materials are available at <https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/dcpc/publications/index.htm>

**Figure 47: Ever Been Told They Have Skin Cancer, 2012-2018**

\*Prevalence rates are statistically significantly higher in the TRPHD than in the State. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

### Invasive Female Breast Cancer by Stage of Disease at Diagnosis

Percentage of invasive female breast cancer by stage of disease at diagnosis is available for the 2012-2016 combined years for TRPHD and Nebraska. Nebraska and the TRPHD have a similar diagnosis percentage of female breast cancer at each stage. Two-thirds of females were diagnosed with “localized” breast cancer between 2012 and 2016. During the same period, one-fourth of females were diagnosed with “regional” breast cancer. Nearly eight percent of cases were diagnosed as “Distant” and “Unstaged” stages. **Table 24.**

**Table 24: Comparison of the Number and Percentage of Invasive Female Breast Cancer Cases by Stage of Disease at Diagnosis between NE and Two Rivers Public HD Region, 2012-2016\***

Stage at Diagnosis	Nebraska		Two Rivers HD Region	
	Number	%	Number	%
Localized	3,835	64.0	193	64.3
Regional	1,702	28.4	78	26.0
Distant	313	5.2	16	5.3
Unstaged	145	2.4	13	4.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,995</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Nebraska Cancer Registry Data (2020)

## Cervical and Oral Cancers

Cervical cancer death rates have not been reported since 2001, and oral cancer has not been reported since 2010-2014 combined years in the TRPHD due to small sample sizes. Cervical cancer is most often diagnosed between the ages of 35 and 44. About 15% of cervical cancers are diagnosed in women over age 65. Few women under the age of 20 are diagnosed with cervical cancer.

### Invasive cervical cancer:

**Invasive cervical cases by stage** of disease at diagnosis were reported for the TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2016 combined years. A total of ten cases have were in the TRPHD, seven of them were “Localized”, and four were “Regional”. Stage of diagnosis “Distant” and “Unstaged” each had one case. **Table 25.**

**Table 25: Comparison of the Number and Percentage of Invasive Cervical Cancer Cases by Stage of Disease at Diagnosis between Nebraska and Two Rivers Public HD Region, 2012-2016\***

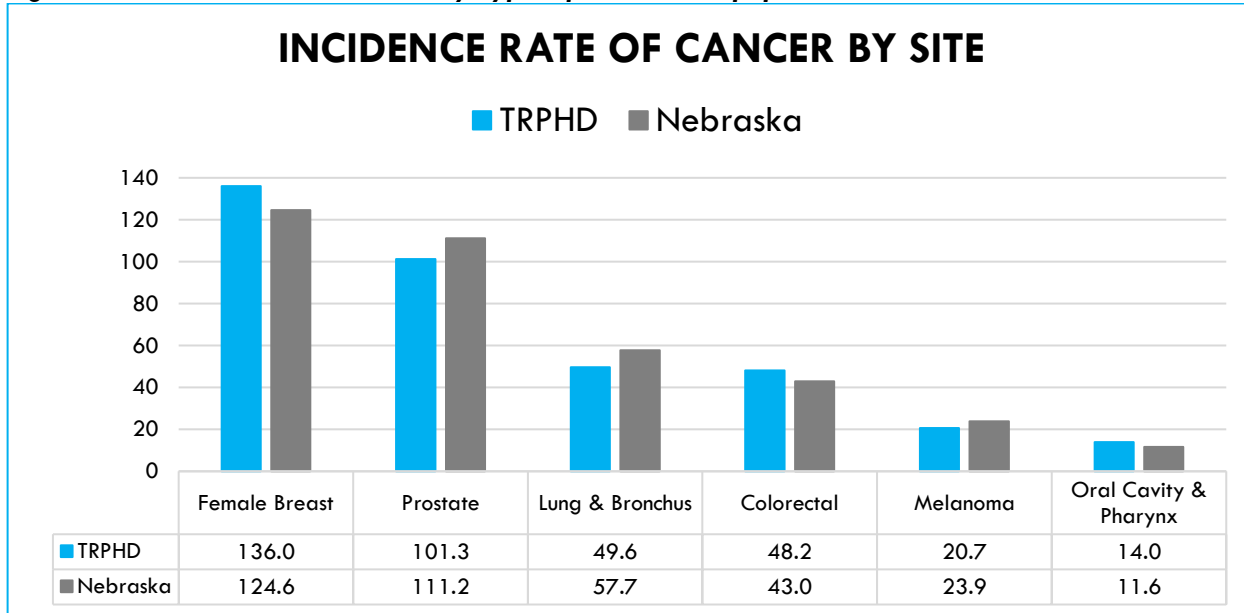
Stage at Diagnosis	Nebraska		Two Rivers Public HD Region	
	Number	%	Number	%
Localized	127	43.8	7	53.8
Regional	102	35.2	4	30.8
Distant	41	14.1	1	7.7
Unstaged	20	6.9	1	7.7
TOTAL	290	100.0	13	100.0

\*NOTE: Cases are staged according to the Derived SEER Summary Stage 2000 coding system. Source: Nebraska Cancer Registry (2020)

## Incidence of Cancer

For 2012-2016 combined years, a total of 2,471 cases of cancer were recorded in the TRPHD, for an age-adjusted rate of 438.3 cases per 100,000 population. The most diagnosed cancers among TRPHD residents included cancers of the female breast (387), lung (289), prostate (285), and colon (273).

Cancer incidence rates for 2012-2016 combined years (age-adjusted per 100,000 population) were highest for female breast (136.0), and prostate (101.3), followed by lung (49.6), colon (48.2), melanoma (20.7) and oral cavity (14.0). Cervical cancer was not reported due to small sample size (**Figure 48**). Overall, the incidence of cancer by type in the TRPHD was slightly lower when compared to the rates reported at the State level. Female breast, colorectal, and oral cancers are the only cancers where the TRPHD incidence rates were higher than Nebraska rates for 2012-2016 combined years.

**Figure 48: Cancer Incidence Rates, by Type\*, per 100,000 population, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2016**

\*Invasive cases only, breast cancer and cervical rates based on the female population, prostate based on the male population. Source: Nebraska Cancer Registry (2020).

## Cancer Screening

Getting screening tests regularly may find breast, cervical, and colorectal (colon) cancers early when treatment is likely to work best. Lung cancer screening is recommended for some people who are at high risk. (CDC, 2019).

### Colon Cancer Screening

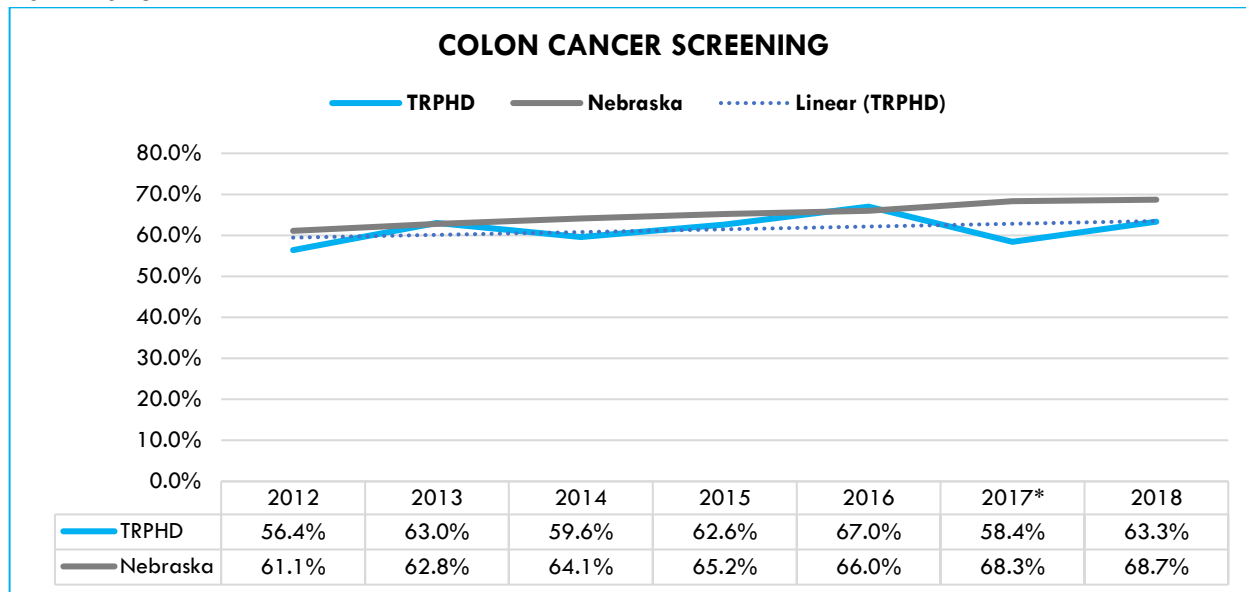
The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommends screening beginning at age 50. Some groups recommend starting earlier, at age 45. (CDC, 2019<sup>3</sup>).

In 2018, about two-thirds of the TRPHD adults 50 to 75 years old (63.3%) reported being up to date on their colon cancer screening. Colon cancer screening has been inconsistent in the TRPHD since 2012 (**Figure 49**). The percentage increased from 56.4 percent in 2012 to 67 percent in 2016. Despite the steady increase in colon cancer screening in the TRPHD, 50-75-year-old adults in the State continue to be more up to date on their colon cancer screening (68.7% in 2018). In 2017, TRPHD (58.4%) was significantly lower than the State (68.3%).

<sup>3</sup> [https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/colorectal/basic\\_info/screening/](https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/colorectal/basic_info/screening/)



**Figure 49: Up to Date on Colon Cancer Screening among Adults 50-75 Years Old\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\* Difference is statistically significant. \*\*Percentage of adults 50-75 years old who report having had a fecal occult blood test (FOBT) during the past year, or sigmoidoscopy during the past 5 years and an FOBT during the past 3 years, or a colonoscopy during the past 10 years. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2019)

## Breast Cancer Screening<sup>4</sup>

Mammograms are the best way to find breast cancer early when it is easier to treat. Although breast cancer screening cannot prevent breast cancer, it can help find breast cancer early, when it is easier to treat.

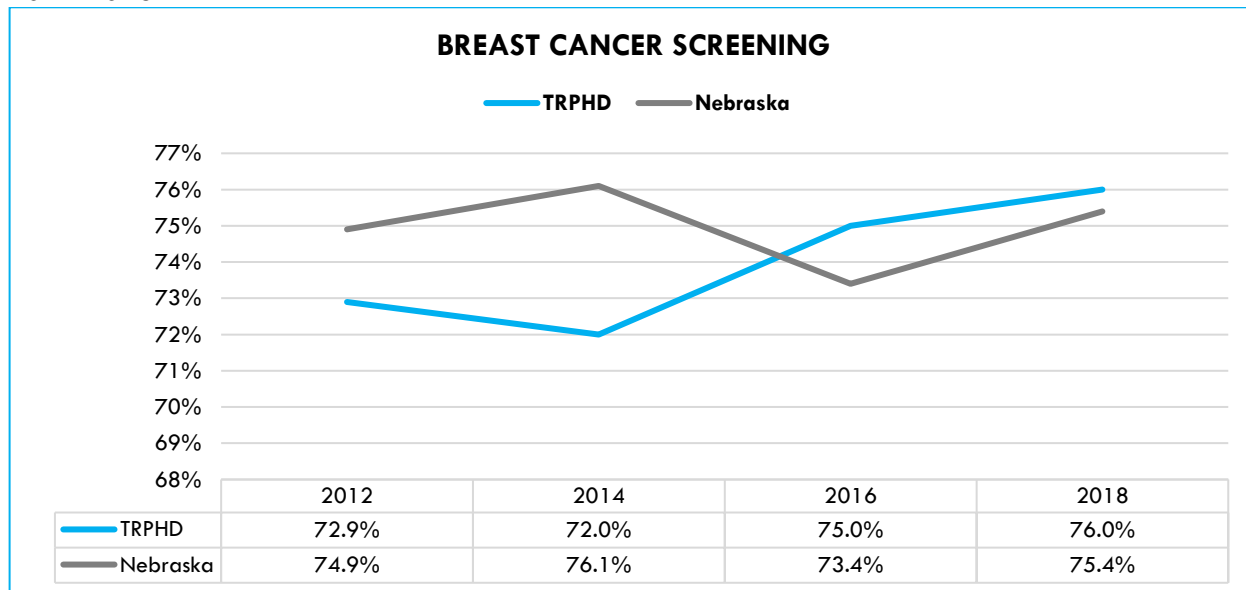
The United States Preventive Services Task Force recommends that women who are 50 to 74 years old and are at average risk for breast cancer get a mammogram every two years. Women who are 40 to 49 years old should talk to their doctor or other health care professional about when to start and how often to get a mammogram. Women should weigh the benefits and risks of screening tests when deciding whether to begin getting mammograms before age 50. (CDC, 2019<sup>5</sup>).

In 2018, 3 in 4 TRPHD women 50 to 74 years old (76%) were up to date on their breast cancer screening. The 2018 percentage was slightly higher than the 2016 percentage (75%) (**Figure 50**). The percentage increased between 2012 and 2018 with a slight decline in 2014. Compared to the State, 50-74-year-old women in the TRPHD were more likely to report being up to date on their breast cancer screening in 2016 (75.4% and 76%, respectively).

<sup>4</sup> If you have a low income or do not have health insurance, you may be able to get a free or low-cost screening test through the National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program. (<https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/nbccedp/screenings.htm>)

<sup>5</sup> [https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/breast/basic\\_info/screening.htm](https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/breast/basic_info/screening.htm)

**Figure 50: Up to Date on Breast Cancer Screening among Women 50-74 Years Old\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of females 50-74 years old who report having had a mammogram during the past 2 years. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2019)

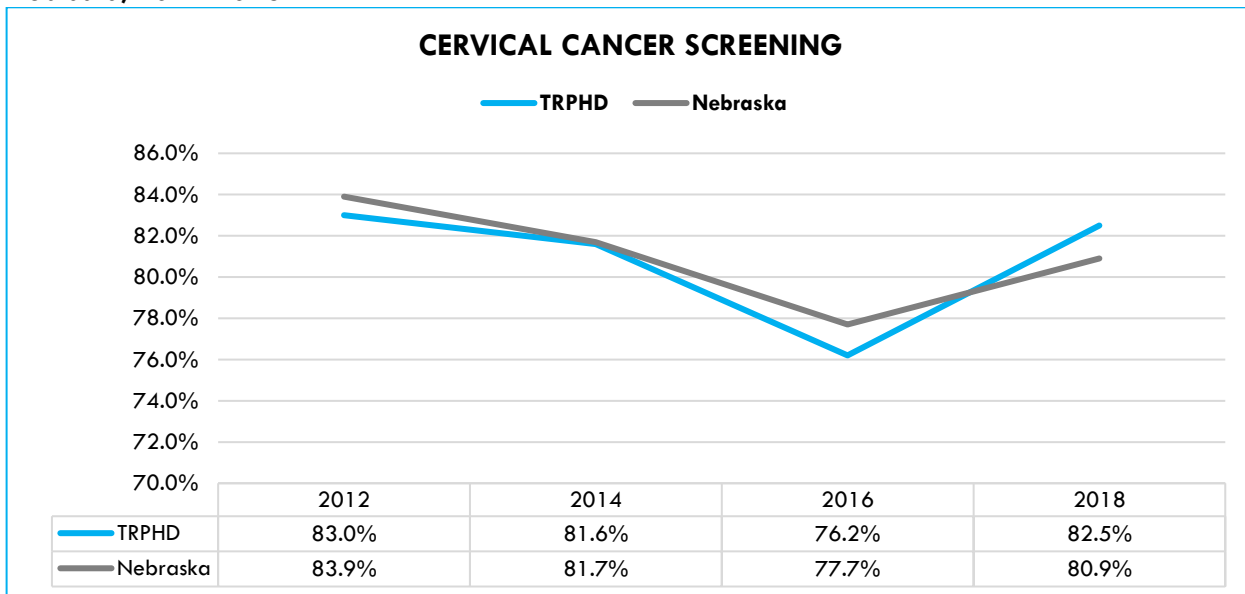
## **Cervical Cancer Screening**

The Pap test can find abnormal cells in the cervix which may turn into cancer. The HPV test looks for the virus (human papillomavirus) that can cause these cell changes. Pap tests also can find cervical cancer early when the chance of being cured is extremely high. The U.S. Preventive Service Task Force recommends that women 21 to 65 years old receive a pap test every three years. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016. CDC, 2019<sup>6</sup>).

In 2018, about 4 in 5 TRPHD women 21 to 65 years old (82.5%) were up to date on their cervical cancer screening. The 2016 percentage was lower than the 2012 percentage (76.2%) (Figure 49). The percentage between 2014 and 2016 declined sharply. In 2016, 21-65-year-old women in TRPHD were less likely than women statewide for being up to date on their cervical cancer screening (76.2% and 77.7%, respectively). The percentage rose between 2016 and 2018 and in 2018 women in the TRPHD were more likely than women statewide for being up-to-date on their cervical cancer screening (82.5% and 80.9%, respectively).

<sup>6</sup> [https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/cervical/basic\\_info/screening.htm](https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/cervical/basic_info/screening.htm)

**Figure 51: Up to Date on Cervical Cancer Screening among Women 21-65 Years Old\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of females 21-65 years old without a hysterectomy who report having a Pap test during the past 3 years. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2019)

---

# Risk and Protective Factors for Chronic Disease

## Tobacco Use

Cigarette smoking remains the leading cause of preventable death and disability in the United States, despite a significant decline in the number of people who smoke. Over 16 million Americans have at least one disease caused by smoking. This amounts to \$170 billion in direct medical costs that could be used every year for youth smoking prevention programs and stop smoking campaigns to help smokers quit.

There is no safe level of exposure to secondhand tobacco smoke. It causes stroke, lung cancer, and coronary heart disease in adults. Nebraska has a comprehensive smoke-free law that has been in effect since 2009, that prohibits smoking in all indoor areas of workplaces, restaurants, and bars. Since that law was adopted, Nebraska has continued to expand areas where residents are protected from exposure to secondhand smoke. Smoking-related costs due to medical care were estimated at \$795 million annually in Nebraska, while the annual cost of smoking-related lost productivity in the state was estimated at an additional \$532 million. (CDC, 2019<sup>7</sup>).

## Tobacco Use among Adults

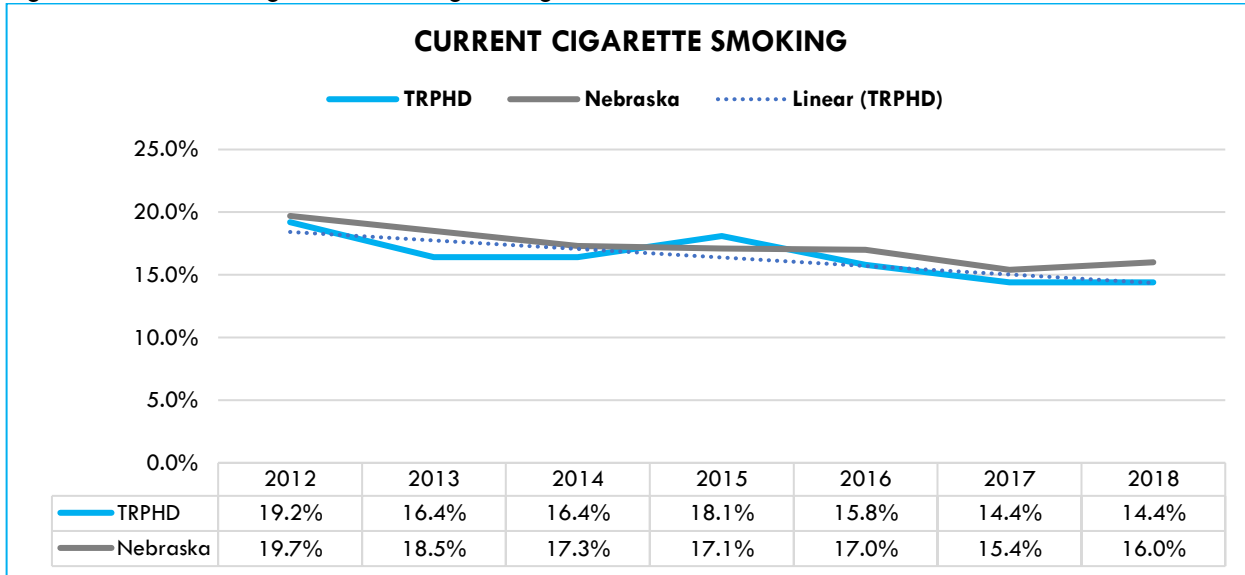
### Cigarette Smoking among Adults

In 2018, about 1 in 6 TRPHD adults aged 18 and older (14.4%) reported that they currently smoke cigarettes. Cigarette smoking among TRPHD adults has decreased since 2012 (19.2% to 14.4%), while cigarette smoking among Nebraska adults has also steadily decreased from 19.7 percent in 2012 to 16.0 percent in 2018 (**Figure 52**). Overall, cigarette smoking among TRPHD adults has remained lower when compared to the State since 2012.

---

<sup>7</sup> <https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/about/osh/state-fact-sheets/nebraska/>

**Figure 52: Current Cigarette Smoking among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

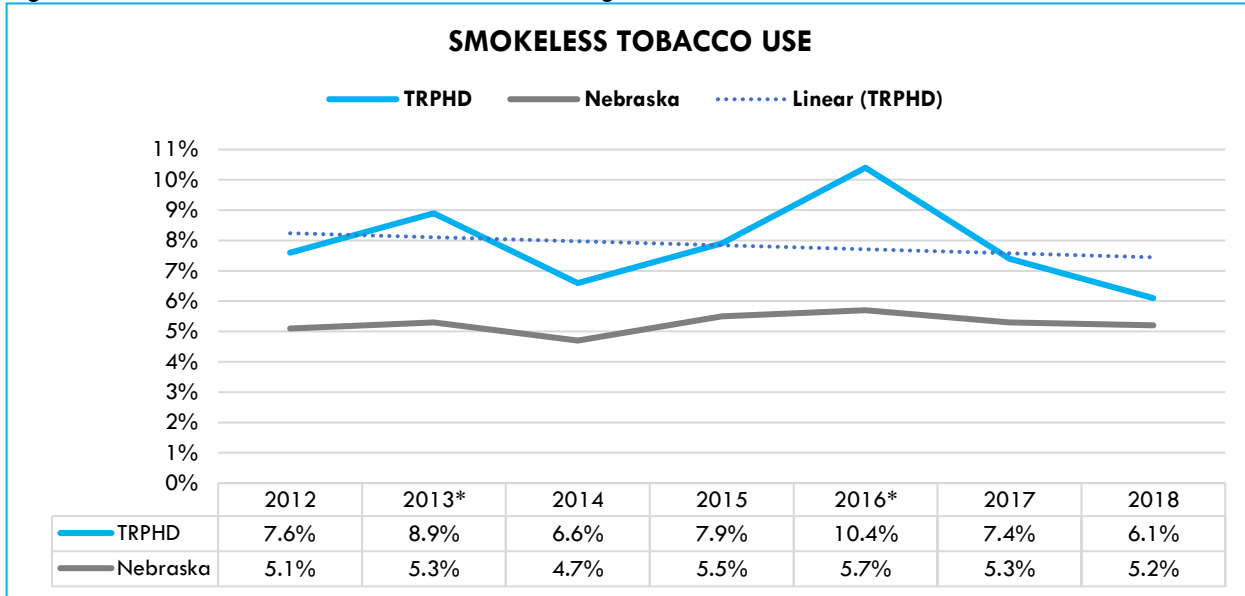


\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they currently smoke cigarettes either every day or on some days. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2019)

### Smokeless Tobacco Use among Adults

In 2018, about 1 in 16 TRPHD adults reported that they currently use smokeless tobacco (6.1%). Smokeless tobacco used among TRPHD adults decreased between 2012 and 2018 and has remained higher when compared to the State. **Figure 53.** While smokeless tobacco use among Nebraska adults has remained stable since 2011, the percentage of TRPHD adults who use smokeless tobacco has increased and decreased over the same time. The percentage of smokeless tobacco users among TRPHD adults decreased from 7.6 percent in 2012 to 6.1 percent in 2018.

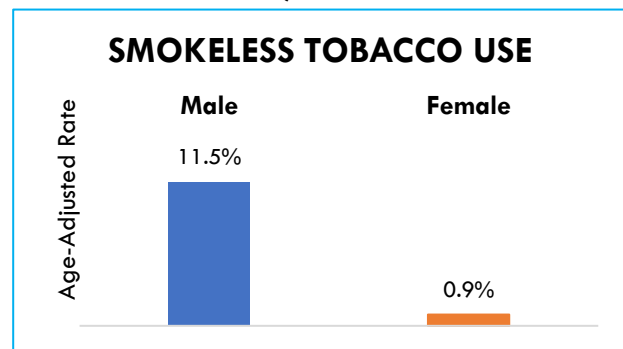
**Figure 53: Current Smokeless Tobacco Use among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they currently use smokeless tobacco products (chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus) either every day on some days. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2019)

It should be noted that men in the TRPHD were nearly 13 times more likely than females in the TRPHD to report current smokeless tobacco use in 2018 (11.5% and 0.9%, respectively). **Figure 54.**

**Figure 54: Current Smokeless Tobacco Use by Gender in the TRPHD, 2018**



Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS, 2019)

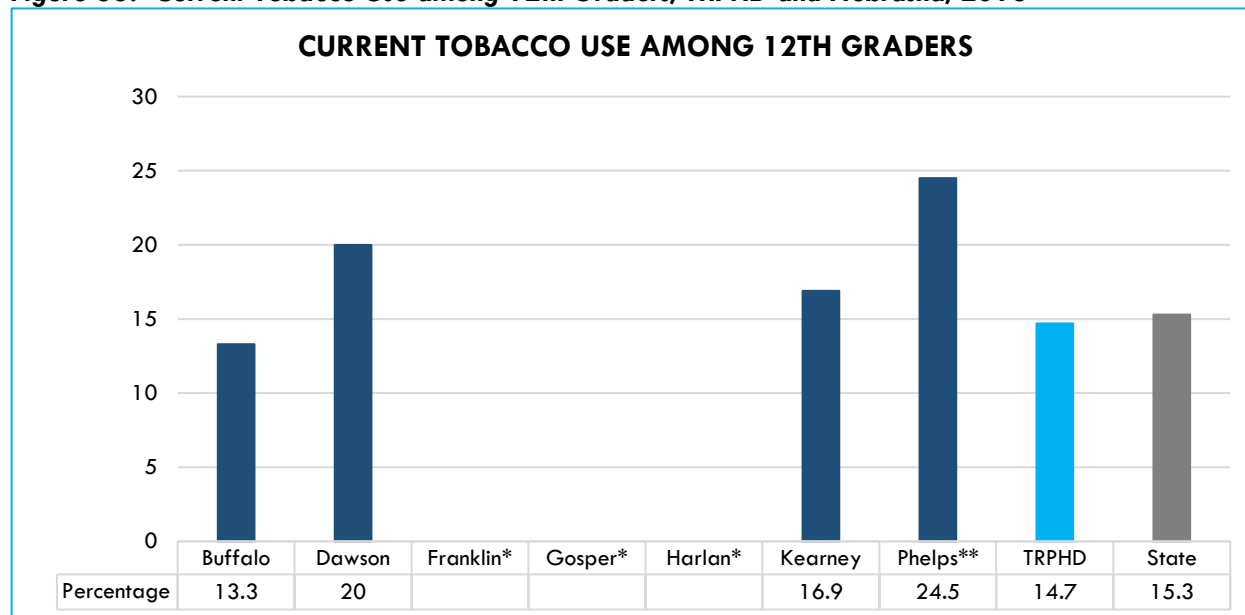
## Tobacco Use among Youth

### Cigarette Smoking among Youth

In 2017, about 1 in 11 Nebraska high school students (9.6%) reported smoking cigarettes on one or more of the past 30 days. Between 2005 and 2017 the percentage of Nebraska high school students who reported cigarette smoking declined from 21.8 percent to 9.6 percent.

In 2018, about 1 in 6 12<sup>th</sup> grade students in the TRPHD (14.7%) reported using tobacco, lower when compared to 12<sup>th</sup> graders in the State (15.3%).

Phelps County showed the highest percentage of 12<sup>th</sup> graders that use tobacco (24.5%), 1.6 times higher when compared to the TRPHD. Data was not available for Franklin, Gosper, and Harlan counties. **Figure 55.**

**Figure 55: Current Tobacco Use among 12th Graders, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2018**

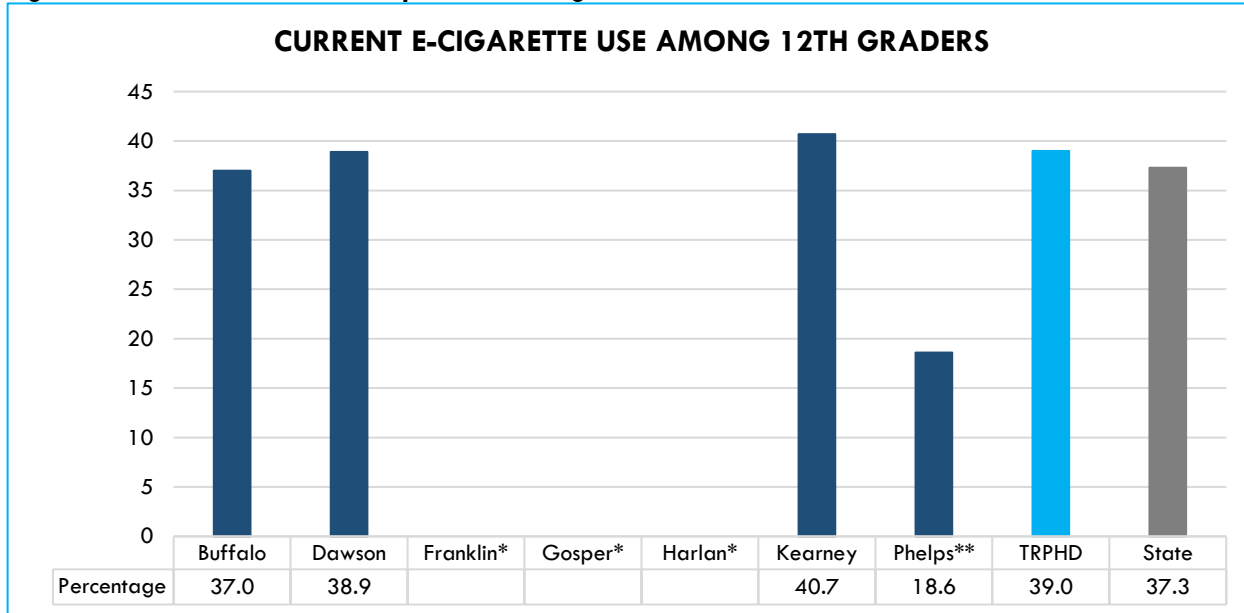
\*Data not available. \*\* 2012 data. Source: Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey (2018).

## E-Cigarette Use among Youth

In 2017, more than 1 in 3 high school students (36.1%) in Nebraska reported that they had ever used electronic vapor products such as e-cigarettes, e-cigars, e-pipes, vape pipe, vaping pens, e-hookahs, and hookah pens (i.e., e-cigarettes) (2017 YRBS).

The proportion of high school students that reported using an electronic vapor product during the past 30 days decreased between 2015 (22.3%) and 2017 (9.4%) (2017 YRBS). Few differences were seen by gender for lifetime and past 30-day use of electronic vapor products. As grade level increased, the percentage of students that reported lifetime and past 30-day electronic vapor use increased.

In 2018, 39% of 12<sup>th</sup> graders in the TRPHD reported that they had used an e-cigarette in the last 30 days, which is higher when compared to the State (37.3%). Kearney County showed the highest percentage of 12<sup>th</sup> graders that use e-cigarettes (40.7%), and Phelps County showed the lowest percentage (18.6%). Data was not available for Franklin, Gosper, and Harlan counties. **Figure 56.**

**Figure 56: Current Electronic Vapor Use among 12th Graders, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2018**

\*Data not available. \*\* 2012 data. Source: Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey (2019).

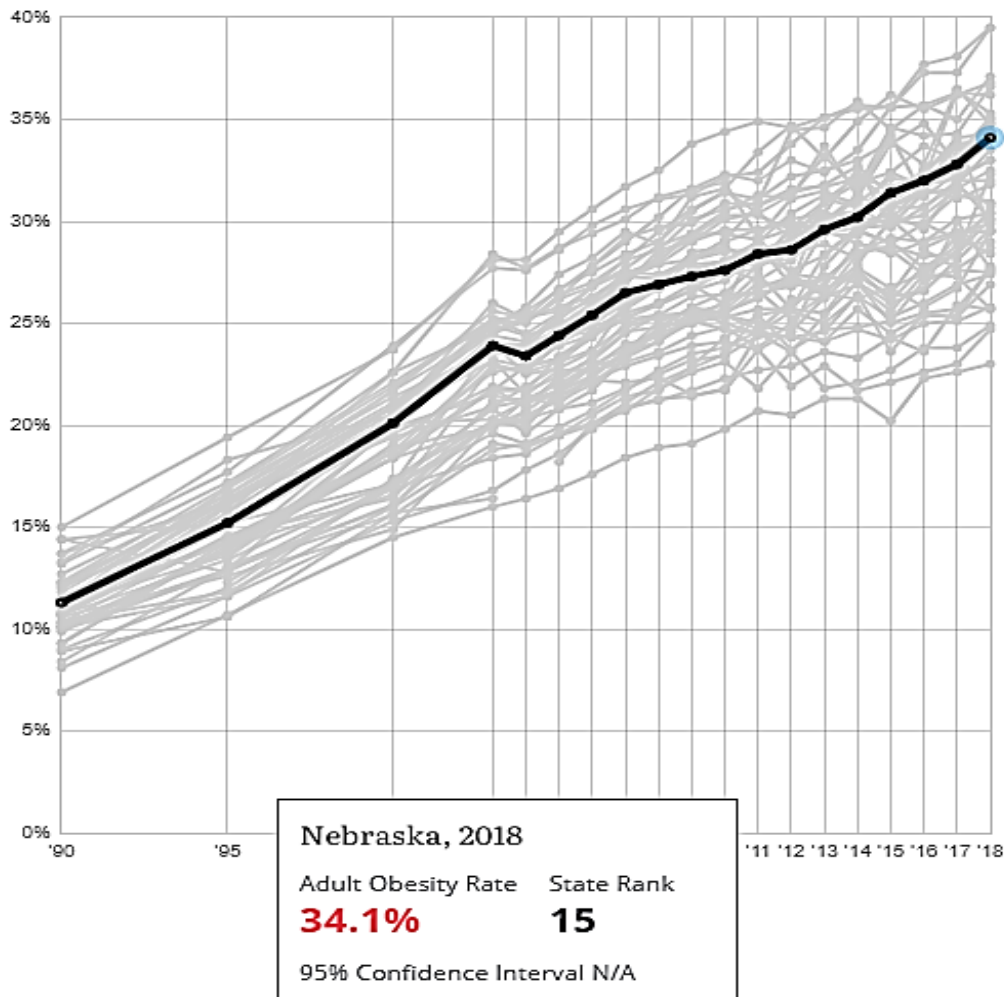
## Obesity

Overweight and obesity are measured by an individual's body mass index (BMI) which is calculated as weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared. Overweight (BMI=25.0-29.9) and obese (BMI=30.0+) individuals are at increased risk for many health conditions, including hypertension, type 2 diabetes, coronary heart disease, stroke, and some cancers. However, even modest weight loss (e.g., 5-7% of total body weight) is likely to produce health benefits (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

### Obesity among Adults

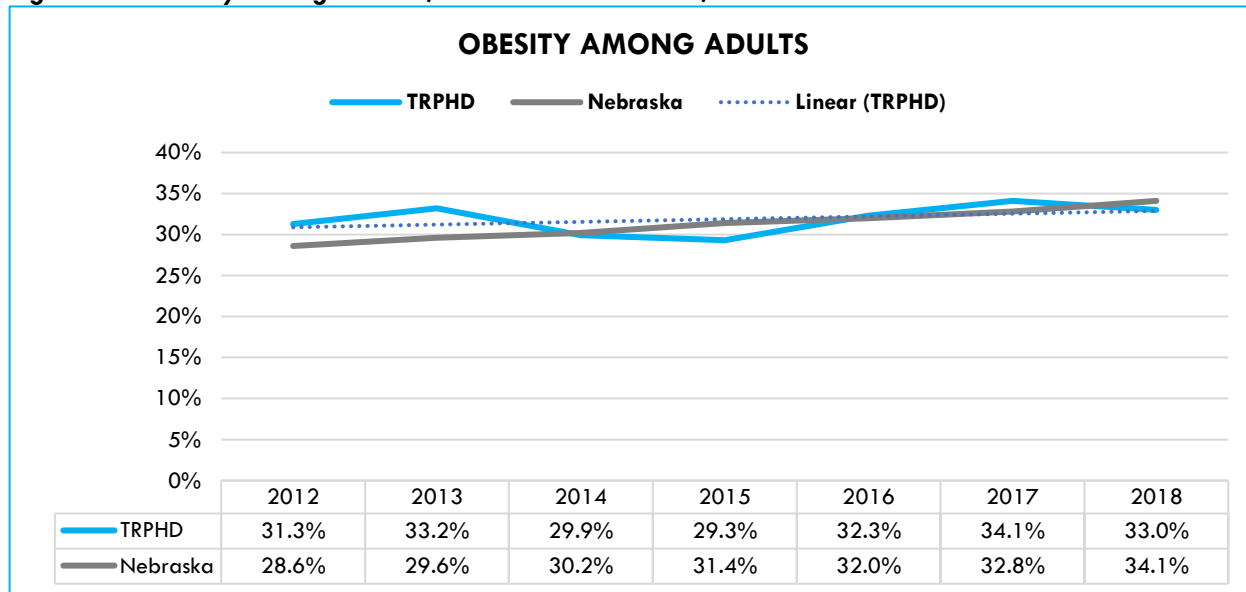
The proportion of adults who are at risk due to obesity has increased considerably over the past 25 years in Nebraska, increasing from 11.6 percent in 1990 to 34.1 percent in 2018. Currently, Nebraska is ranked 15<sup>th</sup> for the obesity rate among all states in the U.S. **Figure 57.**



**Figure 57: Nebraska Adult Obesity Rate, 1990-2018**

Source: BRFSS (2018). <https://www.stateofobesity.org/adult-obesity/>

Obesity among Nebraska adults increased from 28.6 percent in 2012 to 34.1 percent in 2018. (**Figure 58**). The prevalence of obesity among adults in the TRPHD and Nebraska was similar over the past six years.

**Figure 58: Obesity among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

Seven out of ten TRPHD adults (68.1%) reported heights and weights that classified them as overweight or obese in 2018.

**Table 26** shows the overall prevalence and changes in obesity rates from 2006 to 2013 by county in the TRPHD. **Figure 59** depicts trends in obesity by county between 2006 and 2013 (CDC, Diabetes, and Obesity Data Indicators<sup>8</sup>).

Kearney County experienced the highest percentage increase of change in obesity rates among all counties in the TRPHD between 2009 and 2016 (10.6%), followed by Harlan County (8.2%). Gosper County experienced a decrease percentage of change in obesity rates during the same period (-4.9%).

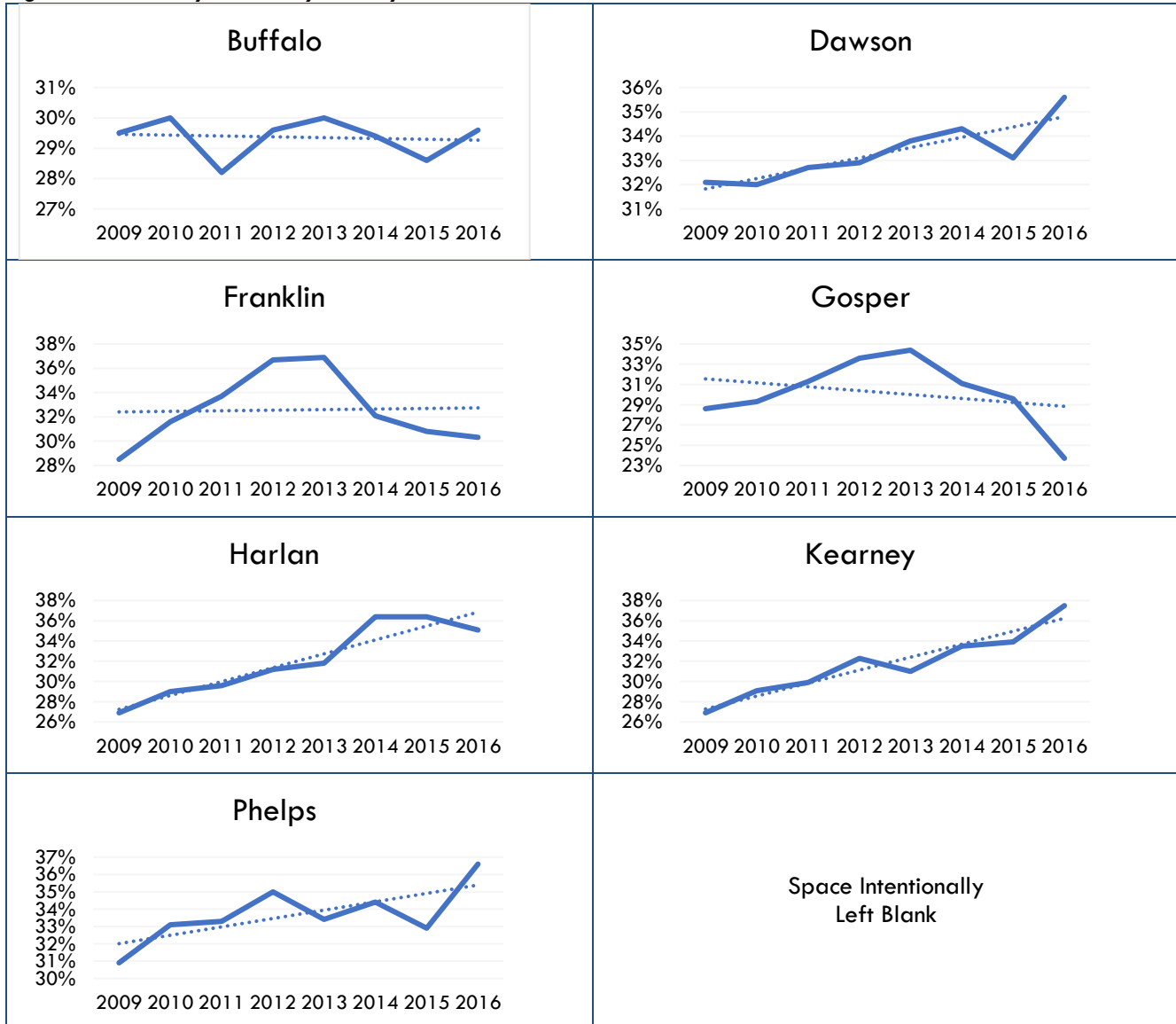
**Table 26: Obesity prevalence and percent by county, 2009-2016**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	% Change 2009-2016
Buffalo	29.5%	30.0%	28.2%	29.6%	30.0%	29.4%	28.6%	29.6%	0.1%
Dawson	32.1%	32.0%	32.7%	32.9%	33.8%	34.3%	33.1%	35.6%	3.5%
Franklin	28.5%	31.6%	33.7%	36.7%	36.9%	32.1%	30.8%	30.3%	1.8%
Gosper	28.6%	29.3%	31.3%	33.6%	34.4%	31.1%	29.6%	23.7%	-4.9%
Harlan	26.9%	29.0%	29.6%	31.2%	31.8%	36.4%	36.4%	35.1%	8.2%
Kearney	26.9%	29.1%	29.9%	32.3%	31.0%	33.5%	33.9%	37.5%	10.6%
Phelps	30.9%	33.1%	33.3%	35.0%	33.4%	34.4%	32.9%	36.6%	5.7%
Buffalo	29.5%	30.0%	28.2%	29.6%	30.0%	29.4%	28.6%	29.6%	0.1%
Dawson	32.1%	32.0%	32.7%	32.9%	33.8%	34.3%	33.1%	35.6%	3.5%

Source: CDC, Diabetes and Obesity Data Indicators, 2009-2016

<sup>8</sup> <https://gis.cdc.gov/grasp/diabetes/DiabetesAtlas.html#>

Figure 59: Obesity Trends by County in the TRPHD, 2009-2016



Source: CDC, Diabetes and Obesity Data Indicators, 2009-2016

According to the National Survey of Children’s Health, about 1 in 8 Nebraska children ages 10-17 were obese (12%) in 2016/18, a decrease from 2011/12 (13.8%). According to the 2017 YRBS, slightly more than half of all Nebraska high school students (53.1%) reported that they were about the right weight while about 3 in 10 (29.4%) felt that they were slightly or very overweight.

Male students were more likely than female students to report being slightly or very underweight (23.8% and 10.7%, respectively) while female students were more likely than male students to report being slightly or very overweight (33.8% and 25.3%, respectively).

## Nutrition

The Dietary Guidelines for Americans (USDA and HHS, 2011) provide U.S. consumers with information and guidance on how to follow a healthy eating pattern, emphasizing nutrient density over energy density, as well as physical activity to help achieve and maintain a healthy weight, promote health, and prevent disease.

The guidelines encourage Americans to balance calories with physical activity to manage weight. They also encourage increased consumption of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, fat-free and low-fat dairy products, and seafood. In contrast, they encourage decreased consumption of foods that are high in salt, saturated and trans fats, cholesterol, added sugars, and refined grains. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

### Fruit and Vegetable Consumption

#### *Fruit and Vegetable Consumption among Adults*

In 2017, 39.3 percent of TRPHD adults reported that they consumed fruits an average of less than one time per day during the past month. The 2017 percentage was higher when compared to the State (36.9%). A lower percentage of females reported that they consumed fruits an average of less than one time per day compared to males in the TRPHD (28.6% vs. 39.3%, respectively).

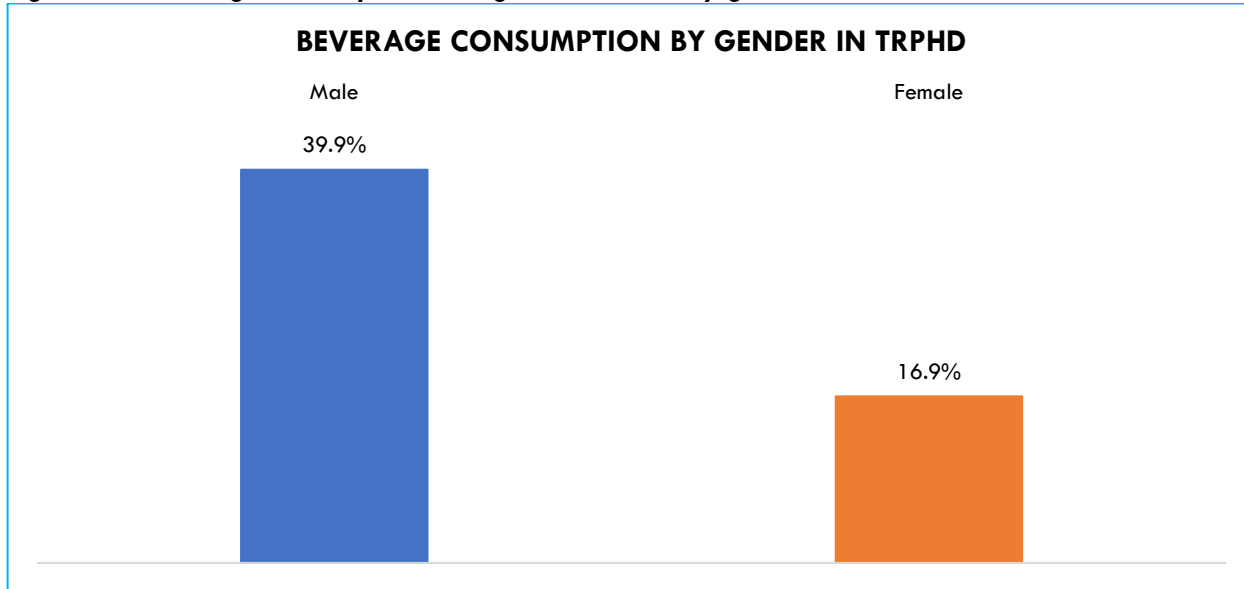
The 2017 percentage of Nebraska adults reporting that they consumed vegetables an average of less than one time per day during the past month (19.0%) was lower than the percentage of fruit consumption, suggesting that adults consume at least some vegetables more often than fruits.

#### *Fruit and Vegetable Consumption among Youth*

The percentage of Nebraska high school students who reported consuming fruits or vegetables five or more times per day during the past seven days has remained relatively stable between 2003 and 2017 (data is not available at the health district or county level). During 2017, about 1 in 7 high school students (14.7%) reported consuming fruits and vegetables five or more times per day during the past seven days (YRBS, 2017).

#### *Beverage Consumption among Adults*

Over one-fourth of TRPHD adults (28.5%) in 2013 reported consuming sugar-sweetened beverages an average of one or more times per day during the past month. Consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages among males was significantly statistically higher when compared to females in the TRPHD (39.9% vs. 16.9%). **Figure 60.**

**Figure 60: Beverage consumption among TRPHD adults by gender, 2013\***

Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019; \*Data about beverage consumption was collected in 2013, but had not been included in recent BRFSS surveys

### **Beverage Consumption among Youth**

Youth in Nebraska continue to consume large amounts of sugar-sweetened beverages, including regular (non-diet) soda or pop, full-calorie sports drinks, and other sugar-sweetened beverages (such as sweet tea or coffee, flavored milk, and juice drinks, or energy drinks).

In 2017, nearly 1 in 3 Nebraska high school students (30.6%) reported drinking any sugar-sweetened beverage on average of one or more times per day during the past seven days.

Male students were almost two times more likely than female students to report drinking any type of sugar-sweetened beverage (39.7% and 21.1%, respectively). Males were more likely to report drinking soda than females (24.2% and 11.9%, respectively). The same was reported for sports drinks (16.9% and 6.7%, respectively).

**Recent research shows that “sugar-sweetened beverage intake associates with all-cause mortality independently of other dietary and lifestyle factors and obesity.” (Anderson et., 2019).**

## Salt Consumption among Adults

Close to half (43.1%) of TRPHD adults in 2018 reported that they were watching or reducing their salt intake, slightly lower when compared to the State (44.0%). A larger proportion of males are watching or reducing their salt intake compared to females in the TRPHD (48.2% vs. 38.6%, respectively).

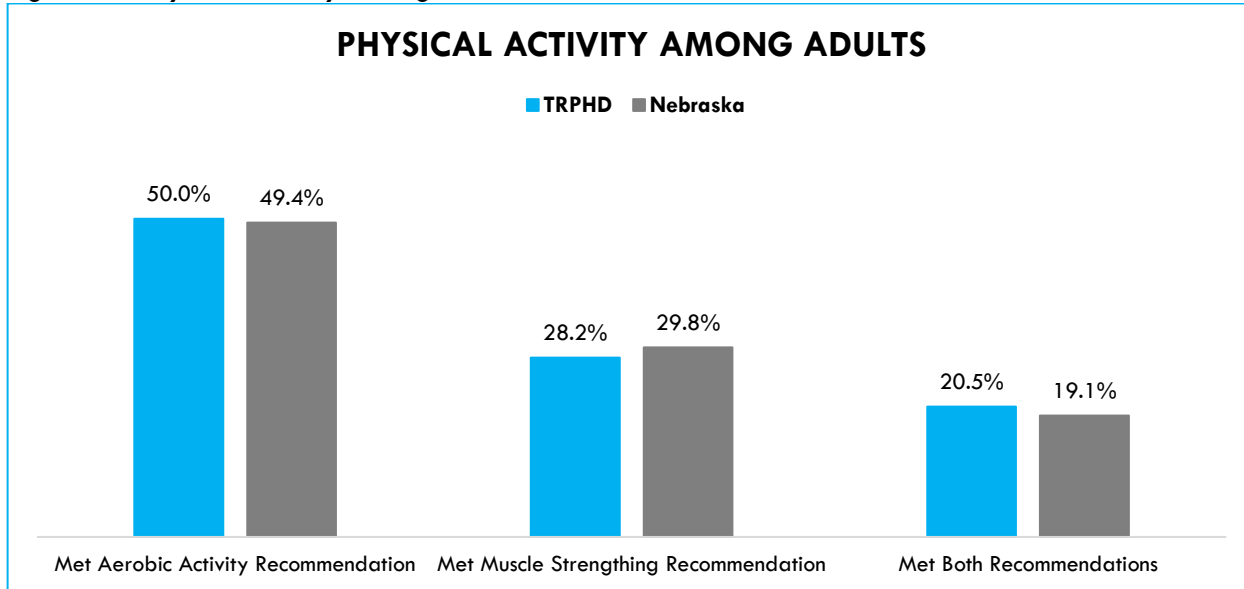
## Physical Activity

Regular physical activity can help control body weight and reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease, type 2 diabetes, and some cancers. The 2018 report titled Physical Guidelines for Americans (2nd edition) from the U.S. DHHS recommends that “adults should do at least 150 minutes to 300 minutes a week of moderate-intensity, or 75 minutes to 150 minutes a week of vigorous-intensity aerobic physical activity.” Also, they should engage in muscle-strengthening activities that work all major muscle groups two or more days per week. Children and adolescents should engage in at least 60 minutes of physical activity each day.

### Physical Activity among Adults

Half of TRPHD adults in 2017 reported that they engage in the recommended amount of aerobic physical activity each week (50.0%) while almost one-third reported engaging in the recommended amount of muscle-strengthening activity each week (28.2%).

Overall, 1 in 5 met the current physical activity recommendation (i.e., both aerobic and muscle-strengthening recommendations) in 2017 (20.5%). Adults in the TRPHD, compared to those statewide, were slightly less likely to engage in the recommended amount of muscle-strengthening activity in 2017 (28.2% and 29.8%, respectively) (**Figure 61**).

**Figure 61: Physical Activity among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2017**

Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

### Physical Activity among Youth

According to the 2008 Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans, students should be physically active for 60 minutes or more per day, which should include most of the minutes in aerobic activity and the inclusion of both muscle- and bone-strengthening activities at least three days per week.

In 2017, over half of Nebraska high school students reported being physically active for 60 or more minutes on five or more of the past seven days, they also reported doing exercises to strengthen or tone their muscles on three or more of the past seven days. Nebraska high school students spend a lot of time engaged in sedentary activities. In 2017, 1 in 5 (19.2%) reported spending three or more hours per day during an average school day watching television while 2 in 5 (38.3%) reported three or more hours playing video games or using a computer for non-school work. Collectively, nearly six out of ten students (57.5%) reported spending three or more hours watching television, playing video games, or using a computer for non-school work during an average school day.

# Injury

Injuries are a major public health concern in Nebraska and the United States, resulting in significant numbers of deaths, hospitalizations, and emergency department (ED) visits each year. For Nebraskans ages 1-44 years, unintentional injuries were the leading cause of death. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

Deaths due to injury usually occur at a much younger age than deaths due to cancer or heart disease (the first and second leading causes of death in Nebraska for all ages). As a result, the number of years of potential life lost (YPLL) due to injury is disproportionately large.

Injuries, in addition to causing death, also result in a wide variety of adverse health and lifestyle outcomes. In many cases, injury leads to disability, chronic pain, large medical costs, and profound changes in one's daily life. Furthermore, injury affects more than just the injured. Injury impacts families, employers, and communities due to its negative social and economic outcomes. The cost of injuries in the United States is more than \$671 billion annually, including medical expenses and productivity losses, according to estimates made by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention<sup>9</sup>.

**Nearly \$130 billion of the fatal injury costs in the U.S. were attributable to unintentional injuries, followed by suicide (\$50.8 billion) and homicide (\$26.4 billion).**

## **Medical costs and work loss cost attributable to unintentional injuries in Nebraska and the TRPHD**

In Nebraska, the estimated average annual medical costs attributable to unintentional injuries were nearly \$9 million, and work loss costs were \$383 million (2008-2014). Table 27 shows the estimated average annual medical costs and average work loss costs in the TRPHD by county:

<sup>9</sup> [https://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/overview/cost\\_of\\_injury.html](https://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/overview/cost_of_injury.html)



**Table 27: Average Annual Medical Costs and Work Loss Costs in the TRPHD<sup>^</sup>, 2008-2014**

	Average annual medical costs	Average annual work loss costs
Buffalo	\$ 247,996	\$ 10,633,734
Dawson	\$ 117,905	\$ 5,206,437
Franklin	N.A.	N.A.
Gosper	N.A.	N.A.
Harlan	N.A.	N.A.
Kearney	\$ 49,728	\$ 1,399,583
Phelps	\$ 49,728	\$ 2,032,525

<sup>^</sup>Medical and work loss estimates are expressed in year 2005 dollars. \*Rates based on 20 or fewer deaths may be unstable. These rates are suppressed for counties. Source: CDC (WISQARS) <https://wisqars.cdc.gov:8443/cdcMapFramework/mapModuleInterface.jsp>

## Unintentional Injury

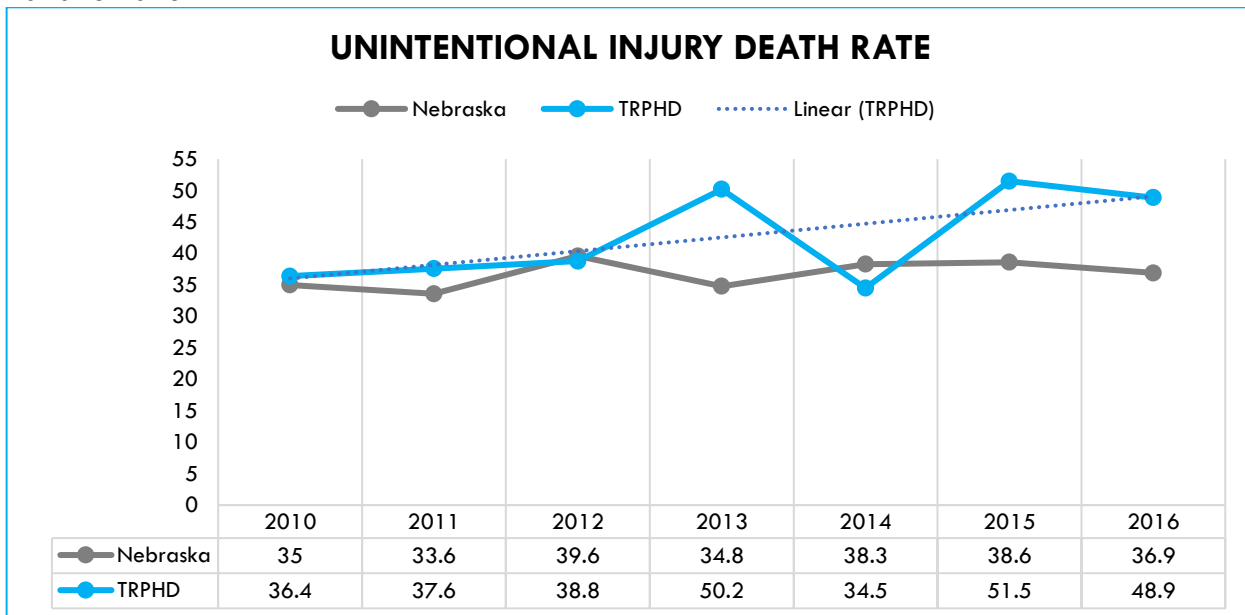
### Unintentional Injury Deaths

In the TRPHD, unintentional injury accounted for 50 deaths in 2016 (a total of 236 deaths in 2012-2016 combined years). The mortality rate for unintentional injuries in the TRPHD is 44.4 per 100,000 people (2012-2016 combined years), making it the fourth leading cause of death in the health district. The unintentional injury death rate in the TRPHD was 1.2 times higher than the State (44.4 per 100,000 population vs. 37.2 per 100,000 population, respectively).

The age-adjusted death rate due to unintentional injury in the TRPHD increased until 2013. The unintentional injury death rate decreased to 38.3 per 100,000 population in 2014, a 15.7% decrease from 2013, although the unintentional injury death rate in the TRPHD has increased since that period, from 42.9 per 100,000 population (2014) to 48.9 per 100,000 population (2016). **Figure 62.**

The TRPHD has experienced similar injury death rates over the years when compared to the State (except 2013), although the difference has increased since 2014.

**Figure 62: Unintentional Injury Death Rate per 100,000 population (age-adjusted), TRPHD and Nebraska, 2010 to 2016**

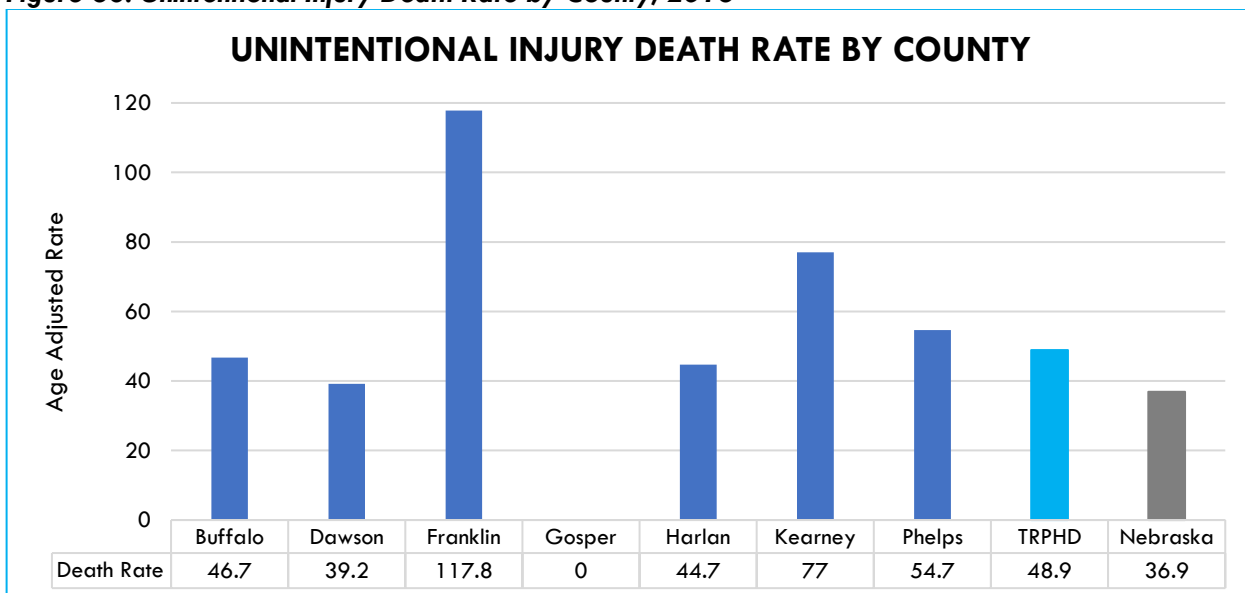


Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, April 2018.

### Unintentional injury death rate by county

Franklin County had the highest unintentional injury death rate in the TRPHD (117.8 per 100,000), 2.4 times higher than the overall unintentional injury death rate in the TRPHD (48.9 per 100,000). **Figure 63.**

**Figure 63: Unintentional Injury Death Rate by County, 2016**

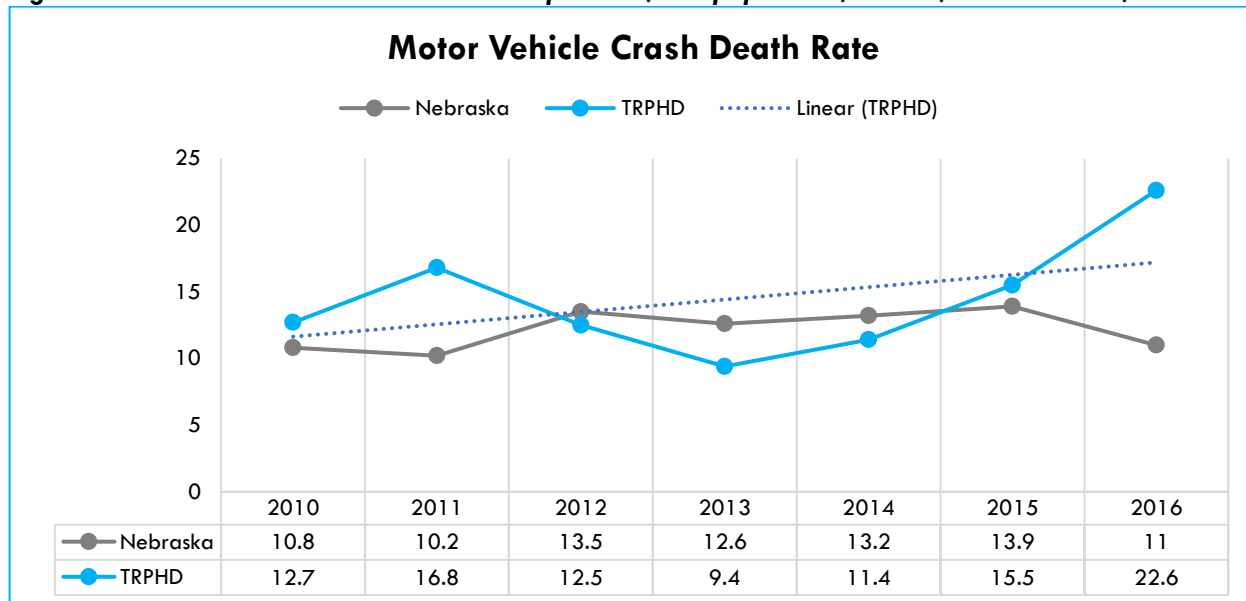


Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018

## Motor Vehicle (MV) Crashes

In 2012-2016 combined years, there were 69 fatal motor vehicle crashes in TRPHD<sup>10</sup>, for a crude rate of 14.3 deaths per 100,000 population. In 2016 alone, 22 deaths were attributed to motor vehicle crashes (crude rate of 22.6 per 100,000 population). The mortality rate for this cause of death has been on a general increase with since 2010 (increased 9.1% from 2010 to 2016) (**Figure 64**). Compared to the State, the TRPHD had a higher motor vehicle crash death rate for 2012-2016 combined years (12.8 and 14.3, respectively).

**Figure 64: Motor Vehicle Crash Death Rate per 100,000 population, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2010 to 2016**



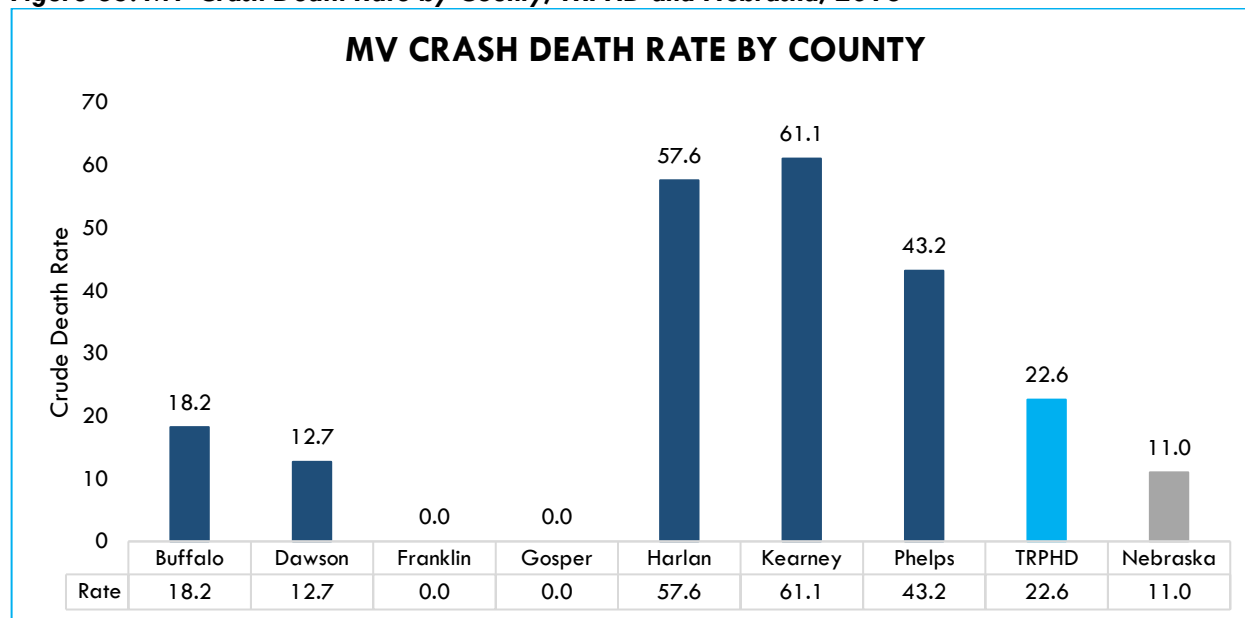
Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

### MV Crashes mortality by TRPHD counties

Kearney County showed the highest MV crash death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (61.1 per 100,000 population), 2.7 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD (22.6 per 100,000 population), followed by Harlan County (57.6 per 100,000 population; 2.5 times higher than the total rate for the TRPHD). Franklin and Gosper Counties showed the lowest MV crash death rate among all counties in the TRPHD (0 per 100,000 population), followed by Dawson County (12.7 per 100,000 population).

**Figure 65.**

<sup>10</sup> There were 13 motor vehicle crashes in the year 2017 (AAR 22.8 per 100,000 population)

**Figure 65: MV Crash Death Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016\***

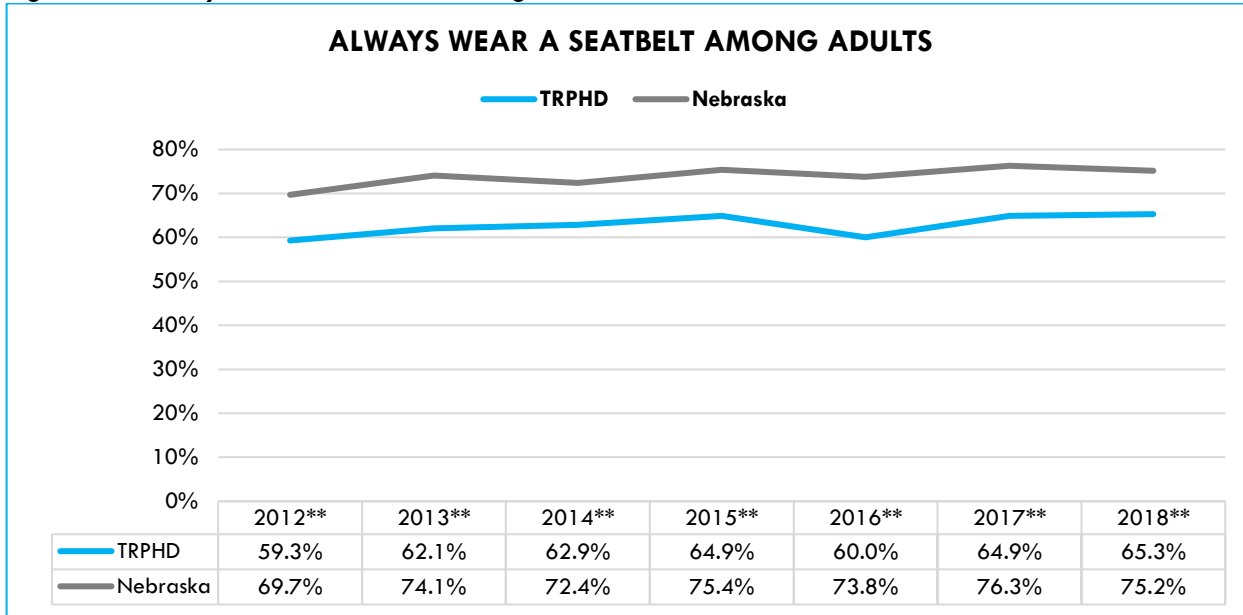
Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018

## Seatbelt Usage

TRPHD adults were far less likely to report seat belt use than their counterparts in the State.

In 2018, 3 in 4 Nebraska adults (75.2%) reported that they always wear a seatbelt when driving or riding in a car. Overall, the percentage of TRPHD residents who report seat belt use has increased 6 percent since 2012, from 59.3 percent in 2012 to 65.3 percent in 2018 (**Figure 66**).

TRPHD adults were 9.9 percentage points less likely than adults in the State to report always wearing their seatbelt in 2018 (65.3% and 75.2%, respectively). TRPHD adults were significantly lower than adults in the State to report always wearing their seatbelt since 2012.

**Figure 66: Always Wear a Seatbelt among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

\*Percent of adults who report that they always use a seatbelt when driving or riding in a car. \*\*Statistically Significant Difference Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)

No data was available at the county or health district levels for use of seatbelts by high school students. Among Nebraska high school students in 2017, 8.5 percent stated that they rarely or never wear a seatbelt when riding in a car driven by someone else. Though the percentage has declined over the past decade (it was 15.9% in 2005).

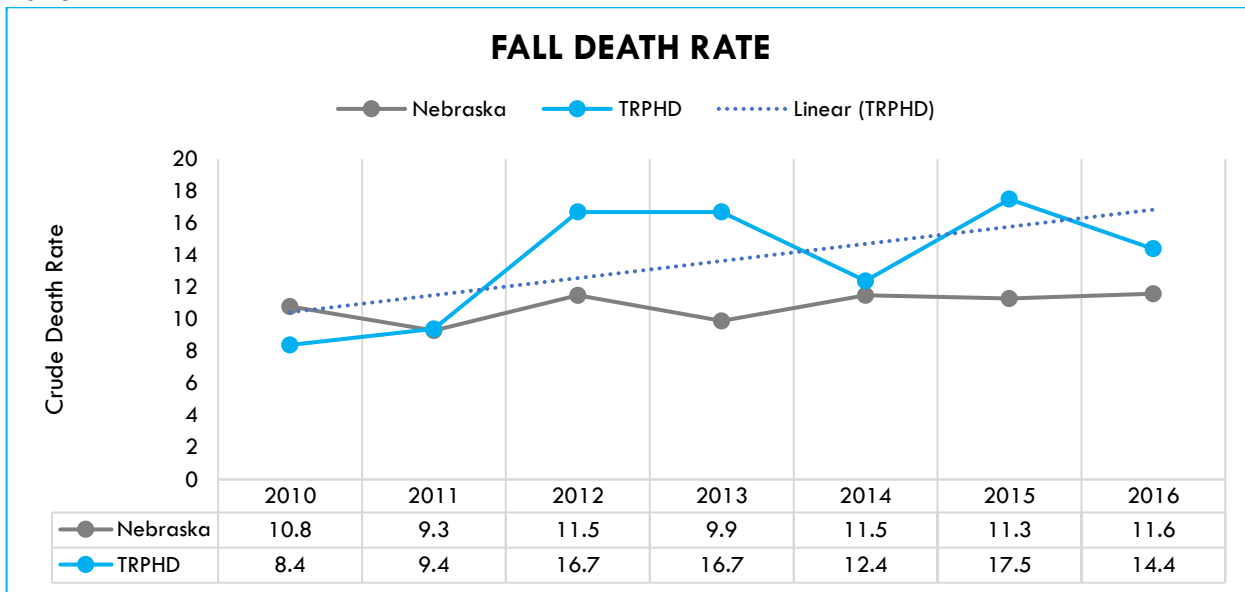
## Distracted Driving

In 2017, almost 1 in 4 TRPHD adults (24.9%) reported that they texted while driving a car or other vehicle during the past 30 days (lower when compared to the State: 26.6%). Also, nearly two-thirds (64.9%) reported that they talked on a cell phone while driving a car or other vehicle during the past 30 days (lower when compared to the State: 66.5%).

## Falls

Falls accounted for 75 deaths with a crude rate of 15.5 deaths per 100,000 population in the TRPHD for 2012-2016 combined years. After an increase between 2011 and 2012, the death rate due to falls in the TRPHD decreased in 2014 and has remained higher than the State since 2012. (**Figure 67**). For 2016 combined years, the TRPHD death rate was 2.8 points higher than the State (14.4 per 100,000 population vs. 11.6 per 100,000 population, respectively).

**Figure 67: Unintentional Fall Death Rate per 100,000 population (crude rate), TRPHD and Nebraska, 2010-2016\***

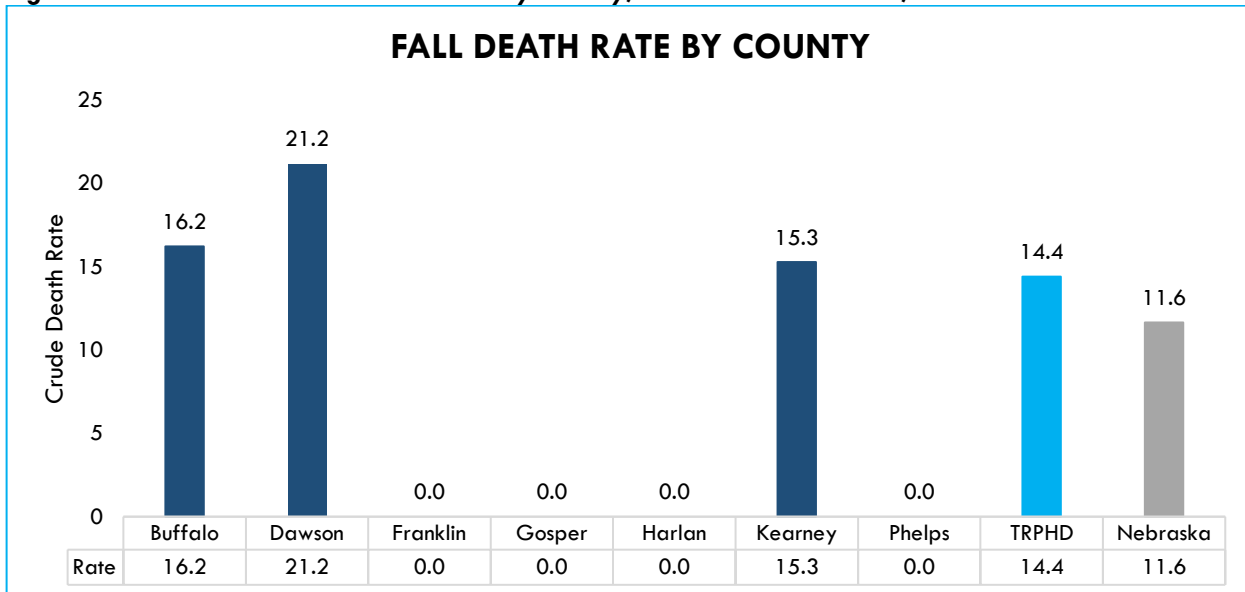


\*Yearly average. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

### Unintentional Fall mortality by TRPHD counties

Dawson county showed the highest fall mortality rate among all counties in the TRPHD (21.2 per 100,000 population), followed by Buffalo County (16.2 per 100,000 population), and then by Kearney County (15.3 per 100,000 population). The fall rate was 0 for Franklin, Gosper, Harlan, and Phelps Counties. **Figure 68.**

**Figure 68: Unintentional Fall Death Rate by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2016\***



Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, April 2018

---

In 2018, nearly three out of ten TRPHD adults aged 45 and older (26.9%) reported that they had a fall (to the ground or another lower level) during the past year. About 1 in 9 (11.1%) TRPHD adults 45 and older in 2016 reported that they were injured due to a fall in the past year that caused them to limit their regular activities for at least a day or to go see a doctor. (BRFSS, 2019)

TRPHD adults 45 years and older in 2016 were more likely than Nebraska adults 45 years and older to report a fall during the past year that resulted in an injury (11.1% and 10.1%, respectively) and were similar to report a fall during the past year in (26.9% and 25.3%, respectively for 2018).

---

# Intentional Injuries

Intentional injuries include those resulting from violent and abusive behaviors (such as suicides, homicides, assaults, child abuse and neglect, and domestic violence). Suicide is discussed in the Mental Health section of this report.

## Homicide

In 2016, there were 245 deaths in Nebraska resulting from homicide for an age-adjusted rate of 3.3 deaths per 100,000 population. The rate has fluctuated inconsistently in Nebraska over the past years with little overall change between 2012 and 2016.



# Mental Health and Suicide

Mental health illnesses are common in the United States, with an estimated 50% of all Americans diagnosed with a mental illness or disorder at some point in their lifetime. Mental illnesses, such as depression, are the third most common cause of hospitalization in the United States for those aged 18-44 years old, and adults living with serious mental illness die on average 25 years earlier than others (CDC, 2019).

## Mental Illness

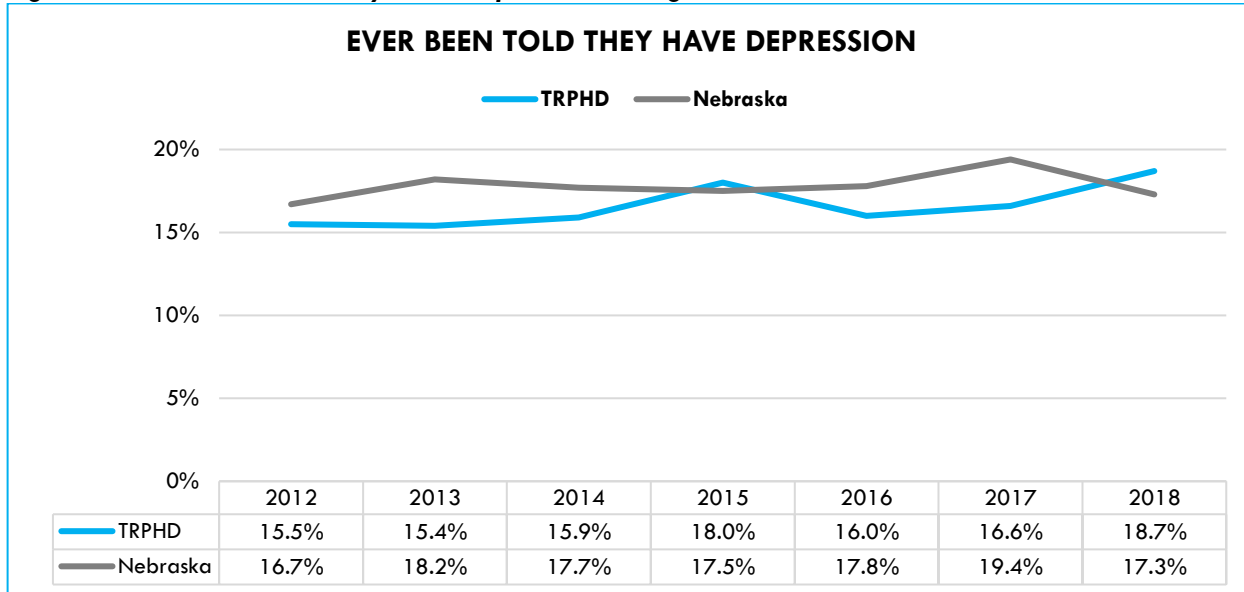
Depressive illness (including major depression, bipolar disorder, and dysthymia) is the most common mental illness, affecting roughly 21 million Americans each year. According to the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, during 2013–2016, 8.1% of American adults aged 20 and over had depression in each 2-week period. Women (10.4%) were almost twice as likely as were men (5.5%) to have had depression.

Mental illness is associated with increased morbidity from several chronic diseases, including cardiovascular disease, diabetes, cancer, asthma, and obesity. Unhealthy behaviors such as tobacco and alcohol use as well as rates of injury are also higher in persons with mental illness (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

## Mental Illness among Adults

In 2018, about 1 in 5 TRPHD adults (18.7%) reported having ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professionals that they have a depressive disorder, including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression (i.e., diagnosed depression).

Between 2012 and 2018 the prevalence of diagnosed depression among TRPHD adults remained relatively stable. Overall, the prevalence of depression among TRPHD adults has been lower than the State since 2012, except in 2015 and 2018. In 2018, the TRPHD prevalence of depression among TRPHD adults was 1.4 points higher than the State (18.7% vs. 17.3%, respectively). (**Figure 69**).

**Figure 69: Ever Been Told they have Depression among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they have ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professionals that they have a depressive disorder (depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression). Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS).

As reported at the national level (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2013-2016), women in the TRPHD report prevalence rates of depression from 2012 to 2018 that are 1.1 to nearly three times higher than men in the TRPHD (BRFSS). These differences have been statistically significant in four out of seven years between 2012 and 2018. **Table 28.**

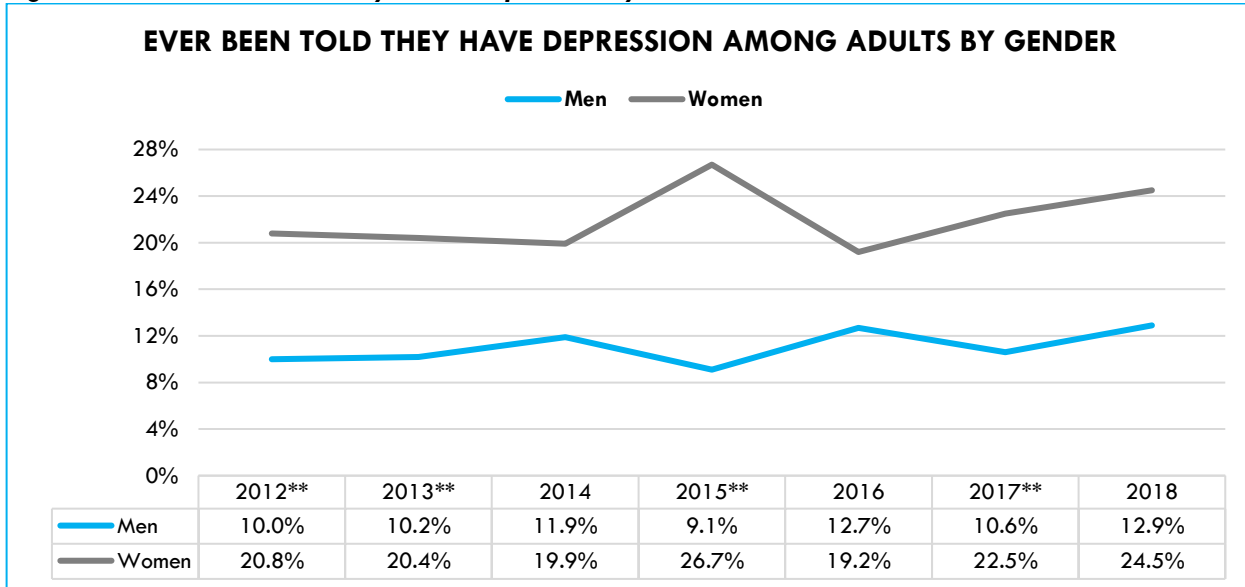
**Table 28: Depression Rates by Gender in the TRPHD, 2012-2018**

	Men	Women	Depression among women are # times higher than men:
2012**	10.0%	20.8%	2.1
2013**	10.2%	20.4%	2.0
2014	11.9%	19.9%	1.7
2015**	9.1%	26.7%	2.9
2016	12.7%	19.2%	1.5
2017**	10.6%	22.5%	2.1
2018	12.9%	24.5%	1.9

\*\*Differences were statistically significant. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS).

**Figure 70** shows the prevalence rate of depression by gender in the TRPHD from 2012 to 2018.

**Figure 70: Ever Been Told They Have Depression by Gender, TRPHD, 2012-2018**

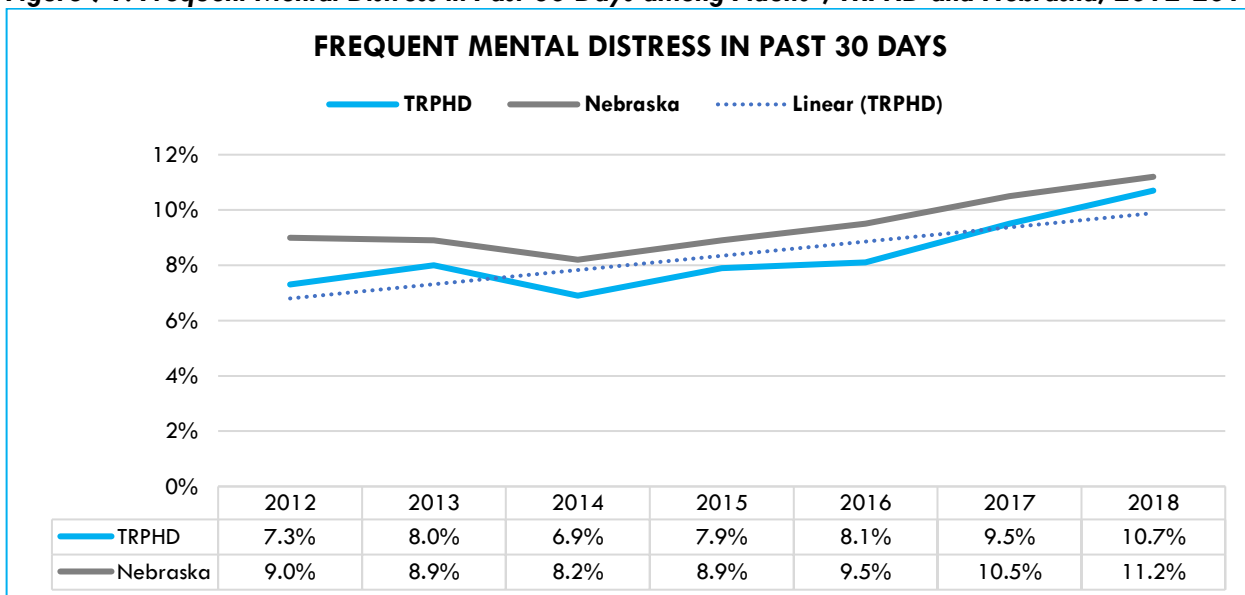


\*\*Differences were statistically significant. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS).

Roughly 1 in 10 TRPHD adults in 2018 (10.7%) reported that their mental health (including stress, depression, and problems with emotions) was not good on 14 or more of the past 30 days (i.e., frequent mental distress).

Frequent mental distress increased between 2012 and 2018 and was consistently lower than the State percentage during this time period (**Figure 71**).

**Figure 71: Frequent Mental Distress in Past 30 Days among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that their mental health (including stress, depression, and problems with emotions) was not good on 14 or more of the previous 30 days. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS).

## Suicide<sup>11</sup>

According to the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), more than 90 percent of those who die from suicide have a diagnosable mental disorder. Suicide victims are frequently experiencing undiagnosed, undertreated, or untreated depression. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

Everyone has a role to play in preventing suicide. For instance, faith communities can work to prevent suicide simply by fostering cultures and norms that are life-preserving, providing perspective and social support to community members, and helping people navigate the struggles of life to find a sustainable sense of hope, meaning, and purpose. Although prior suicide attempts are one of the strongest risk factors for suicide, many people who attempt suicide—9 in 10—do not ultimately die by suicide. Losing a loved one to suicide can be profoundly painful for family members and friends. (SAMHSA, <https://www.samhsa.gov/find-help/suicide-prevention>).

### Death due to Suicide

Suicide was the 10<sup>th</sup> leading cause of death<sup>12</sup> in the TRPHD during 2012-2016 combined years, claiming 33 lives.

No data was presented for suicide-related deaths in 2011, 2014, and 2015.

The rate of suicide deaths has increased and decreased dramatically year to year for the years reported. The suicide death rate in TRPHD increased 179.7% between 2010 and 2016 to a rate of 17.9 deaths per 100,000 population (age-adjusted), the highest rate since 2010.

The suicide death rate in the TRPHD was lower than the State suicide rate in 2010 and 2013 but was been higher in 2012 and 2016 when compared to the State suicide rates. (**Figure 72**).

---

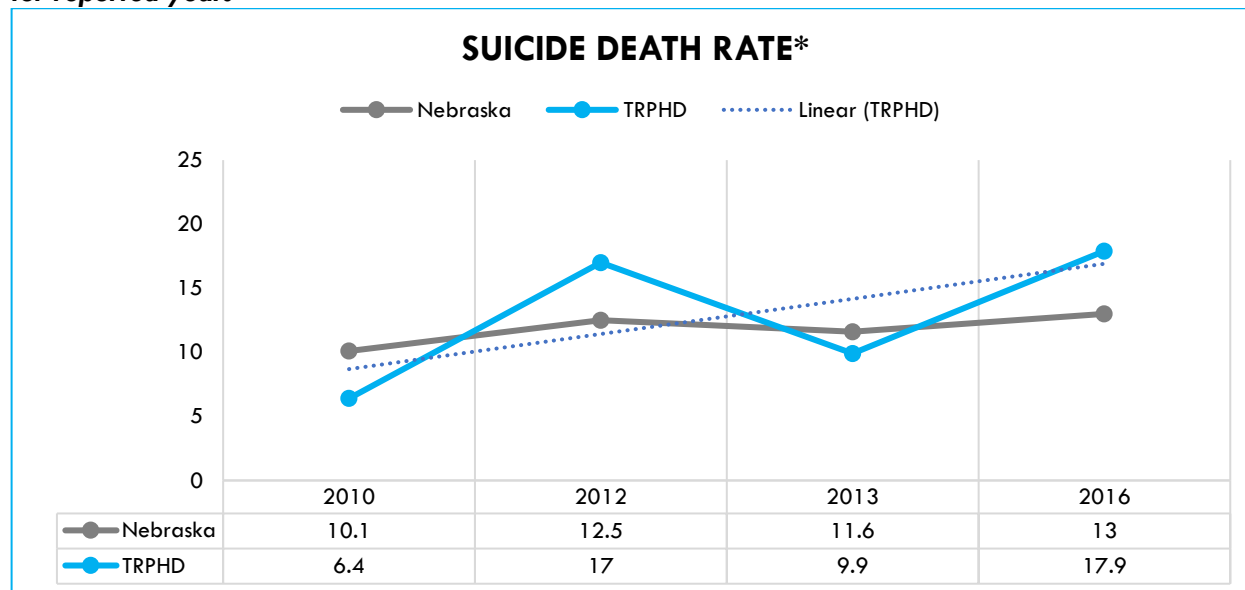
### <sup>11</sup> If you believe someone may be thinking about suicide:

- Call 911, if danger for self-harm seems imminent.
- Ask them if they are thinking about killing themselves. (This will not put the idea into their head or make it more likely that they will attempt suicide.)
- Listen without judging and show you care.
- Stay with the person (or make sure the person is in a private, secure place with another caring person) until you can get further help.
- Remove any objects that could be used in a suicide attempt.
- Call SAMHSA's [National Suicide Prevention Lifeline](#) at 1-800-273-TALK (8255) and follow their guidance.

<sup>12</sup> Based on death rates

The actual number of suicide deaths in the TRPHD also increased during this period, from 60 deaths in 2008-2012 combined years to 62 deaths in 2012-2016 combined years.

**Figure 72: Suicide Death Rate per 100,000 population (age-adjusted), TRPHD and Nebraska, 2010-2016 for reported years**



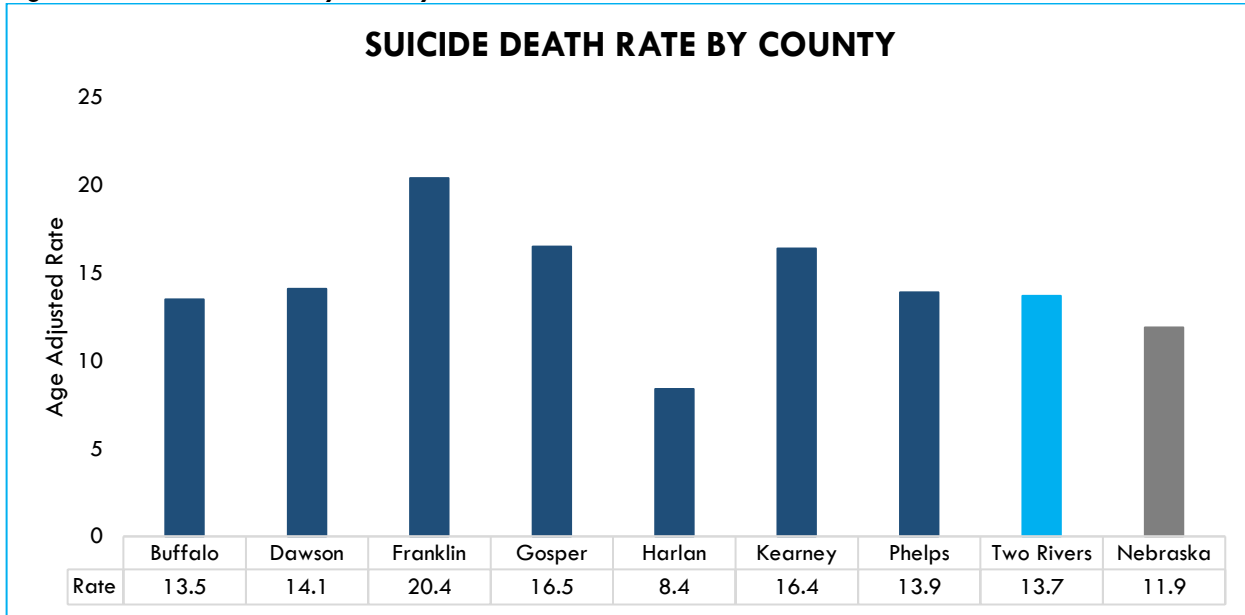
\*Data not provided for 2011, 2014, and 2015. Source: Nebraska Vital Records, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, December 2011, December 2012, February 2014, December 2014, December 2015, June 2017, and April 2018.

### Suicide rates by TRPHD counties

During the 2009-2018 combined years, TRPHD had a total of 130 suicide deaths. The TRPHD age-adjusted rate was higher than Nebraska (13.7 vs. 11.9, respectively).

Franklin county showed the highest suicide rate among all counties in the TRPHD (20.4 per 100,000 population), followed by Gosper County (16.5 per 100,000 population), and then by Kearney County (16.4 per 100,000 population). The suicide death rate was lowest in Harlan County (8.4 per 100,000 population), followed by Buffalo County (13.5 per 100,000 population). **Figure 73.**

Figure 73: Suicide Rates by County, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2009-2018\*



Source: Nebraska Vital Records DHHS: The Number and Rates of Suicide Deaths by County in Two Rivers LHD (2009-2018); March 2020

---

# Substance Abuse

Substance abuse generally refers to the use of psychoactive substances, which affect mood, perception, and cognition by altering brain function. Alcohol and drug use fit into this category and are covered within this section.

## Alcohol Misuse

Alcohol is the most frequently used and misused substance in the United States, and it can have devastating consequences. Alcohol misuse is especially problematic among youth and college-aged populations. People who drink to excess, including binge and heavy drinkers, are at even greater risk. (SAMHSA, 2019<sup>13</sup>).

Alcohol misuse is associated with injuries and deaths due to motor vehicle crashes, falls, fires, and drowning. Alcohol misuse is also a factor in a substantial proportion of homicides, suicides, domestic violence, and child abuse and neglect cases. Long-term heavy drinking can lead to heart disease, cancer, alcohol-related liver disease, and pancreatitis. Alcohol use during pregnancy is known to cause fetal alcohol syndrome, a leading cause of mental retardation. Excessive alcohol use is currently the third leading lifestyle-related cause of death for people in the United States each year. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

## Alcohol Use among Adults

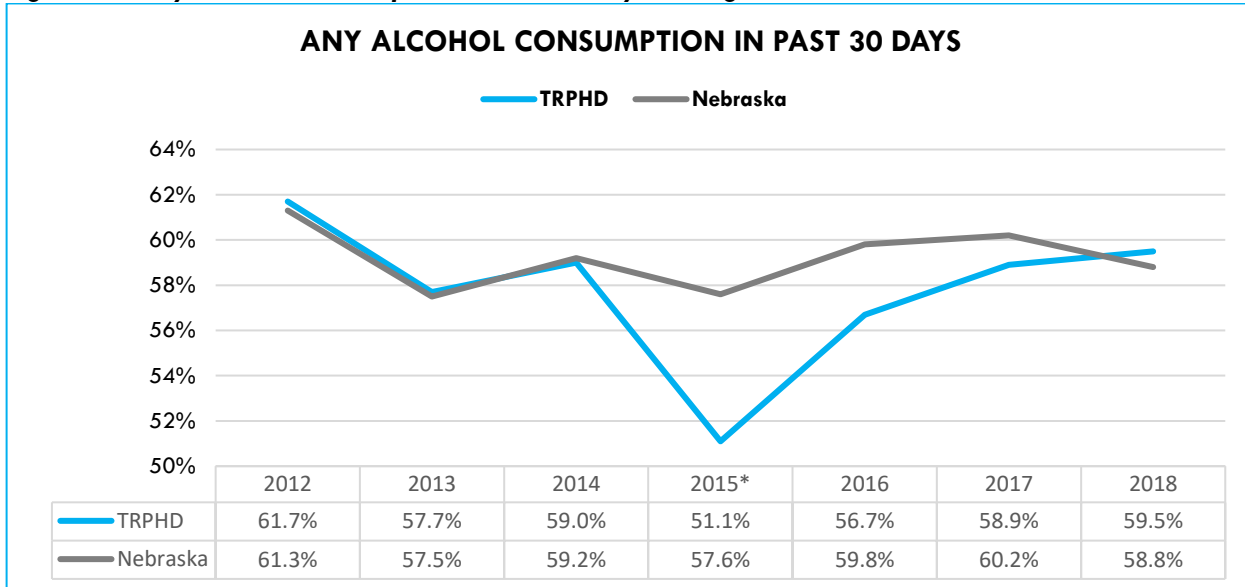
### *Any Alcohol Use among Adults*

In 2018, 59.5 percent of TRPHD adults reported consuming at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage (such as beer, wine, wine coolers, liquor, or cocktails) during the past month. This percentage has remained stable and lower when compared to the State since 2012. In 2015, the rate for any alcohol consumption in the past 30 days was significantly lower for TRPHD when compared to the State (51.1% to 57.6%, respectively). **Figure 74.**

---

<sup>13</sup> <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/taxonomy/term/6529>

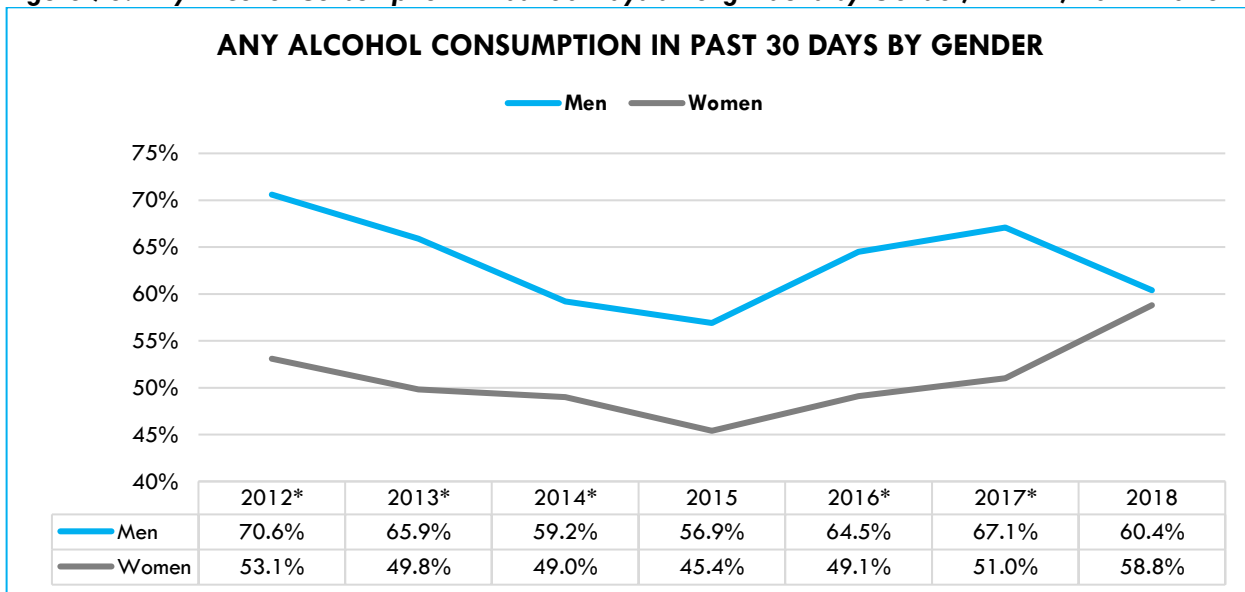
Figure 74: Any Alcohol Consumption in Past 30 Days among Adults, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018



\*Differences are statistically significant. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

The rate for any consumption in the past 30 days was significantly different for men and women in 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, and 2017 with the rate higher for men than women. The overall rate for men’s alcohol consumption in TRPHD has been on the decline, while the overall rate for women has been increasing. **Figure 75.**

Figure 75: Any Alcohol Consumption in Past 30 Days among Adults by Gender, TRPHD, 2012-2018



\*Differences are statistically significant. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019



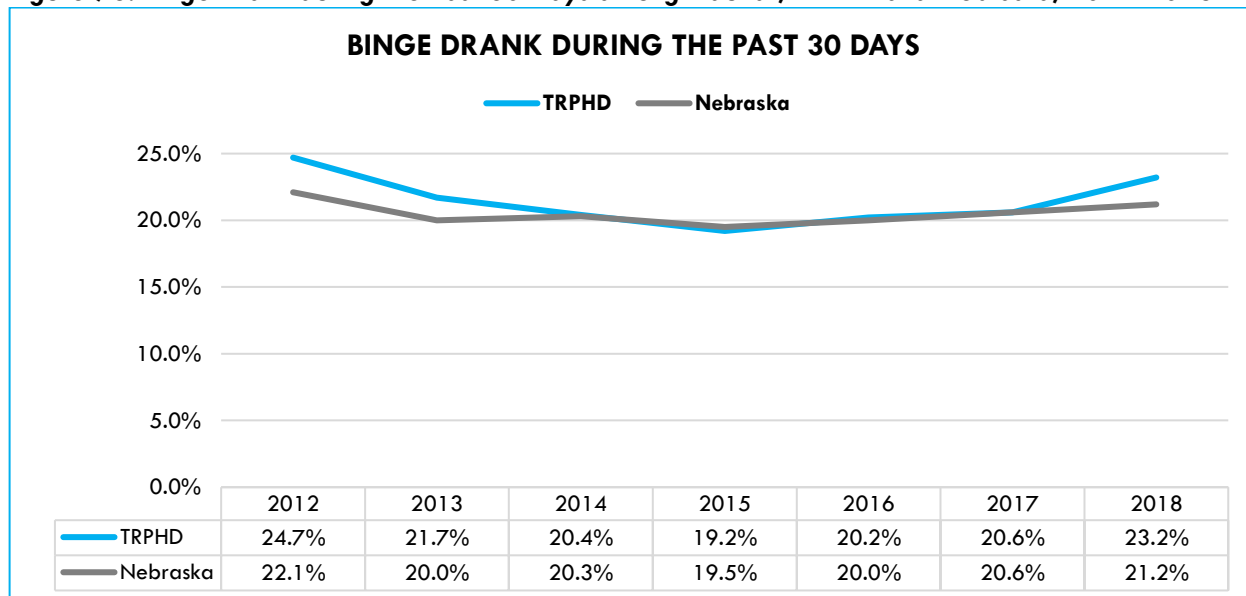
## Binge Drinking

### Binge Drinking among Adults

Binge drinking is defined as five or more drinks for men and four or more drinks for women (beer, wine, wine coolers, cocktails, or liquor) during one drinking occasion. In 2018, 1 in 4 TRPHD adults (23.2%) reported binge drinking at least once during the past month. Binge drinking prevalence has decreased by 1.3% in the TRPHD in the last six years, from 24.7% in 2012 to 23.2% in 2018. (**Figure 76**).

TRPHD adults, compared to adults statewide have generally reported higher percentages of binge drinking.

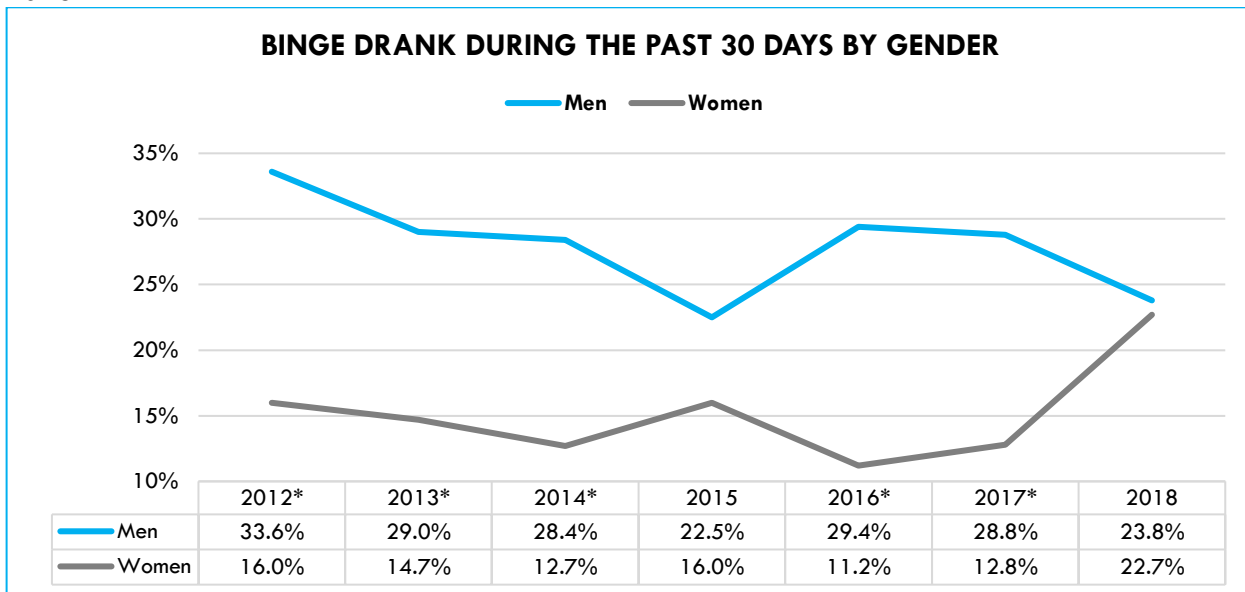
**Figure 76: Binge Drank during the Past 30 Days among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults who report having five or more alcoholic drinks for men/four or more alcoholic beverages for women on at least one occasion during the past 30 days. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

The rate for TRPHD adults was significantly different for women and men for several years: 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, and 2017; with the rate of binge drinking being higher for men than women. **Figure 77**.

**Figure 77: Binge Drank during the Past 30 Days among Adults\*\* by Gender, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

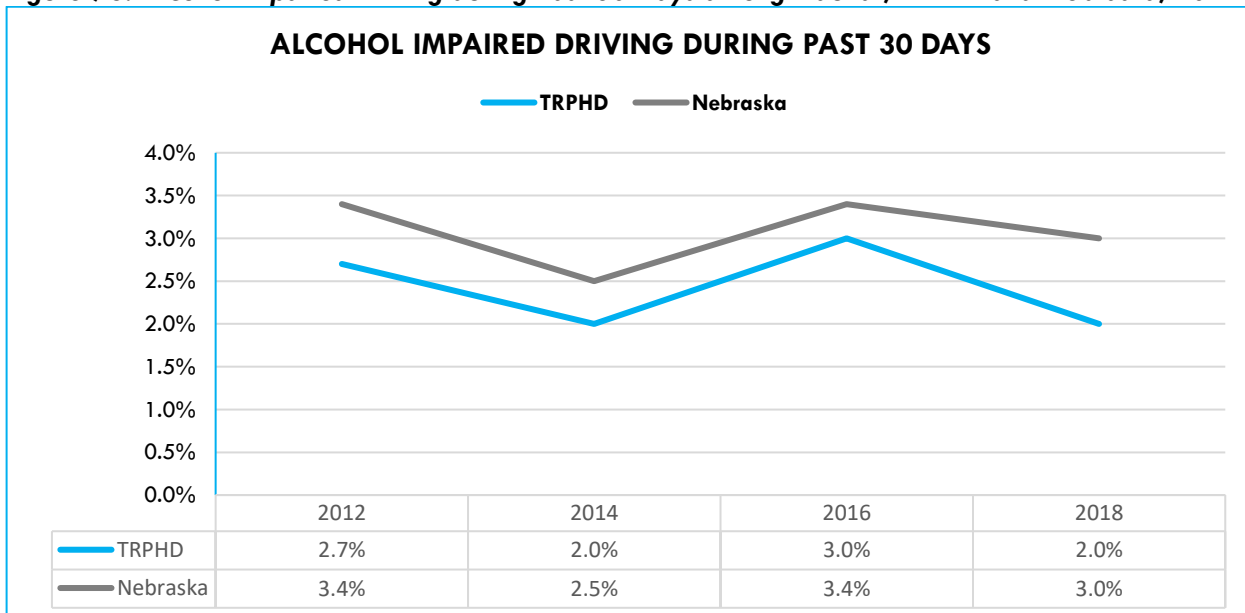


\*Differences are statistically significant. \*\*Percentage of adults who report having five or more alcoholic drinks for men/four or more alcoholic beverages for women on at least one occasion during the past 30 days. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

### Alcohol-Impaired Driving among Adults

In 2018, 2.0 percent of TRPHD adults (1 in 50) reported that they drove a motor vehicle after drinking too much alcohol during the past 30 days. The percentage has remained lower or similar when compared to the state percentage over the past few years (**Figure 78**).

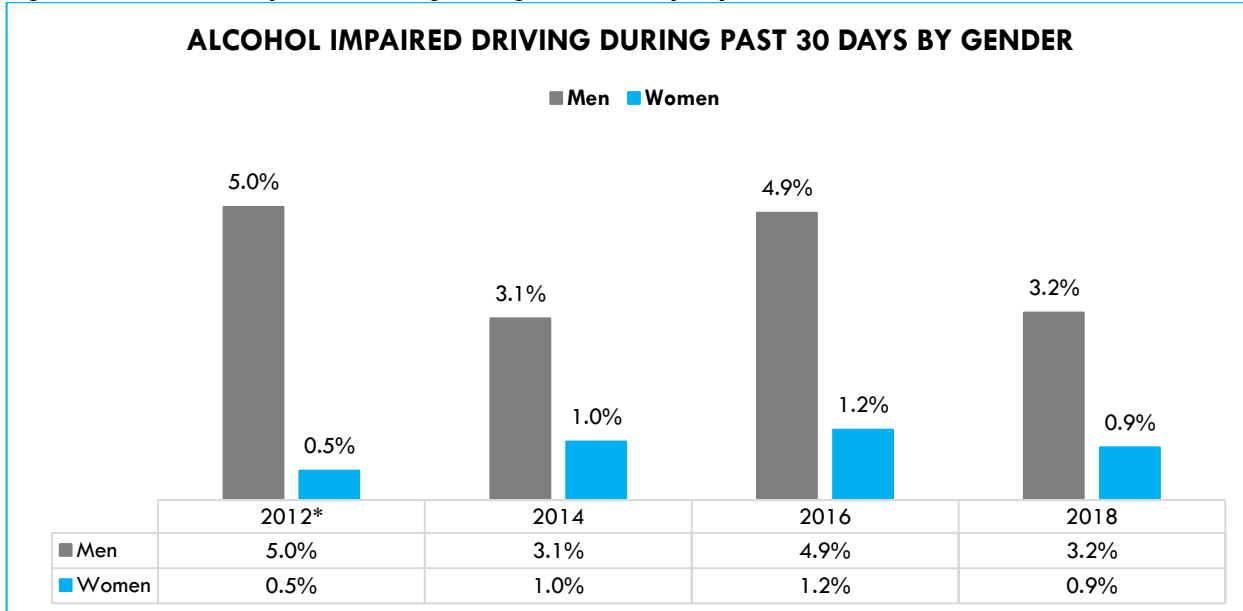
**Figure 78: Alcohol-Impaired Driving during Past 30 Days among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report driving after having had perhaps too much to drink during the past 30 days. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

Men in TRPHD were statistically significantly more likely to drive under the influence of alcohol when compared to women in 2012. Differences were not statistically significant in the following years (2014-2018). **Figure 79.**

**Figure 79: Alcohol-Impaired Driving during Past 30 Days by Gender, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Differences are statistically significant. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

## Youth

In 2017, the Youth Risk Behavior Survey (2016/2017 YRBS State-Level Data) reported 10.5 percent of students statewide engaged in binge drinking over the past 30 days<sup>14</sup>. Nebraska students report 3 percent less binge drinking when compared to students in the United States, (10.5% vs. 13.5%, respectively).

In 2018, the Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Survey (NRPFS) reported 14.3% of 12<sup>th</sup> graders in the TRPHD had engaged in binge drinking in the past 30 days<sup>15</sup>, 0.8 percent less when compared to 2016 (15.1%). The percentage of binge drinking among 12<sup>th</sup> graders is almost 1% less when compared to the State (14.3% vs. 15.0%, respectively).

The perception of risk associated with having 5+ drinks of alcohol 1 or 2 times per week decreases with age, as 4 out of 10 8<sup>th</sup> graders perceive it as a “great risk”, but that perception of risk decreases to 3 out of 10 12<sup>th</sup> graders (43.1% vs. 36.4%, respectively).

<sup>14</sup> The definition of binge drinking was changed to 5 or more drinks for males and 4 or more drinks for females on the 2017 YRBS. Due to this change, trend data for binge drinking are not comparable to 2017.

<sup>15</sup> Percentage who reported having five or more drinks of alcohol in a row, within a couple of hours

In the 2018 NRPFSS, 9.8 percent of 12th graders said they had driven a car when they had been drinking and 18.1 percent reported riding with someone who had been drinking alcohol (18.8% for 8<sup>th</sup> graders).

## Marijuana Use

The proportion of Nebraska students that reported lifetime marijuana use and past 30-day marijuana use increased between 1991 and 2003 before declining between 2003 and 2017.

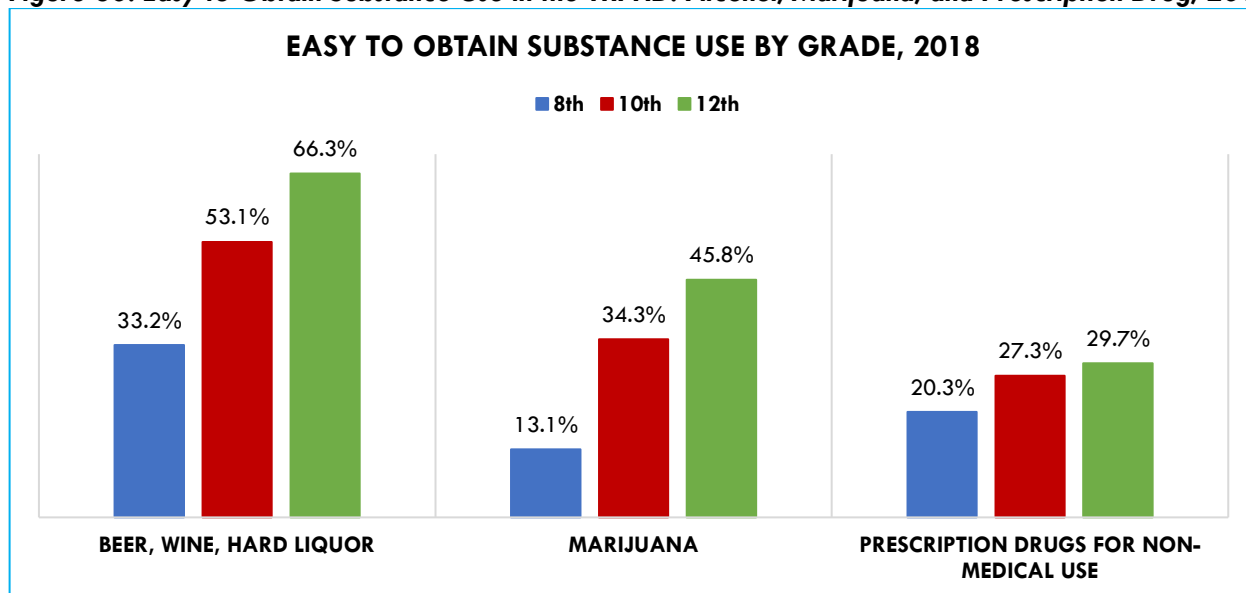
The 2017 percentages for lifetime and past 30-day marijuana use (25.4% and 13.4%, respectively) have remained consistent when compared to recent years. However, they show a significant decrease from the levels reported in 2003 (34.6% and 18.3%, respectively). (YRBS, 2017).

For 12<sup>th</sup> grade students in the TRPHD, lifetime marijuana use has decreased from 29.3% in 2010 to 27.8% in 2018. (NRPFSS, 2018).

- The current use of marijuana for 12<sup>th</sup> graders in the TRPHD increased from 12.4% in 2010 to 13.1% in 2018. (NRPFSS, 2018).

Alcohol (i.e., beer, wine, hard liquor) was mentioned as the easiest substance to obtain among all students in the TRPHD in 2018, followed by marijuana, and then by prescription drugs for non-medical use. **Figure 80.**

**Figure 80: Easy to Obtain Substance Use in the TRPHD: Alcohol, Marijuana, and Prescription Drug, 2018**



Source: Nebraska Risk and Protective Factor Student Survey (NRPFSS, 2018). Two Rivers Public Health Department.

---

## Prescription Drug Use

In 2018, 6.3 percent of TRPHD 12<sup>th</sup> graders reported lifetime non-medical prescription drug misuse (such as OxyContin, Percocet, Vicodin, codeine, Adderall, Ritalin, Xanax). This percentage was lower when compared to 12<sup>th</sup> graders at the State level (8.1%). Current prescription drug misuse was almost the same for TRPHD 12<sup>th</sup> graders when compared to 12<sup>th</sup> graders at the State level in 2018 (2.3% vs. 2.2%).

Lifetime and current prescription drug misuse by 12<sup>th</sup> graders at the State level were lower when compared to the United States.

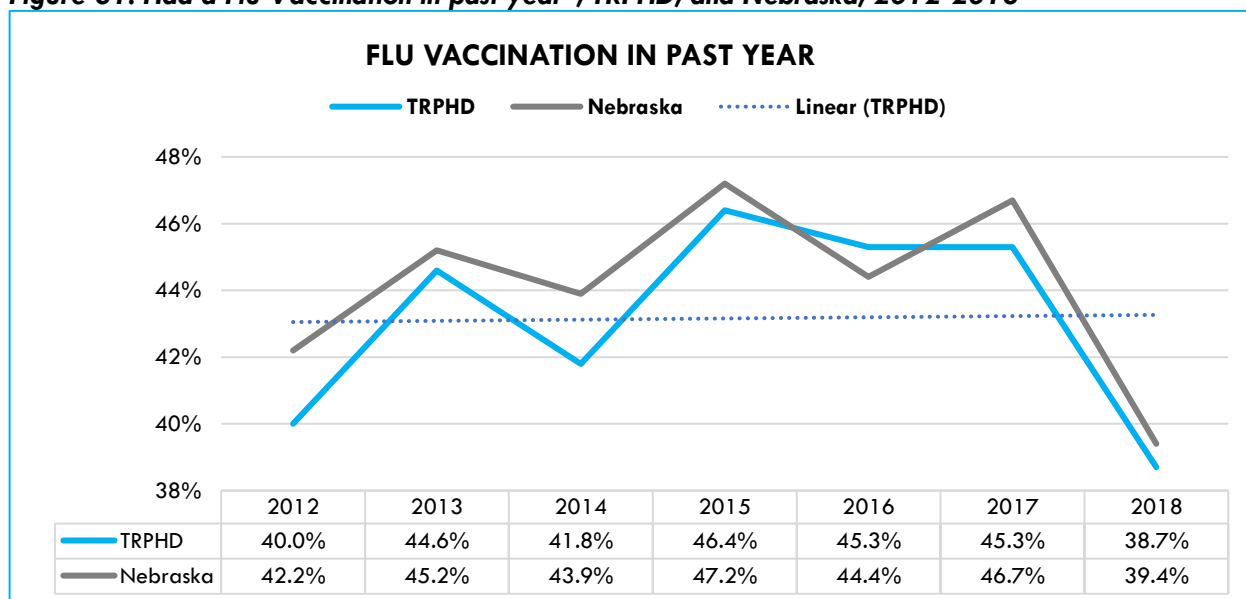
# Influenza and Pneumonia Vaccinations

## Influenza Vaccinations

Influenza, commonly referred to as the flu, is a virus that causes respiratory illness. Older people, young children, and people with some health conditions are at a higher risk of influenza complications. A vaccine is available to reduce the risk of flu illnesses, hospitalizations, and flu-related death in children. The flu vaccine is recommended yearly for everyone 6 months or older unless they have serious allergies to the contents of the vaccine. (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2019a)

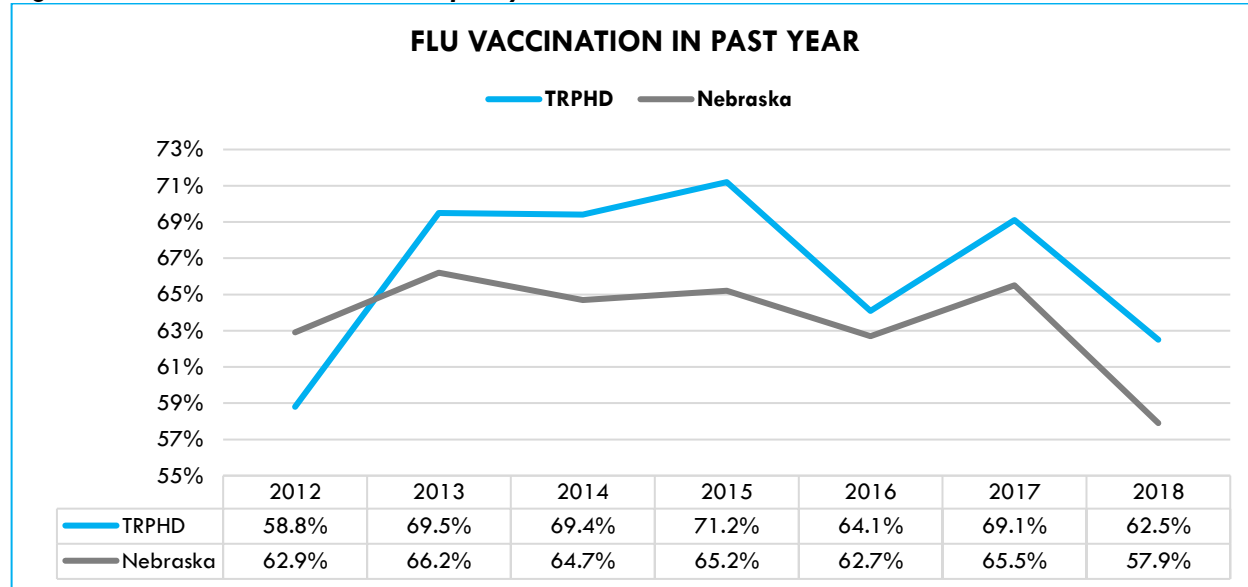
In 2018, roughly one-third of TRPHD adults aged 18 and older (38.7%) had a flu vaccination in the past year, slightly lower than Nebraska (39.4%). The TRPHD percentage was lower than Nebraska since 2012 except in 2016. **Figure 81.**

**Figure 81: Had a Flu Vaccination in past year\*, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 18 years and older who report having a flu vaccination in the past year. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), November 2019

TRPHD adults 65 years and older were more likely to get a flu vaccination (62.5%), higher than the Nebraska percentage (57.9%) in 2018. The TRPHD percentage was lower than Nebraska's in 2013 but has been higher than Nebraska since 2014. **Figure 82.**

**Figure 82: Had a Flu Vaccination in past year\*, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

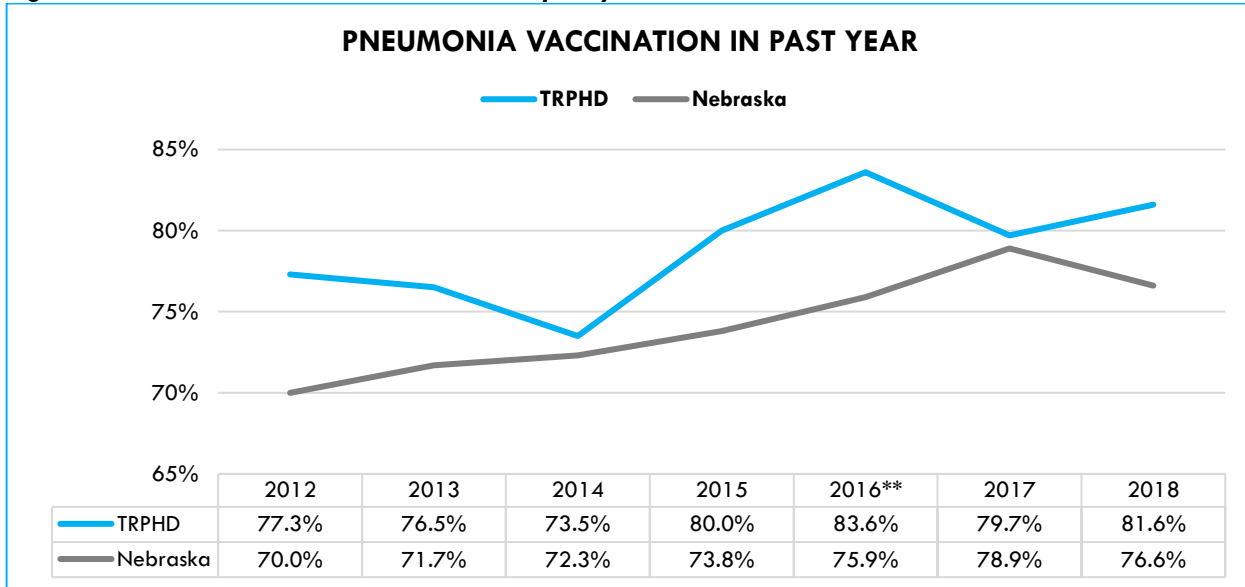
\*Percentage of adults 65 years and older who report having a flu vaccination in the past year. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS). November 2019

## Pneumonia Vaccination

The pneumonia vaccine is recommended for all adults 65 years or older (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2019b). In 2018, 81.6% of TRPHD adults aged 65 or older received a pneumonia vaccination, 5% higher than the Nebraska 65 or older population (76.6%). TRPHD had a higher percentage than Nebraska since 2012. In 2016, the percentage of adults in TRPHD who received a pneumonia vaccine was significantly higher than the percentage of Nebraskans (83.6% vs. 75.9%, respectively).

**Figure 83.**

**Figure 83: Had a Pneumonia Vaccination in past year\*, TRPHD, and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 65 years and older who report having a pneumonia vaccination in the past year. \*\*Statistically Significant Difference. Source: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS), November 2019



# Childhood Vaccinations

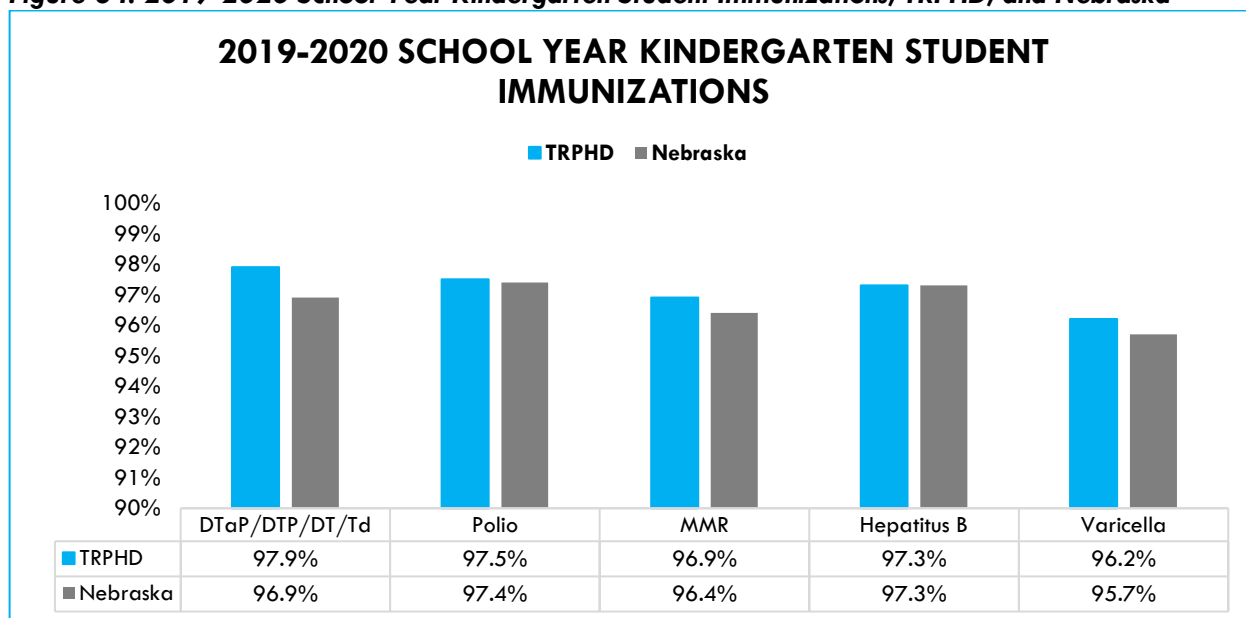
Vaccinations are important in childhood to increase immunity to potentially life-threatening diseases: Chickenpox, Diphtheria, Flu, Hepatitis A, Hepatitis B, Hib, HPV, Measles, Meningococcal meningitis, Mumps, Polio, Pneumococcal meningitis, Rotavirus, Rubella, Tetanus, and Whooping Cough. Several vaccinations occur in early childhood and continue as children become teens<sup>16</sup>. (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2019c)

## Kindergarten Vaccination

Nebraska requires vaccinations for children entering the school systems in Kindergarten including DTaP, DTP, DT, or Td vaccine; Polio vaccine; Hepatitis B; MMR or MMRV; and Varicella. Exemptions for vaccines can only be for medical, religious, or provision or military reasons.

For the 2019-2020 school year, over 95% of TRPHD Kindergarteners received all vaccinations, comparable the state of Nebraska (over 95%). **Figure 84.**

**Figure 84: 2019-2020 School Year Kindergarten Student Immunizations, TRPHD, and Nebraska**



Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department, March 2020

The TRPHD has over 95% of Kindergarten students with all required vaccinations, except for Franklin, Gosper, and Harlan counties. **Table 29.**

<sup>16</sup> Centers for Disease and Control Vaccine Schedule <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/parents/schedules/index.html>

**Table 29: 2019-2020 Kindergarten School Year Student Immunizations; County, TRPHD, and Nebraska**

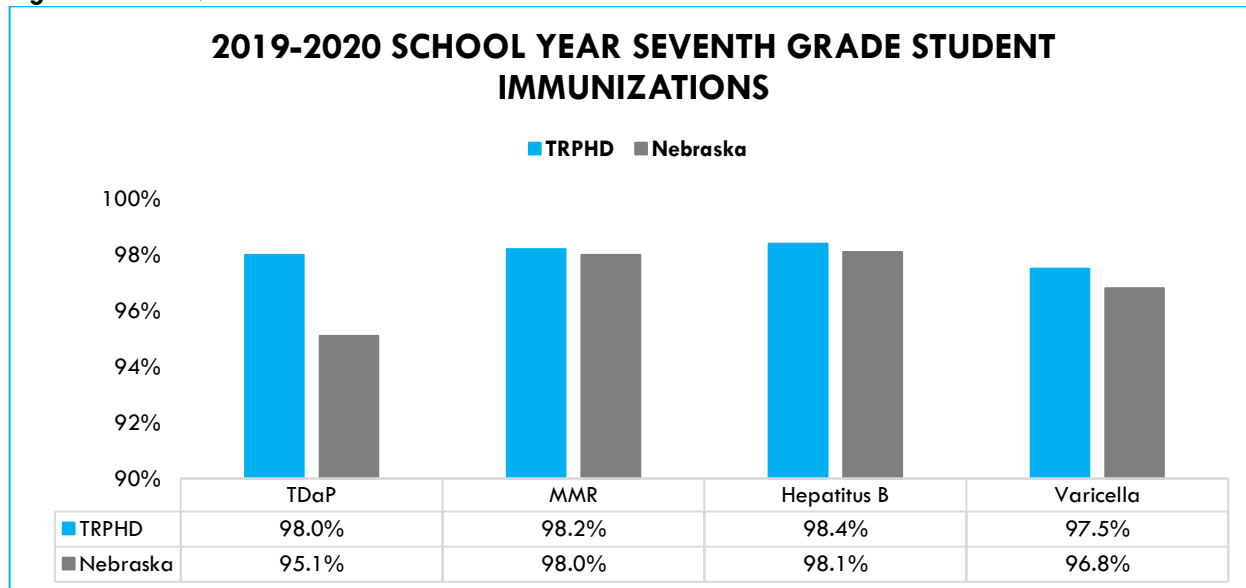
	DTaP/DTP/DT/Td	Polio	MMR	Hepatitis B	Varicella
Buffalo	98.3%	98.1%	96.6%	97.5%	96.3%
Dawson	98.5%	98.0%	98.7%	99.2%	98.2%
Franklin	95.8%	95.8%	95.8%	83.3%	87.5%
Gosper	94.1%	94.1%	94.1%	94.1%	94.1%
Harlan	96.0%	96.0%	96.0%	92.0%	92.0%
Kearney	95.5%	95.5%	95.5%	95.5%	94.3%
Phelps	96.5%	95.6%	94.7%	95.6%	93.9%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>97.9%</b>	<b>97.5%</b>	<b>96.9%</b>	<b>97.3%</b>	<b>96.2%</b>
Nebraska	96.9%	97.4%	96.4%	97.3%	95.7%

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department, March 2020

## Seventh Grade Vaccinations

Seventh-grade students in Nebraska are required to be up to date on all vaccinations required for Kindergarten students, as well as TDaP booster vaccine.

For the 2019-2020 school year, over 97% of TRPHD students received all vaccinations. TRPHD Seventh graders had a higher percentage for all vaccinations than other Nebraska seventh grade students. **Figure 85.**

**Figure 85: 2019-2020 Seventh Grade School Year Student Immunization**

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department, March 2020

Franklin County has the highest percentage of Seventh-grade students with up to date vaccinations, with 100% for TDaP, MMR, and Varicella. Gosper county has the lowest percentage of Seventh-grade students with up to date vaccinations; 76.9% for all vaccines. **Table 30.**

**Table 30: 2019-2020 School Year Kindergarten Student Immunizations; County, TRPHD, and Nebraska**

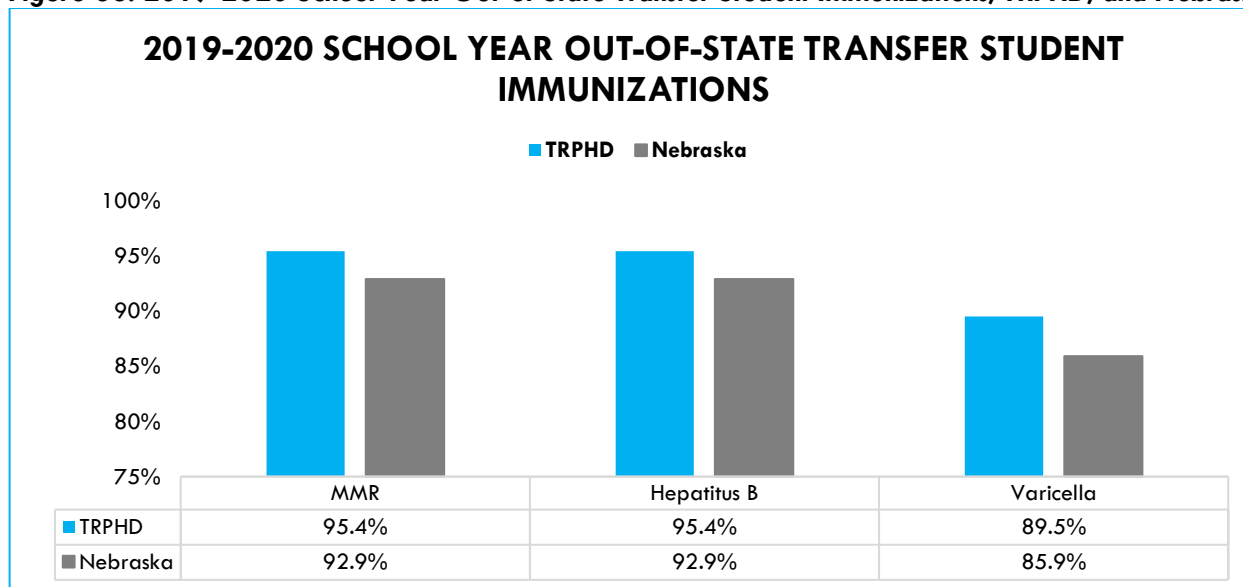
	<b>DTaP</b>	<b>MMR</b>	<b>Hepatitis B</b>	<b>Varicella</b>
Buffalo	98.7%	99.1%	99.4%	97.8%
Dawson	99.2%	99.5%	99.0%	99.0%
Franklin	100.0%	93.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Gosper	76.9%	76.9%	76.9%	76.9%
Harlan	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%
Kearney	98.4%	99.2%	99.2%	98.4%
Phelps	94.0%	94.0%	94.0%	94.0%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>98.0%</b>	<b>98.2%</b>	<b>98.4%</b>	<b>97.5%</b>
Nebraska	95.1%	98.0%	98.1%	96.8%

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department, March 2020

## Out-of-State Transfer Student Vaccinations

Students who transfer from out-of-state must be current with all immunizations required for the grade entered.

TRPHD Out-of-State Transfer Students were immunized at a higher percentage than Nebraska Out-of-State Transfers for all vaccination types. **Figure 86.**

**Figure 86: 2019-2020 School Year Out-of-State Transfer Student Immunizations, TRPHD, and Nebraska**

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department, March 2020

Franklin, Gosper, and Kearney counties had 100% immunizations for all Out-of-State transfer students. **Table 31.**

**Table 31: 2019-2020 School Year Out-of-State Transfer Student Immunizations; County, TRPHD, and Nebraska**

	<b>MMR</b>	<b>Hepatitis B</b>	<b>Varicella</b>
Buffalo	93.3%	93.3%	96.2%
Dawson	96.6%	96.6%	84.9%
Franklin	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Gosper	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Harlan	100.0%	100.0%	62.5%
Kearney	100.0%	100.0%	62.5%
Phelps	92.9%	92.9%	92.9%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>95.4%</b>	<b>95.4%</b>	<b>89.5%</b>
Nebraska	92.9%	92.9%	85.9%

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department, March 2020

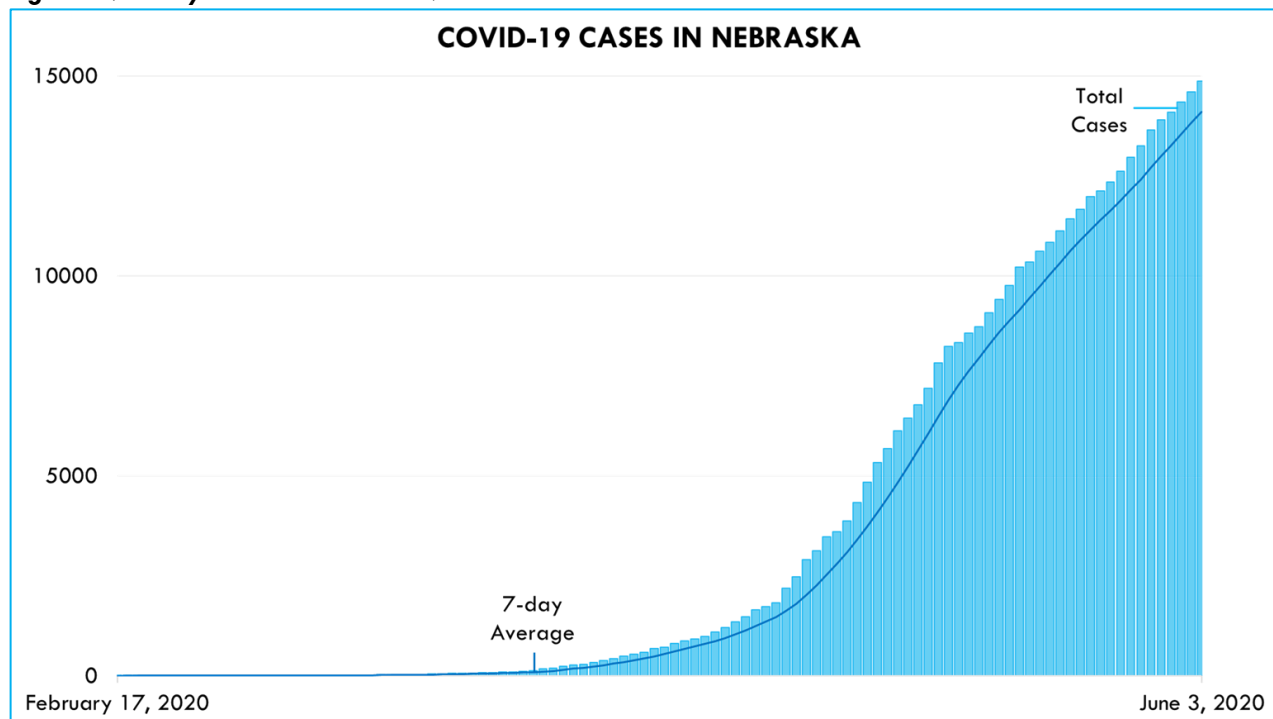
# COVID-19

## COVID-19 Cases

“A novel coronavirus is a new coronavirus that has not been previously identified.” In late 2019, a new coronavirus was identified in China. The World Health Organization named it COVID-19 on February 11, 2020. COVID-19 spread quickly and overwhelmed medical centers. The first case was diagnosed in the United States on January 21, 2020, in the State of Washington. On March 11, 2020, the WHO declared COVID-19 a Pandemic. (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2020)

The first reported COVID-19 case in Nebraska was diagnosed on February 17, 2020. As of June 3, 2020, Nebraska had reported 14,866 COVID-19 cases. **Figure 87.**

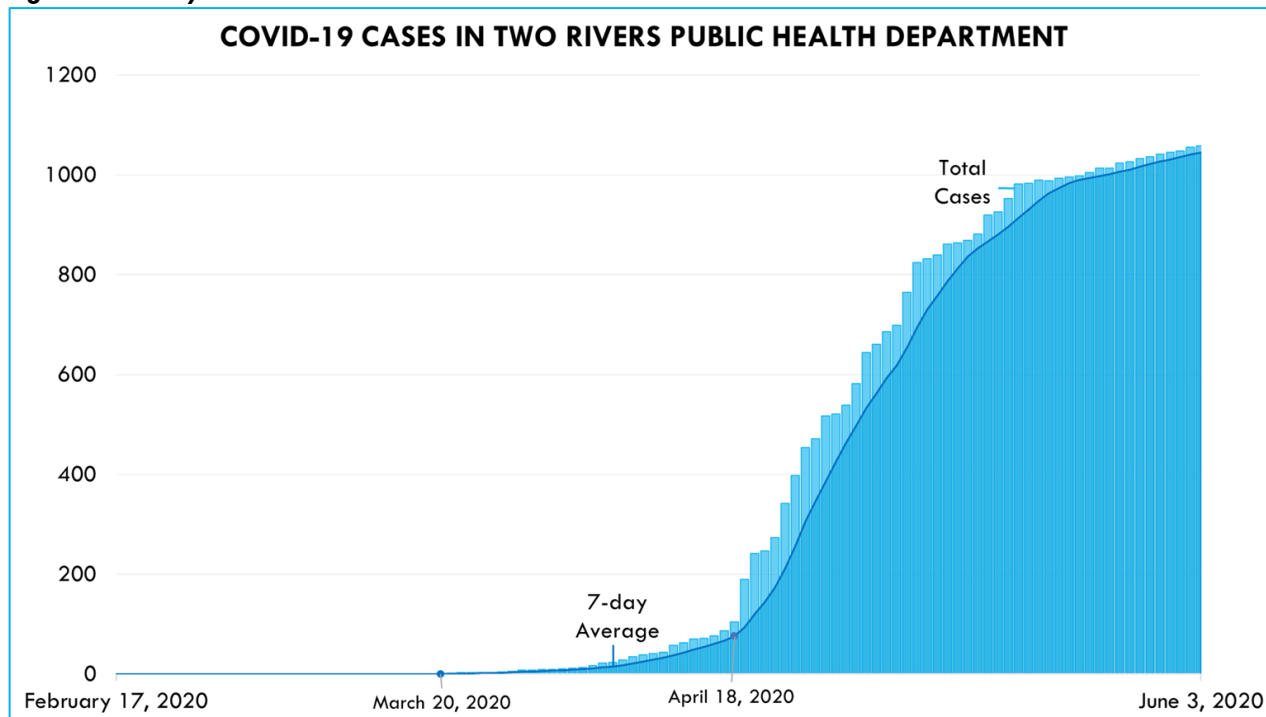
**Figure 87: Daily Total of COVID-19 Cases in Nebraska**



Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

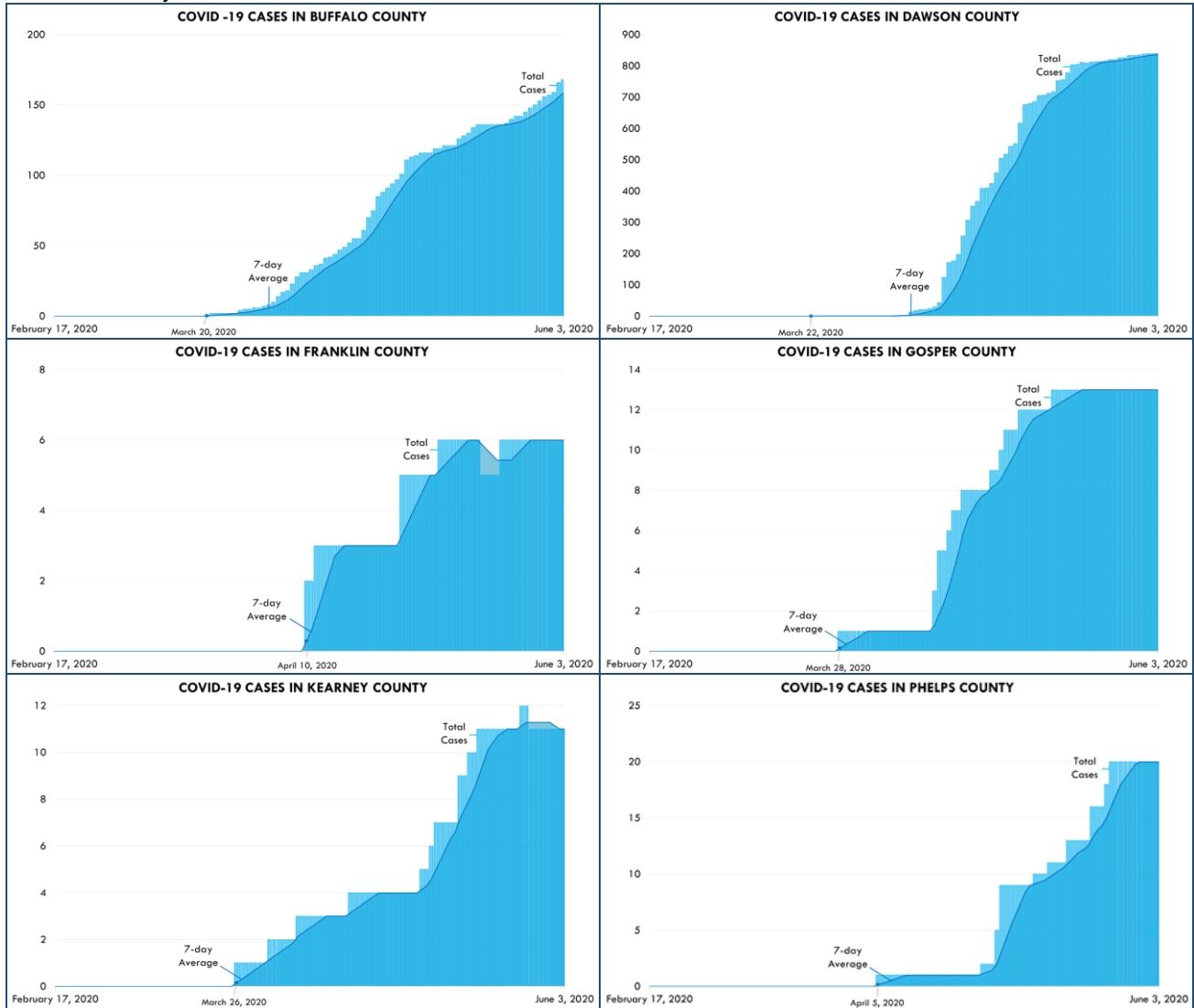
TRPHD had the first reported case of COVID-19 on March 20, 2020, in Buffalo County. As of June 3, 2020, there have been 1,058 cases of diagnosed COVID-19 in the TRPHD. **Figure 88.**

Figure 88: Daily Total of COVID-19 Cases in TRPHD



Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

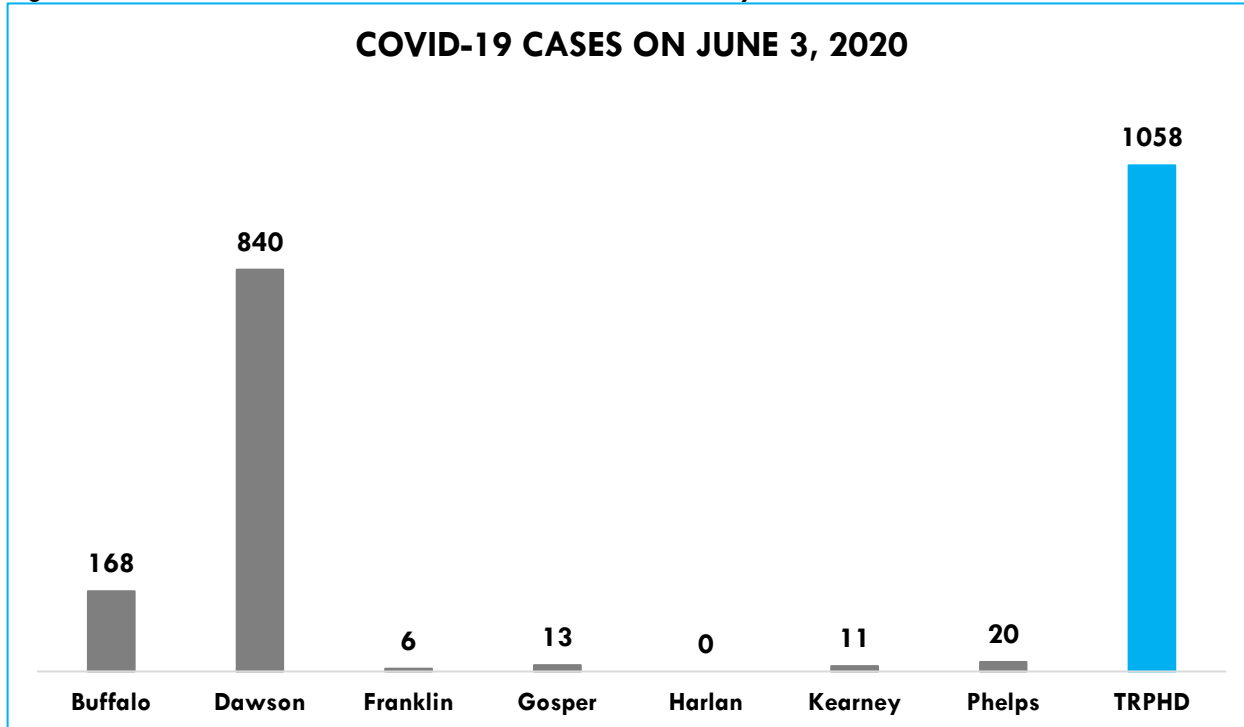
The first three cases of COVID-19 were in Buffalo County. The second county to report COVID-19 cases was Dawson County. Only Harlan County has no reported COVID-19 cases as of June 3, 2020. **Table 32.**

**Table 32: Daily Total of COVID-19 Cases for TRPHD Counties**

Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

As of June 3, 2020, Dawson County had the highest number of COVID-19 cases followed by Buffalo County (840 vs. 168; respectively). Harlan County had no recorded cases. Franklin County had the lowest number of confirmed cases (6), followed by Kearney County (11). **Figure 89.**

Figure 89: Total Cases in TRPHD and TRPHD Counties on May 19, 2020



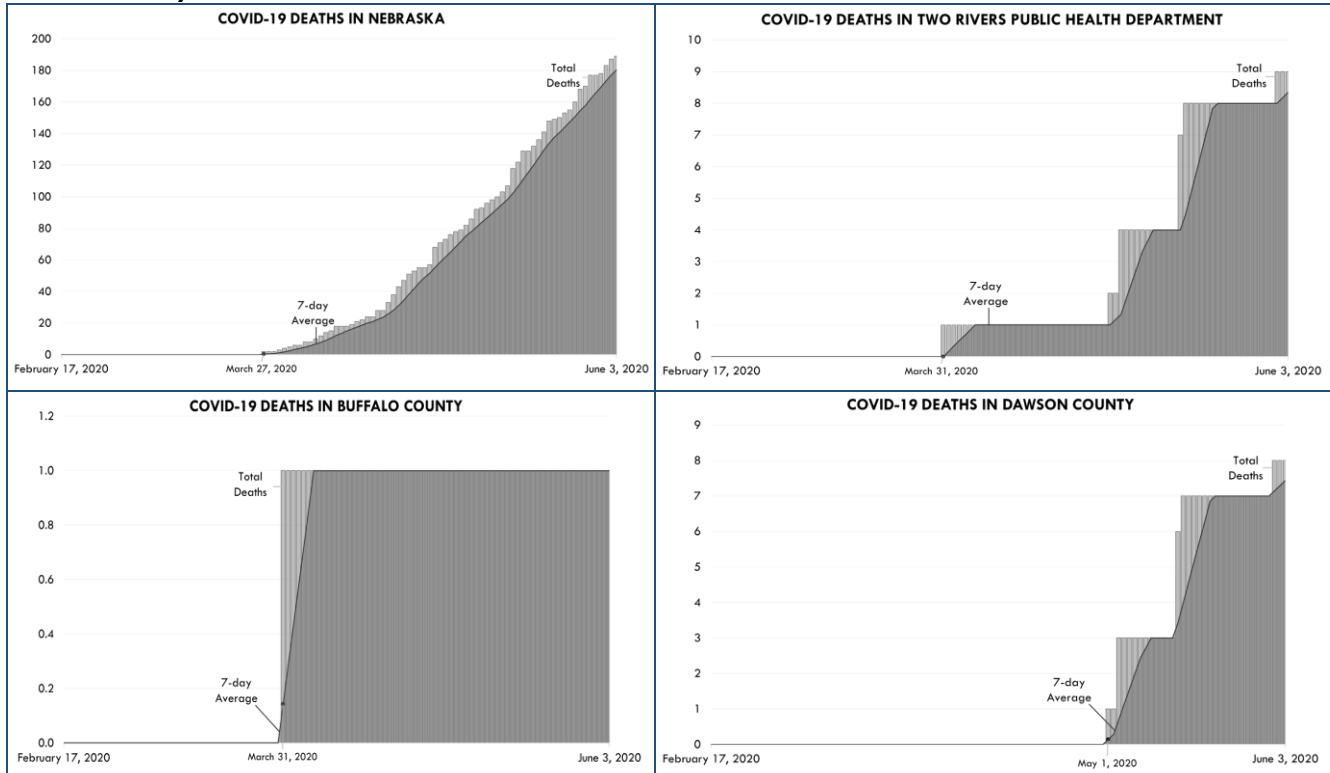
Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

## COVID-19 Deaths

As of June 3, 2020, Nebraska has reported 189 deaths caused by COVID-19. TRPHD has 9 reported COVID-19 related deaths. The first death occurred in Buffalo County on March 31, 2020; the second death occurred in Dawson County on May 1, 2020. **Table 33.**



**Table 33: Daily Total of COVID-19 Deaths for Nebraska and TRPHD Counties**



Source: New York Times (May 20, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

See **Appendix F** for additional figures for COVID-19 cases and deaths in Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD counties.

# Child Abuse and Neglect

## Child Abuse and Neglect

The state of Nebraska has five different areas served by the Division of Children and Family Services. Two Rivers Public Health District has counties in the Western Service Area and the Central Service Area. Both Dawson and Gosper County are in the Western Service Area. The Central Service Area has five of the TRPHD counties: Buffalo, Phelps, Harlan, Kearney, and Franklin Counties.

Buffalo County reported the most abuse/neglect calls in 2019 (838) followed by Dawson County (415). TRPHD had a total of 1,623 abuse/neglect calls in 2018. **Table 34.**

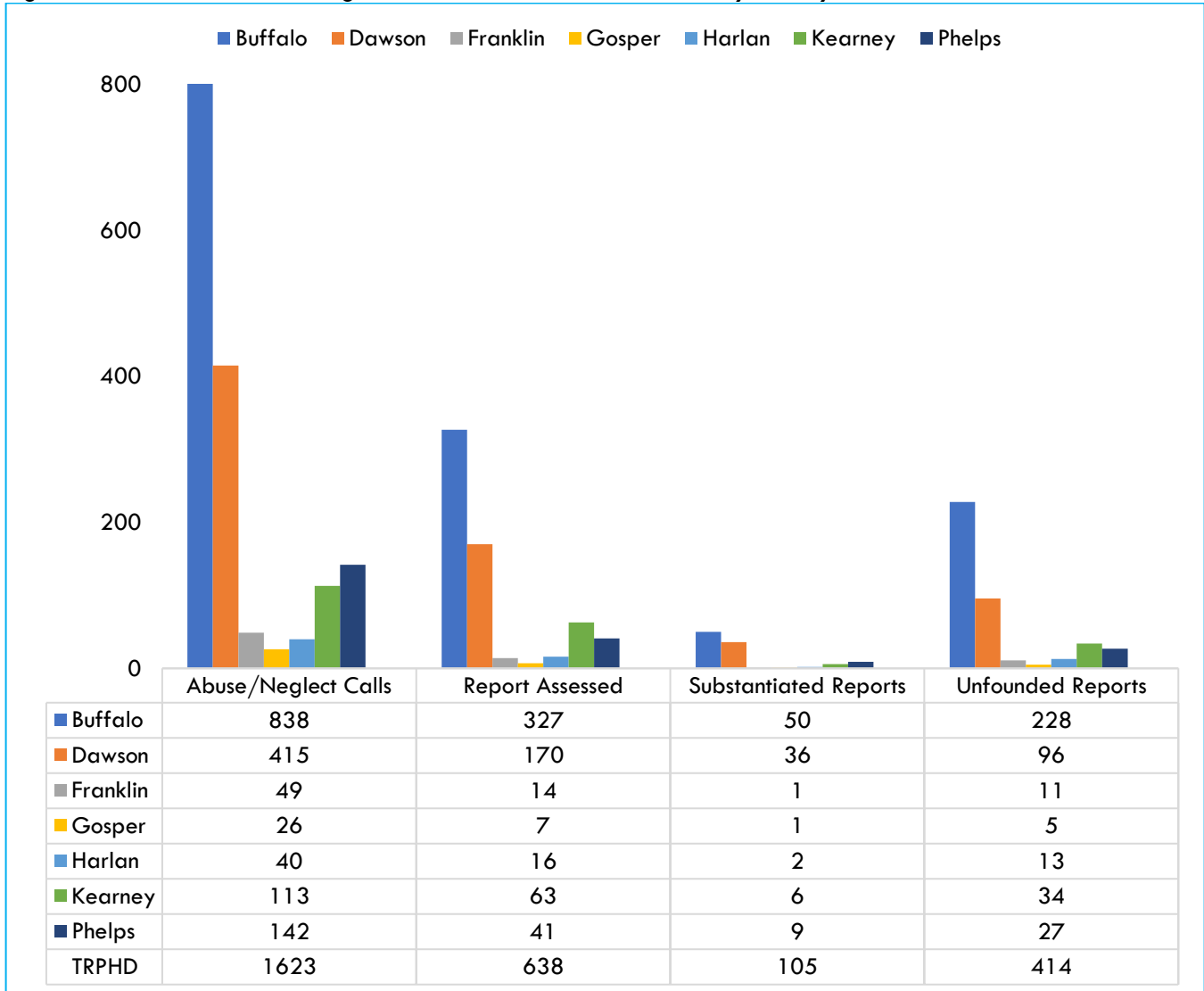
**Table 34: 2018 Child Abuse and Neglect Reports by County and Service Areas in TRPHD**

	Abuse/ Neglect Calls	Reports Assessed	Substantiated	Unfounded	Unable to Locate	Dependent Child	Alternative Response	DHHS Assessment in Process
Buffalo	838	39%	15%	70%	1%	5%	2%	0%
Dawson	415	41%	21%	56%	1%	5%	6%	0%
Franklin	49	29%	7%	79%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Gosper	26	27%	14%	71%	0%	0%	14%	0%
Harlan	40	40%	13%	81%	0%	0%	6%	0%
Kearney	113	43%	12%	69%	4%	0%	8%	0%
Phelps	142	29%	22%	66%	0%	0%	7%	0%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>39%</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>65%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>0%</b>
Western Service Area	3,185	39%	15%	72%	2%	3%	6%	0.2%
Central Service Area	3,845	36%	13%	72%	2%	3%	6%	0.3%
Nebraska	36,480	33%	16%	68%	2%	2%	5%	1%

Source: Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. 2018 Annual Child Abuse and Neglect Data.

Buffalo County had the highest number of abuse and neglect calls (838), reports assessed (327), substantiated reports (50), and unfounded reports (228). Dawson is the second-highest number of calls (415), reports assessed (170), substantiated reports (36), and unfounded reports (96). Gosper county has the lowest calls of the TRPHD counties: abuse/neglect calls (26), reports assessed (7), substantiated reports (1), and unfounded reports (5). **Figure 90.**

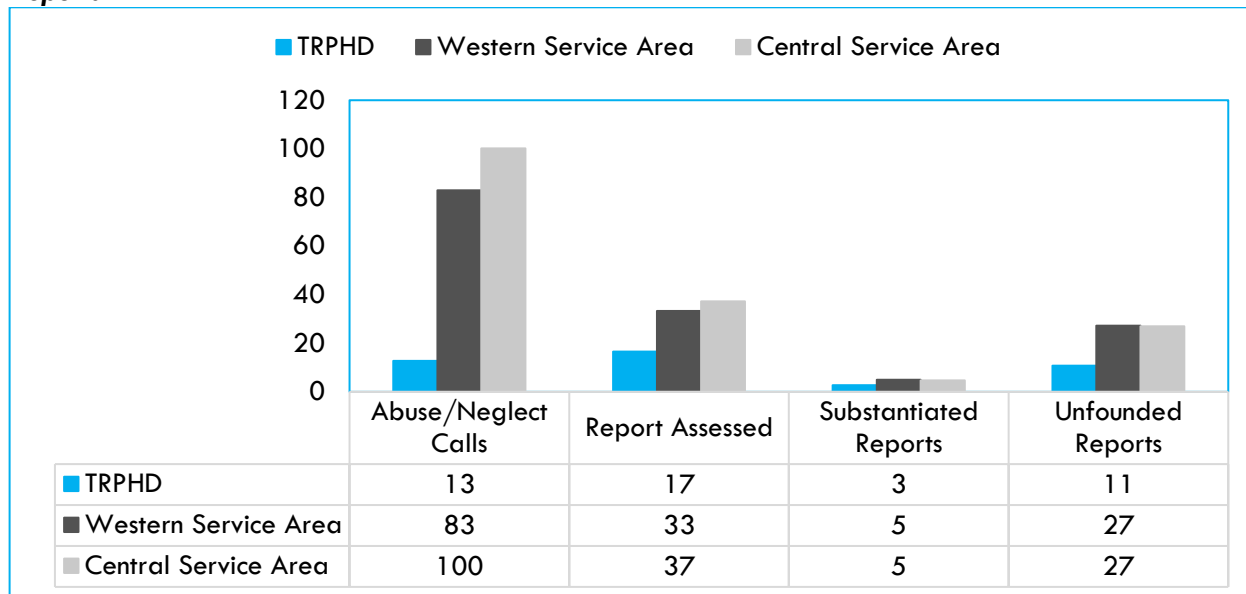
**Figure 90: Child Abuse and Neglect Call Numbers and Outcomes by County in 2018**



Source: Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. 2018 Annual Child Abuse and Neglect Data.

The TRPHD has lower abuse neglect calls, reports assessed, substantiated reports, and unfounded reports when compared to the DHHS Western and Central Service Areas. **Figure 91.**

**Figure 91: TRPHD and DHHS Service Areas 2018 Child Abuse and Neglect Call Rate per 1,000 Intake Reports**



Source: Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. 2018 Annual Child Abuse and Neglect Data.

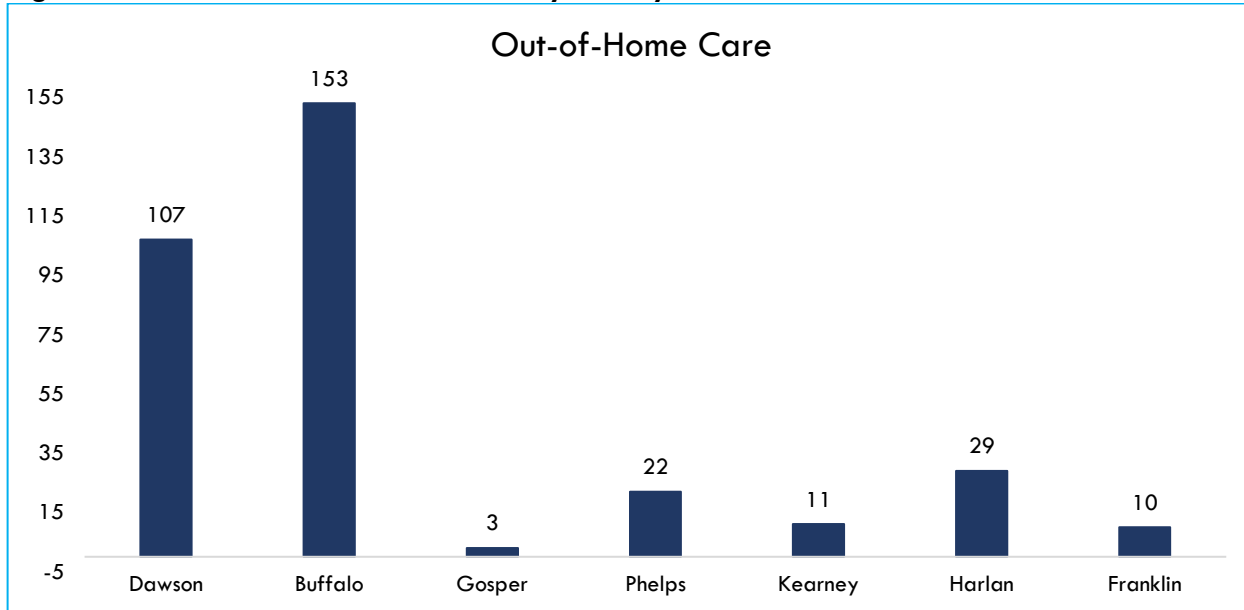
## Out of Home Placement

The Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services define out-of-home care as “24-hour substitute care for children placed away from their parents or guardians and for whom the State agency has placement and care responsibility” and includes foster family homes, foster homes of relatives, group homes, emergency shelters, residential treatment facilities, child-care institutions, pre-adoptive homes, detention facilities, youth rehabilitation facilities, and runaways from any of those facility types.<sup>17</sup> The goal of out-of-home care is to make sure children leave in a better situation than when they entered.

In 2018, Buffalo County had the highest number of out-of-home care (153), followed by Dawson County (107). Gosper County had the lowest number of out-of-home care (3).

**Figure 92.**

<sup>17</sup> State of Nebraska Foster Care Review Office: Annual Report 2017-2018

**Figure 92: Out-of-Home Care Numbers by County in 2018**

Source: Out of Home Placement Data, Division of Children and Family Services, Nebraska DHHS (March 2020)

TRPHD has seen a slight decline in out-of-home care from 2011 to 2018 (-0.1%). Kearney County had the greatest decline (-0.7%) in out-of-home care out of all the counties, followed by Phelps county (-0.4%). Only two counties experienced an increase in out-of-home care from 2011 to 2018: Harlan County (0.9%) and Franklin County (0.2%). **Table 35.**

**Table 35: Out-of-Home Care by County in TRPHD from 2011 to 2018**

County TRPHD	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	% Change 2011-2018
Buffalo	159	155	192	211	198	205	200	153	-0.1%
Dawson	116	107	91	70	70	117	148	107	-0.1%
Franklin	8	15	20	19	12	13	0	10	0.2%
Gosper	5	2	2	1	5	3	6	3	-0.4%
Harlan	15	10	11	10	9	12	25	29	0.9%
Kearney	33	33	35	33	20	18	16	11	-0.7%
Phelps	26	30	29	29	20	25	21	22	-0.4%
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>-0.1%</b>

Source: Out of Home Placement Data, Division of Children and Family Services, Nebraska DHHS (March 2020)

## Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases (STDs) remain a major public health challenge in the United States. Although progress has been made in preventing, diagnosing, and treating some STDs, the CDC estimates that nearly 20 million new infections occur each year in the United States, with half of these infections occurring among young people aged 15-24.

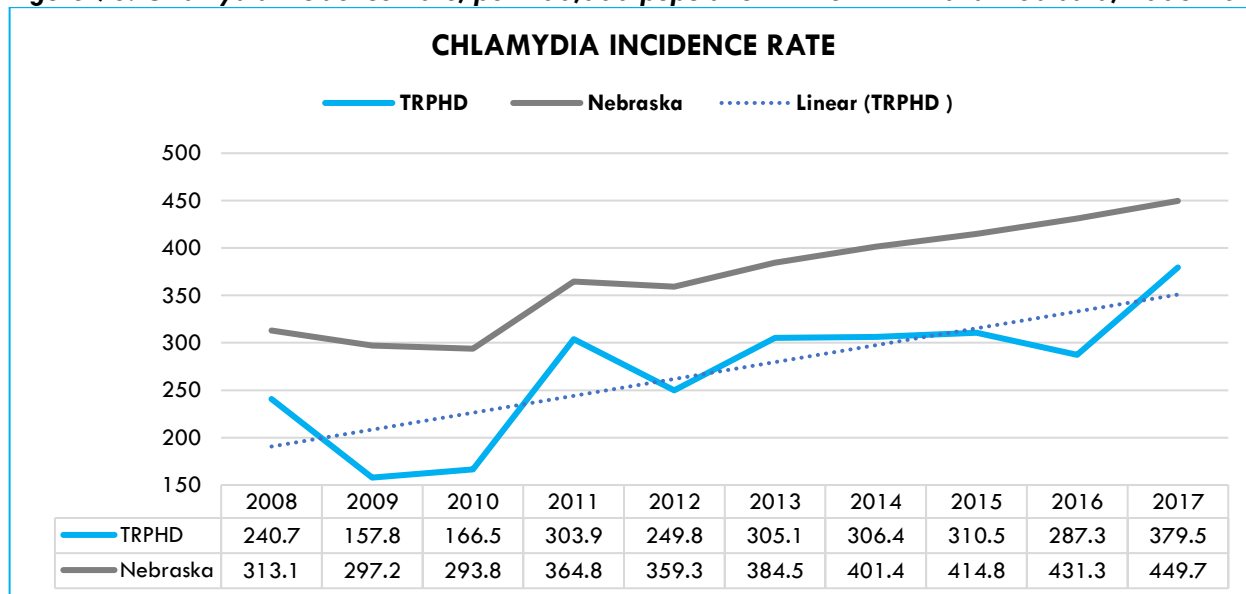
STDs are also the cause of many harmful and often irreversible complications, such as reproductive health problems and fetal and perinatal health problems. Studies also suggest that people with gonorrhea, chlamydia, and syphilis are at increased risk for HIV. In addition to the physical and psychological consequences of STDs, they account for \$16 billion annually in U.S. healthcare costs.

There was a total of 447 new STD cases diagnosed in the TRPHD in 2017<sup>18</sup>. STD rates in the TRPHD have increased in recent years but remain lower than comparable statewide rates.

Chlamydia is the most common STD in the TRPHD, accounting for 4 out of 5 reported STD cases in the health district in 2017 (83.2%).

The incidence rate for chlamydia in the TRPHD has been on a general incline from 2008 to 2017 (from 240.7 to 379.5 new cases per 100,000 population, respectively). The TRPHD rate (379.5) was lower than the state rate (449.7) in 2017. **Figure 93.**

**Figure 93: Chlamydia Incidence Rate, per 100,000 population in the TRPHD and Nebraska, 2008-2017**



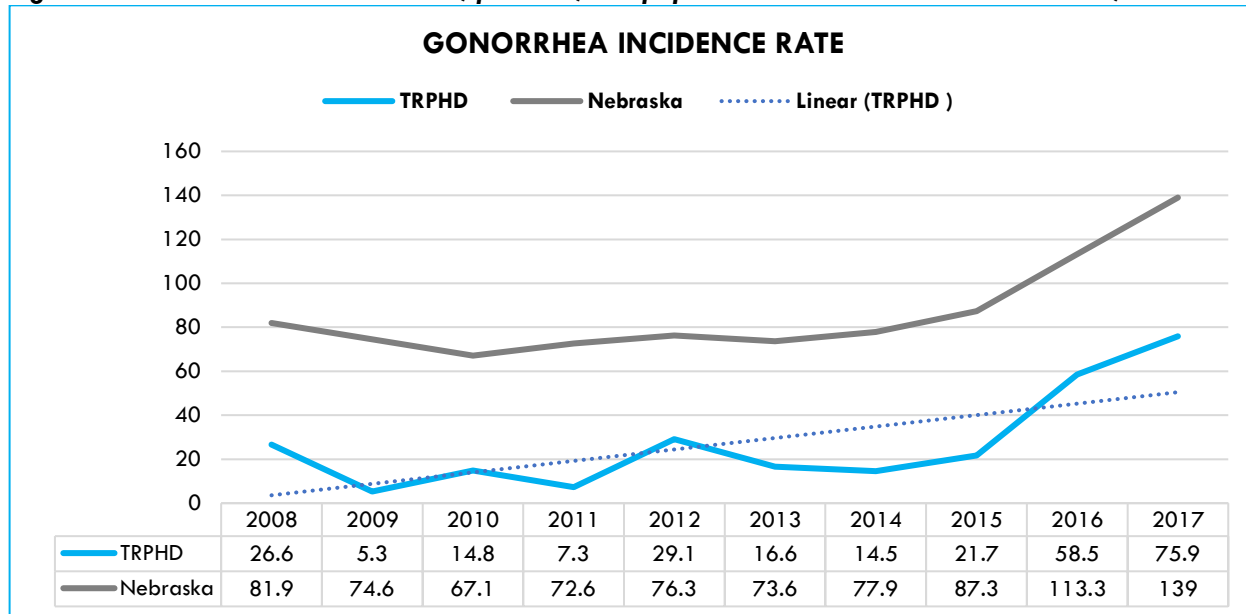
Source: Division of Public Health, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, March 2020

<sup>18</sup> Syphilis is not reported due to small sample size.

Gonorrhea is the second most common STD in the TRPHD, accounting for 15.9 percent of STD cases in 2017.

Incidence of gonorrhea also increased from 26.6 per 100,000 population in 2008, to 75.9 new cases per 100,000 population in 2017 a 185 percent increase. **Table 94.**

**Figure 94: Gonorrhea Incidence Rate, per 100,000 population in the TRPHD and Nebraska, 2008-2017**



Source: Division of Public Health, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, March 2020

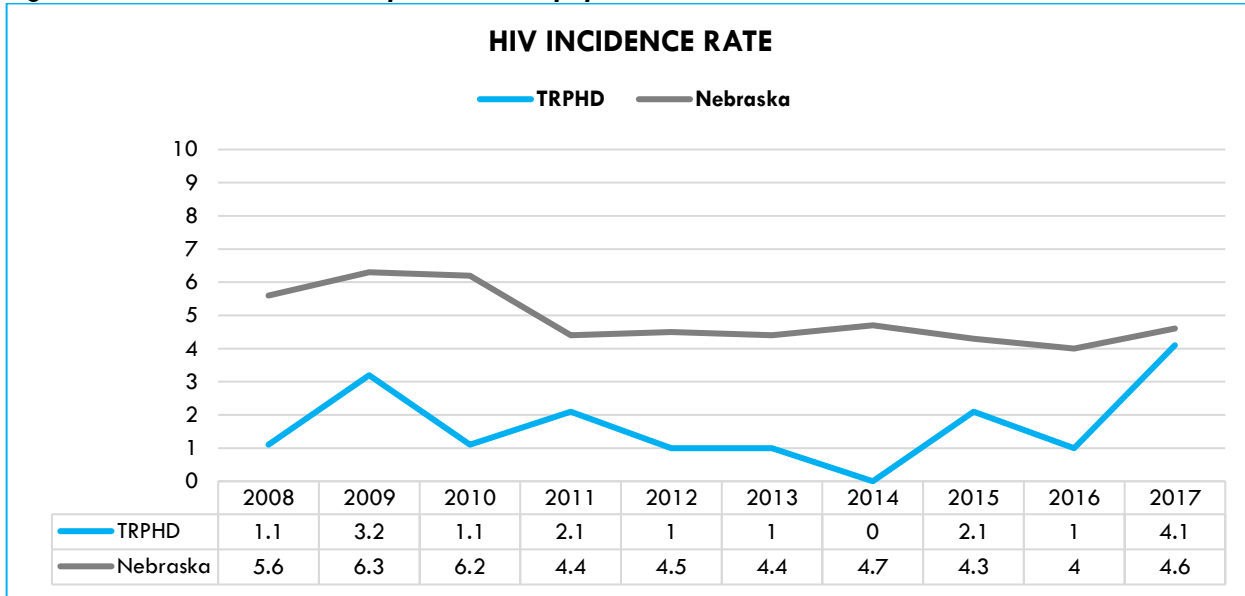
## **HIV/AIDS**

AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) is a chronic, life-threatening condition caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). By damaging or destroying the cells of a person's immune system, HIV interferes with the body's ability to effectively fight off bacteria, viruses, and fungi that cause disease. This makes the person more susceptible to opportunistic infections that the body would normally be able to resist. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

HIV accounted for four new cases of STDs in TRPHD (1%).

The incidence of HIV increased from 1.1 new cases per 100,000 population in 2008, to 4.1 new cases per 100,000 in 2017 a 273 percent increase. **Figure 95.**

Figure 95: HIV Incidence Rate, per 100,000 population in the TRPHD and Nebraska, 2008-2017



Source: Division of Public Health, Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, March 2020



---

# Oral Health

Oral health is essential to overall health, yet unfortunately, millions of Americans experience dental cavities and periodontal disease, and many have lost all their teeth. Early tooth loss caused by dental decay in children can result in failure to thrive, impaired speech development, absence from or an inability to perform well in school, and reduced self-esteem.

Untreated dental decay in older persons can lead to pain, abscesses, and loss of teeth. Periodontal disease is the leading cause of bleeding, pain, infection, and tooth loss. It is also a chronic inflammatory disease linked to other serious health risks, such as diabetes, cardiovascular disease, and preterm/low-weight births.

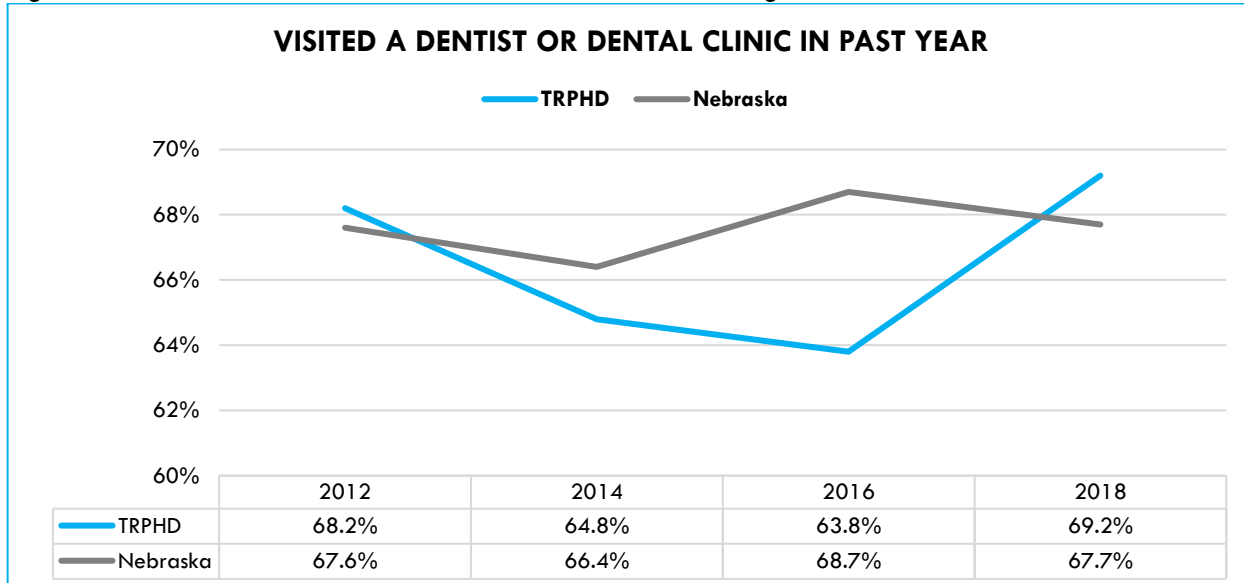
Dental disease is one of the most preventable health problems. Proper dental hygiene and good eating habits, along with regular professional dental care, decrease the risk of developing cavities and periodontal disease. Water fluoridation has helped improve oral health over the past 50 years in America. (Nebraska DHHS, 2016).

## Dental Visits

### **Dental Visits among Adults**

According to the 2018 BRFSS, over two-thirds of TRPHD adults (69.2%) reported that they visited a dentist or dental clinic for any reason during the past year; indicating that almost one-third did not receive any dental care services in the past year.

The percentage receiving dental care declined in 2014 and 2016 but increased in 2018 in TRPHD. (Figure 124). The TRPHD showed a higher percentage of adults who received past year dental services when compared to Nebraska adults (69.2% and 67.7%, respectively, in 2018).

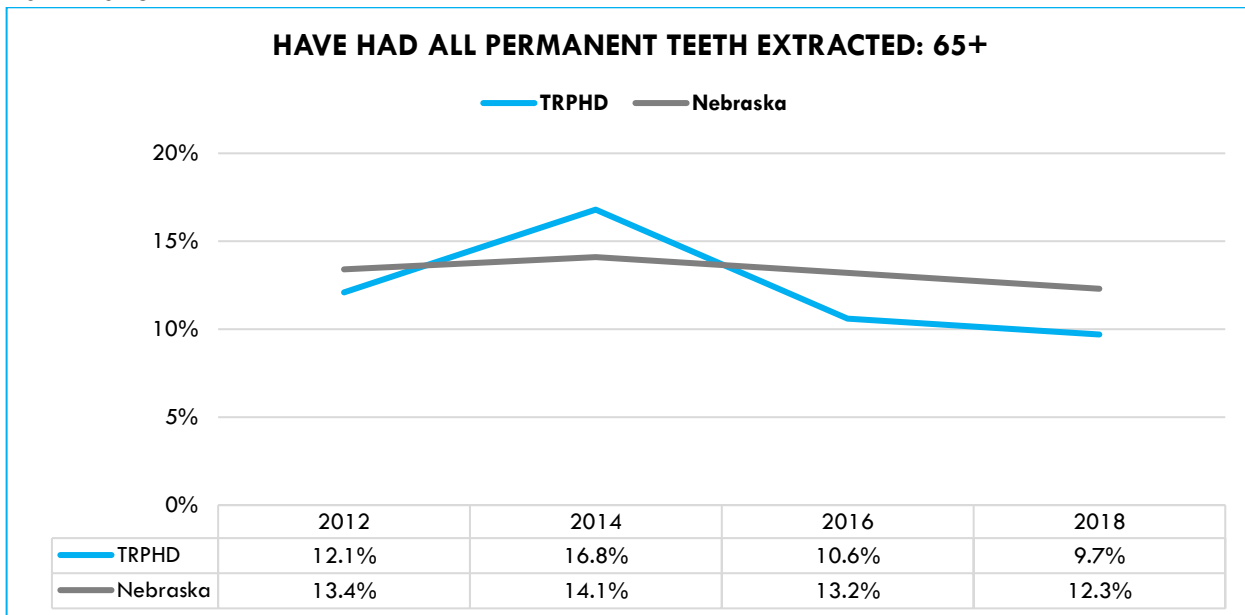
**Figure 96: Visited a Dentist or Dental Clinic in Past Year among Adults\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

\*Percentage of adults 18 and older who report that they visited a dentist or dental clinic for any reason within the past year. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

## Loss of Permanent Teeth

In 2018, 1 in 10 TRPHD adults 65 and older (9.7%) had all their permanent teeth extracted due to tooth decay or gum disease. This percentage is the lowest when compared to 2012 (12.1%), 2014 (16.8%), and 2016 (10.6%). Statewide, adults reported a higher percentage in 2018 when compared to the TRPHD (12.3% and 9.7%, respectively). **Figure 97.**

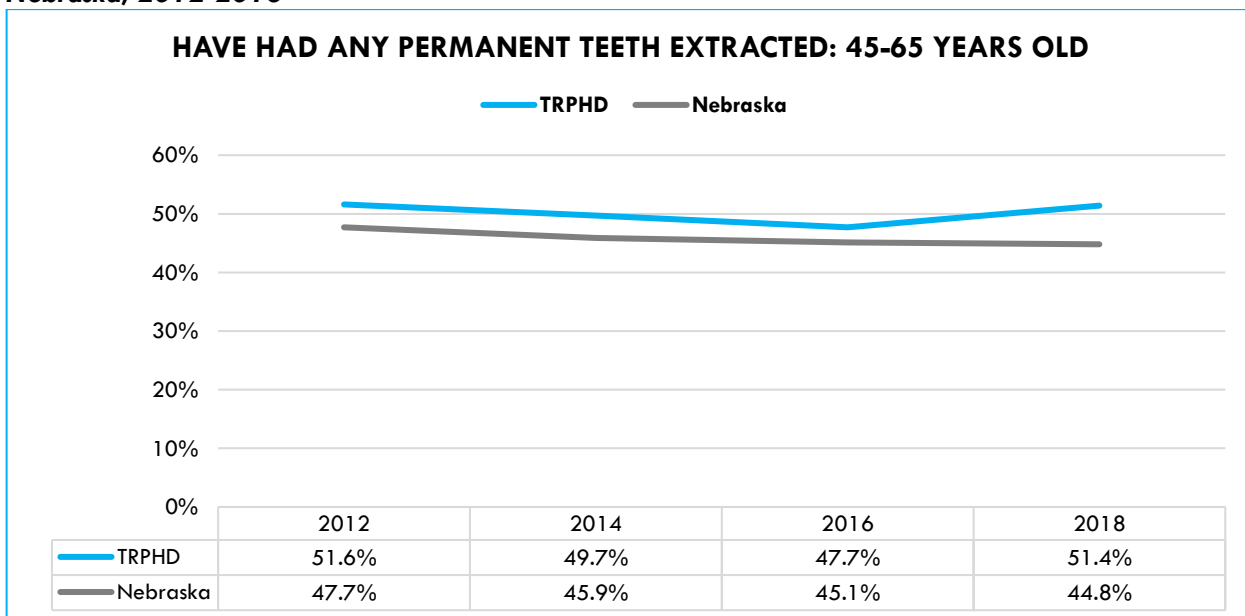
**Figure 97: Have had All Permanent Teeth Extracted among Adults 65 and Older\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**



\*Percentage of adults 65 and older who report that they have had all their permanent teeth extracted because of tooth decay or gum disease, including teeth lost to infection, but not lost for other reasons, such as an injury or orthodontics. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

The percentage of Nebraska adults 45-64 years of age reporting that they had any permanent teeth extracted due to tooth decay or gum disease increased between 2016 (47.7%) and 2018 (51.4%), and it has remained stable since 2012 (51.6%). **Figure 98.**

**Figure 98: Have had any Permanent Teeth Extracted among Adults 45-64 Years Old\*, TRPHD and Nebraska, 2012-2018**

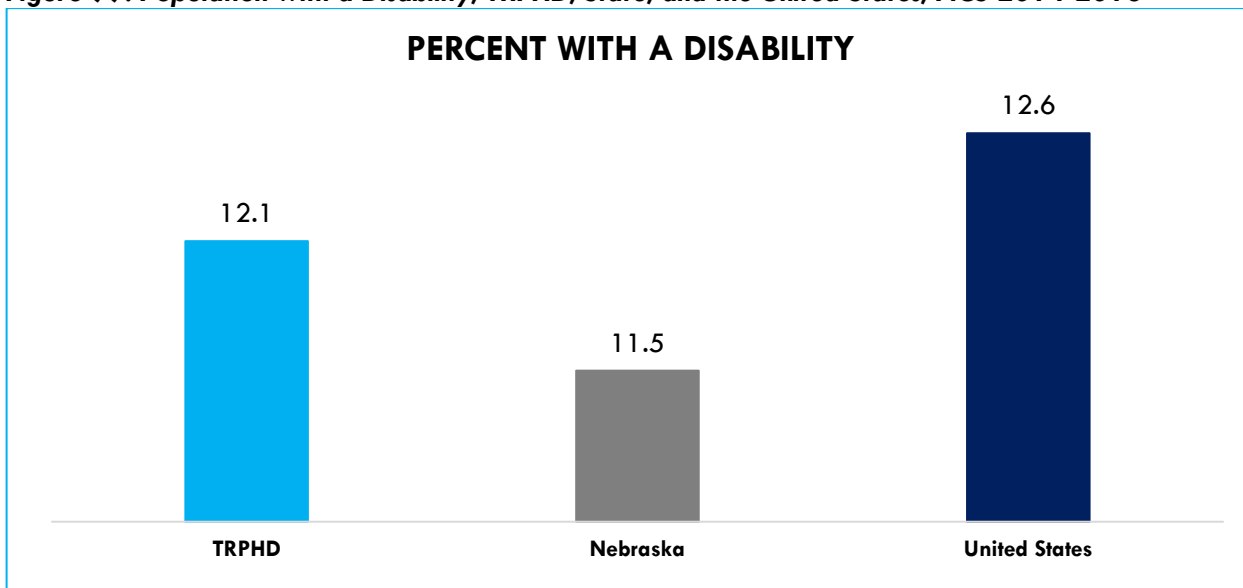


\*Percentage of adults 45-64 years who report that they have had any of their permanent teeth extracted because of tooth decay or gum disease, including teeth lost to infection, but not lost for other reasons, such as an injury or orthodontics. Source: Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS); November 2019

# Disability

According to the American Community Survey (ACS, 5-year estimates, 2014-2018), 12.1 percent of the TRPHD population was affected by a disability (i.e., hearing difficulty, vision difficulty, cognitive difficulty, ambulatory difficulty, self-care difficulty, or independent living difficulty). The prevalence of disabilities among the TRPHD population was 0.6 percentage points higher than the State (11.5%), and 0.5 percentage points lower when compared to the United States (12.6%). **Figure 99.**

**Figure 99: Population with a Disability, TRPHD, State, and the United States, ACS 2014-2018**



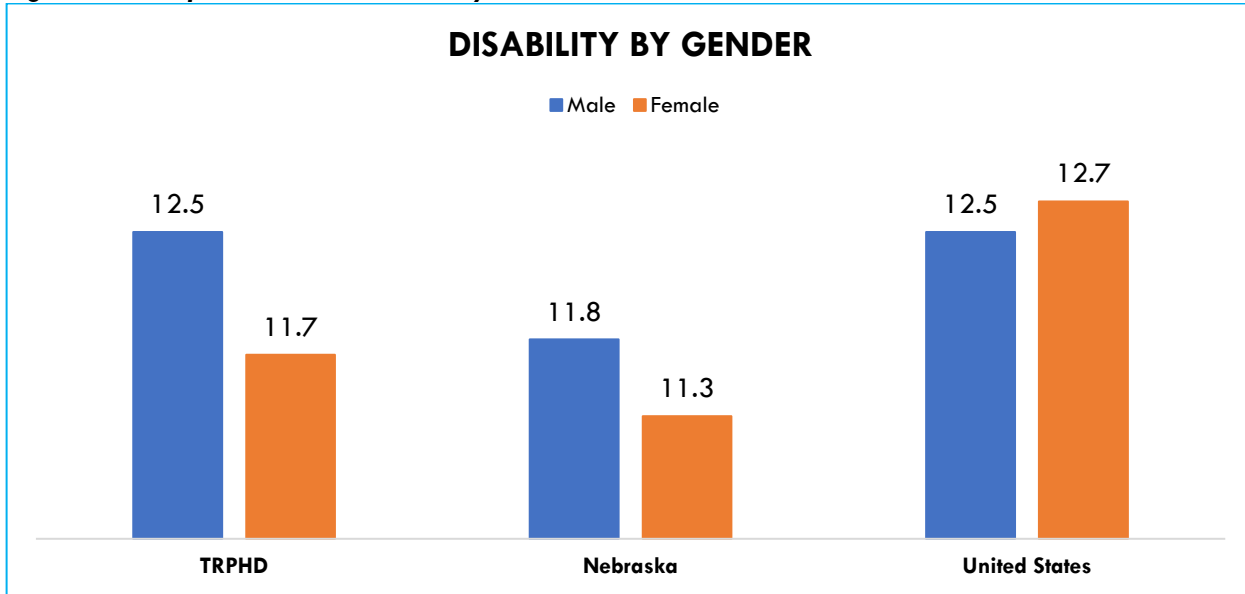
Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).

## Disabilities by gender, age, and race/ethnicity

### GENDER - Disability

Males were 1.1 times more likely than females to have a disability in the TRPHD (12.5% vs. 11.7%, respectively). **Figure 100.**

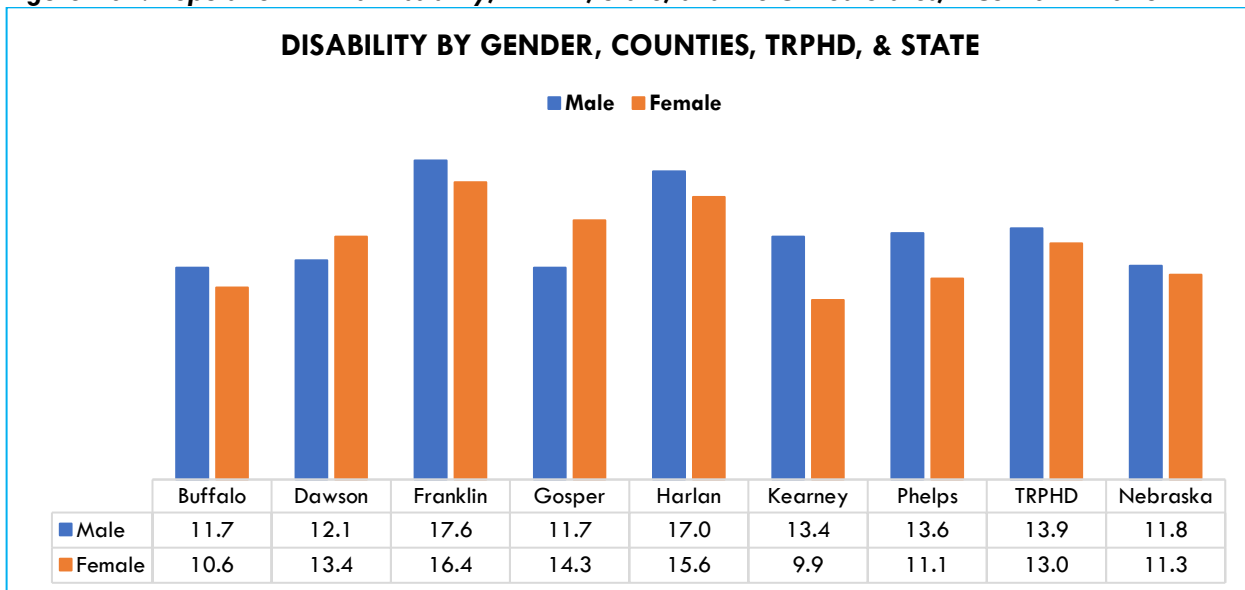
Figure 100: Population with a Disability, TRPHD, State, and the United States, ACS 2014-2018



Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).

Franklin County had the highest prevalence of disabilities within the male TRPHD population (17.6%), followed by Harlan County (17.0%). Franklin County showed the highest prevalence of disabilities among women in the TRPHD (16.4%), followed by Harlan County (15.6%). **Figure 101.**

Figure 101: Population with a Disability, TRPHD, State, and the United States, ACS 2014-2018



Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).

### AGE – Disability

Disability prevalence rates in the TRPHD were higher among the 5 to 17 years of age group, 35 to 64 years of age group, 65 to 74 years of age group, and 75 years of

age and over group when compared to the State. **Figure 102. Table 36** shows the prevalence rate in detail by age group, and by geographic location (county, TRPHD, and the United States).

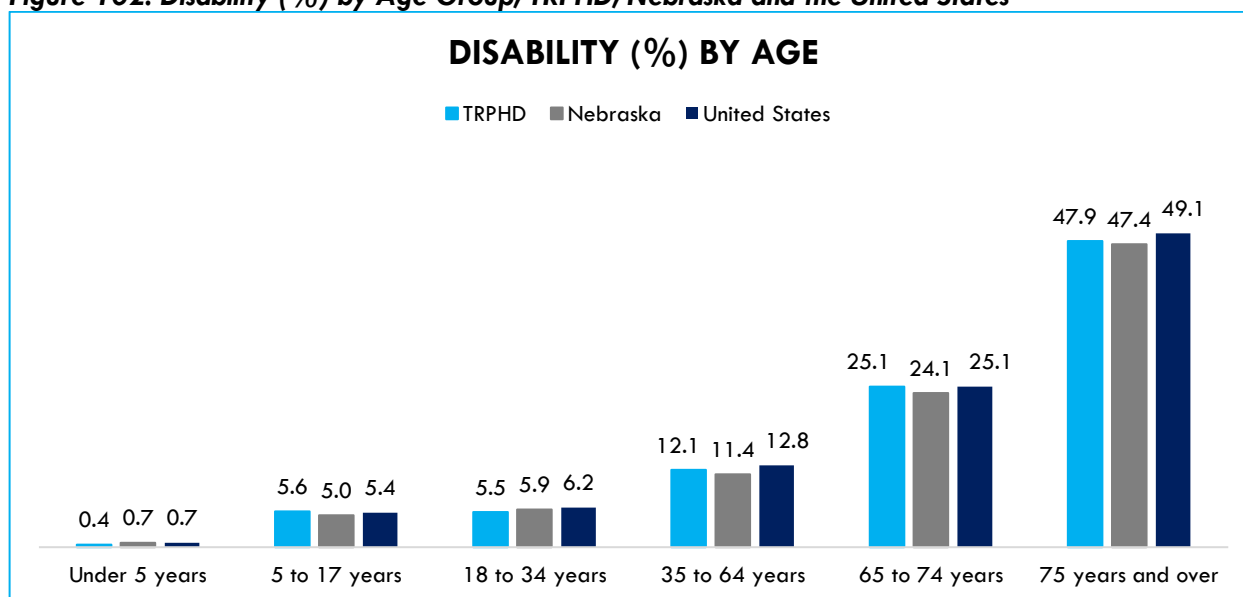
Phelps County showed the highest percentage of people with disabilities in the 65 to 74 years of age group (34.0%), followed by Harlan County (27.9%). Dawson County showed the highest percentage of people with disabilities in the 75 years of and over group (51.9%), followed by Franklin County (49.6%). **Table 36.**

**Table 36: Disability (%) by Age Group, County, TRPHD, and the United States.**

	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 34 years	35 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Buffalo	0.2	7.2	5.4	11.8	23.2	46.3
Dawson	0.9	3.9	5.7	13.8	27.8	51.9
Franklin	0	5.4	5.3	14.8	27.0	49.6
Gosper	0	1.8	7.1	9.8	23.3	42.9
Harlan	0	9.7	4.3	13.8	27.9	47.5
Kearney	0	3.8	8.1	9.4	16.1	49.2
Phelps	0.9	1.7	4.0	10.6	34.0	45.6
<b>TRPHD</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>47.9</b>
Nebraska	0.7	5.0	5.9	11.4	24.1	47.4
United States	0.7	5.4	6.2	12.8	25.1	49.1

Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).

**Figure 102: Disability (%) by Age Group, TRPHD, Nebraska and the United States**

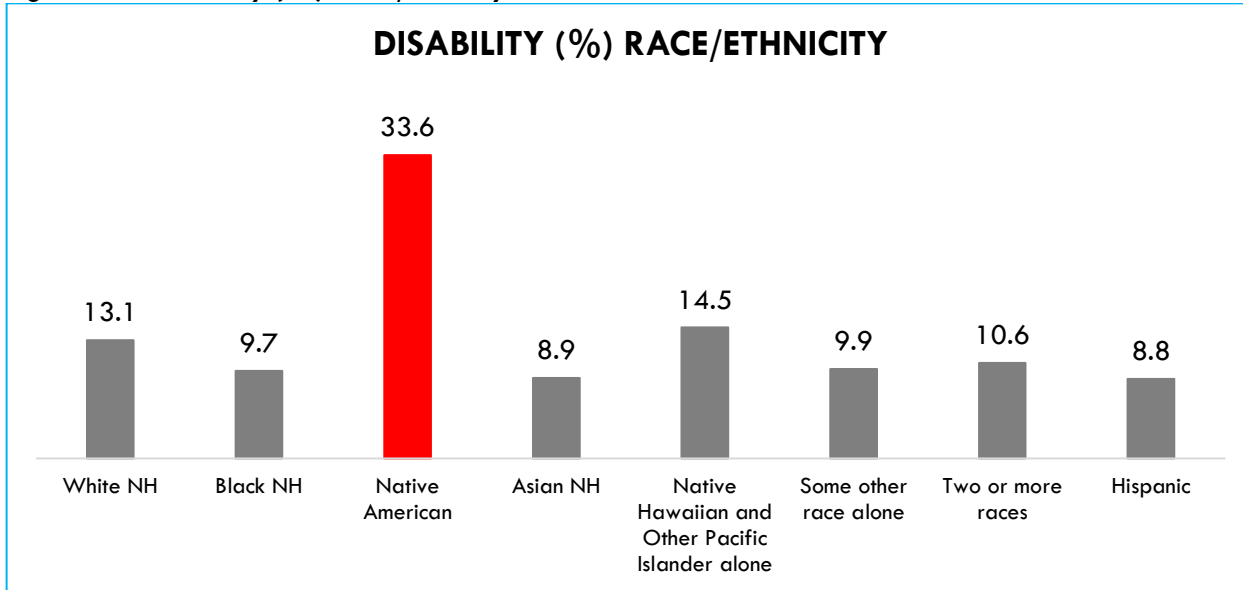


Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).

## RACE/ETHNICITY – Disability

Native Americans showed the highest percentage of people with disabilities among all race/ethnicities in the TRPHD (33.6%), followed by Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone (14.5%). **Figure 103.**

**Figure 103: Disability (%) Race/Ethnicity in the TRPHD**

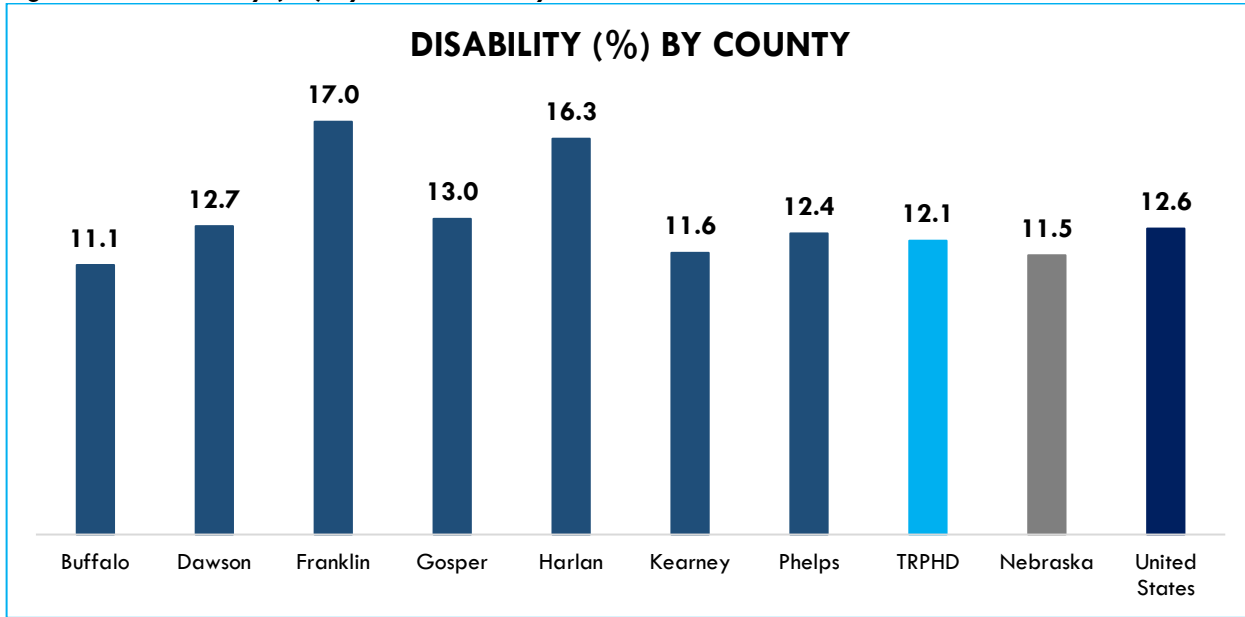


Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).

## Disability by TRPHD counties

Overall, Franklin County showed the highest disability prevalence among all counties in the TRPHD (17.0%), followed by Harlan County (16.3%). **Figure 104.**

Figure 104: Disability (%) by TRPHD County, State, and the United States



Source: American Community Survey (ACS, 2014-2018. Table S1810).



## Key Findings by County

The following tables (Tables 37-) present indicators of community health needs for TRPHD Counties: Buffalo County, Dawson County, Franklin County, Gosper County, Harlan County, Kearney County, and Phelps County. The indicators included are from the text of the full report. The indicators listed as “key findings” were selected based comparison to TRPHD-level data. The indicators are presented in the order they appear in the full report by county.

### Buffalo County

**Table 37: Buffalo County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Poverty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 14.1% of the Buffalo County population had an income below the poverty level (TRPHD comparison: 12.8%; State comparison: 11.6%).</li> <li>The poverty percentage increased 0.6% from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD comparison: 0.5%; State comparison: -0.8%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Severe Housing Problems</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Buffalo County was the TRPHD county with the highest percentage (24.7%) of households with severe housing problems (TRPHD comparison: 17.7%; State comparison: 12.8%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unemployment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In December 2019, Buffalo County had a lower unemployment rate (2.1%) than the TRPHD rate (2.3%) (State comparison: 2.7%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Deaths</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Buffalo County had the lowest death rate (7.0 deaths per 1,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 8.6 deaths per 1,000 population; State comparison: 8.5 deaths per 1,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Life Expectancy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2014, Buffalo County had the highest life expectancy (80.3) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 79.7; Nebraska comparison: 79.6).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Shortages of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Buffalo County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Family Practice</li> <li>○ Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>○ General Internal Medicine</li> <li>○ General Surgery</li> <li>○ Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>General Dentistry was the only specialty with no reported shortage in Buffalo County.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Heart Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Buffalo County had the highest heart disease hospitalization rate (129.8 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 102.0 per 1,000 Medicare beneficiaries, 65+; State comparison: 102.8 per 1,000 Medicare beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>

**Table 37 (Continued): Buffalo County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Stroke</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, Buffalo County had the lowest stroke death rate (21.2 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 26.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 33.1 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>• Although the stroke death rate in Buffalo County was the lowest of all TRPHD counties, the stroke hospitalization rate (20.5 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) was the highest of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 17.3 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+; State comparison: 17.9 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, Buffalo County had the highest high blood pressure hospitalization rate (134.2 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 105.2 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+; State comparison: 113.1 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, the unintentional fall death rate in Buffalo County was 16.2 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Suicide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, the suicide death rate was 13.5 per 100,000 population in Buffalo County (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

## Dawson County

**Table 38: Dawson County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Poverty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2018, 19.2% of the Dawson County population under 18 years old live in poverty (TRPHD comparison: 15.5%; State comparison: 14.8%).</li> <li>• The poverty percentage for individuals under 18 years old had no change from 2012 to 2018.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Severe Housing Problems</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, 13.9% of Dawson County households had severe housing problems (TRPHD comparison: 17.7%; State comparisons: 12.8%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Births</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, Dawson County had the highest birth rate (16.3 per 1,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 14.5 births per 1,000 population; State comparison: 13.9 births per 1,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Life Expectancy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2014, Dawson County had the lowest life expectancy (79.0) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 79.7; State comparison: 79.6).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Shortages of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dawson County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>○ General Surgery</li> </ul> </li> <li>• General Dentistry, Family Practice, General Internal Medicine, and Primary Care reported no shortages of specialty care professionals in Dawson County.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Heart Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, the heart disease death rate in Dawson County was 109.5 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 127.9 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 140.2 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, the high blood pressure death rate in Dawson County was 8.7 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 7.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Diabetes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, Dawson County had the highest diabetes mortality rate (34.6 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 21.9 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 22.5 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Motor Vehicle Crashes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2015, the motor vehicle crash death rate was 12.7 per 100,000 population in Dawson County (TRPHD comparison: 22.6 per 100,000; State comparison: 11 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In 2016, Dawson County had the highest unintentional fall mortality rate (21.2 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD Counties (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison (11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

## Franklin County

Table 39: Franklin County Key Findings

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ Socioeconomic Status	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, the median household income in Franklin County was \$49,235 (TRPHD comparison: \$55,291; State comparison: \$59,116).</li> </ul>
➤ Poverty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 19.8% of the Franklin County population under 18 years old lived in poverty (TRPHD comparison: 15.5%; State comparison: 14.8%).</li> <li>The poverty percentage for individuals under 18 years old increased 7.9% from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD comparison: 1.2%; State comparison: -1.9%).</li> </ul>
➤ Births	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had the lowest birth rate (10.6 per 1,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 14.5 births per 1,000 population; State comparison: 13.9 births per 1,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ Shortages of Specialty Care	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Franklin County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family Practice</li> <li>Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>General Surgery</li> <li>Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>General Dentistry and General Internal Medicine reported no shortages of specialty care professionals in Franklin County.</li> </ul>
➤ Heart Disease	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had the highest heart disease death rate per 100,000 population (224.8) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 127.9; State comparison: 140.2).</li> </ul>
➤ Stroke	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the stroke death rate was 24.4 per 100,000 population in Franklin County (TRPHD comparison: 26.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 33.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ High Blood Pressure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) were attributed to high blood pressure in Franklin County (TRPHD comparison: 7.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ Diabetes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had no diabetes deaths (0 per 100,000 population); the only county in TRPHD with no deaths due to diabetes (TRPHD comparison: 22.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 21.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ Unintentional Injury Death Rate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had the highest unintentional injury death rate (117.8 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD Counties (TRPHD comparison: 48.9 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 36.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

**Table 39 (Continued): Franklin County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Motor Vehicle Crashes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had no (0 per 100,000 population) motor vehicle crash deaths (TRPHD comparison: 22.6 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had no (0 per 100,000 population) unintentional fall deaths (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Suicide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Franklin County had the highest rate of suicide deaths (20.4 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

## Gosper County

**Table 40: Gosper County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Socioeconomic Status</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, the median household income in Gosper County was \$62,545 (TRPHD comparison: \$55,291; State comparison: \$59,116).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Poverty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, 5.1% of the Gosper County population lived in poverty; the lowest in TRPHD (TRPHD comparison: 12.8%; State comparison: 11.6%).</li> <li>The poverty percentage for Gosper County decreased 5.7% from 10.8% in 2012 to 5.1% in 2018 (TRPHD comparison: 0.5%; Nebraska comparison: -0.8%).</li> <li>In 2018, 4.9% of the Gosper County population under 18 years old lived in poverty (TRPHD comparison: 15.5%; State comparison: 14.8%).</li> <li>The Gosper County population under 18 years old also had the largest decrease (-7.7%) in poverty percentage of all TRPHD counties from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD comparison: 1.2%; State comparison: -1.9%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Severe Housing Problems</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had the lowest percentage (3.6%) of households with severe housing problems in TRPHD (TRPHD comparison: 17.7%; State comparison: 12.8%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Health Care Professionals</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had the least primary care physicians (0) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 72).</li> <li>In 2017, Gosper County had the least dentists (0) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 60).</li> <li>In 2018, Gosper County had the least mental health providers (1) of all reported TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 208).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Shortages of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gosper County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family Practice</li> <li>Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>General Internal Medicine</li> <li>Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>General Dentistry and General Surgery reported no shortages of specialty care professionals in Gosper County.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Stroke</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had the highest stroke death rate (69.5 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 26.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 33.1 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>In 2016, despite having the highest stroke death rate, Gosper County had the lowest stroke hospitalization rate (12.8 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 17.3 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+; State comparison: 17.9 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>

Table 40 (Continued): Gosper County Key Findings

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) were attributed to high blood pressure in Gosper County (TRPHD comparison: 7.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Cancer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had the lowest cancer death rate (116.1 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD Counties (TRPHD comparison: 152.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 153.4 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Obesity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had -4.9% of change in obesity rates from 28.6% in 2009 to 23.7% in 2016.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Motor Vehicle Crashes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) caused by motor vehicle crashes (TRPHD comparison: 22.6 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Gosper County had no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) caused by unintentional falls (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Suicide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the suicide death rate was 16.5 per 100,000 population in Gosper County (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

## Harlan County

**Table 41: Harlan County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Poverty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The percentage of Harlan County youth under 18 years old living in poverty decreased 5.3% from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD comparison: 1.2%; State comparison: -1.9%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unemployment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In December 2019, Harlan County had the highest unemployment rate (3.1%) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 2.3%; State comparison: 2.7%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Deaths</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Harlan County had the highest death rate (13.5 deaths per 1,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 8.6 deaths per 1,000 population; State comparison: 8.5 deaths per 1,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Shortages of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harlan County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>○ General Internal Medicine</li> <li>○ General Surgery</li> <li>○ Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>General Dentistry and Family Practice reported no shortages of specialty care professionals in Harlan County.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Heart Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Harlan County had the lowest heart disease death rate (98.9 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 127.9 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 140.2 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) were attributed to high blood pressure in Harlan County (TRPHD comparison: 7.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.1 per 100,000 population).</li> <li>In 2016, the high blood pressure hospitalization rate in Harlan County was 87.6 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+ (TRPHD comparison: 105.2 per 1,000 Medicare Beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Diabetes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the diabetes death rate in Harlan County was 13.0 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 22.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 21.9 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Cancer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Harlan County had the highest cancer death rate (174.5 per 100,000) of all TRPHD Counties (TRPHD comparison: 152.5 per 100,000; State comparison: 153.4 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Obesity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Harlan County had an 8.2% increase change in obesity rate from 26.9% in 2009 to 35.1% in 2016.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Motor Vehicle Crashes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the motor vehicle crash death rate in Harlan County was 57.6 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 22.6 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>



**Table 41 (Continued): Harlan County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Harlan County had no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) caused by unintentional falls (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Suicide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Harlan County had the lowest suicide death rate (8.4 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD Counties (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

## Kearney County

Table 42: Kearney County Key Findings

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Severe Housing Problems</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016; 9.8% of Kearney County households had severe housing problems (TRPHD comparison: 17.7%; State comparison: 12.8%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unemployment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In December 2019, Kearney County had the lowest unemployment rate (1.9%) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 2.3%; State comparison: 2.7%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Shortages of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kearney County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Family Practice</li> <li>○ Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>○ General Internal Medicine</li> <li>○ General Surgery</li> <li>○ Primary Care</li> </ul> </li> <li>General Dentistry was the only specialty with no reported shortage in Kearney County.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Heart Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the heart disease death rate for Kearney County was 140.3 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 127.9 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 140.2 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) were attributed to high blood pressure in Kearney County (TRPHD comparison: 7.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Cancer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the cancer death rate in Kearney County was 136.0 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 152.5 per 100,000; State comparison: 153.4 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Tobacco Use</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, Kearney County had the highest percentage of 12<sup>th</sup> graders that reported they had used an e-cigarette in the last 30 days (40.7%) of all TRPHD Counties with reported data (TRPHD comparison: 39%; State comparison: 37.3%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Obesity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Kearney County had the highest percentage increase of change in obesity rates (10.6%) of all TRPHD counties from 26.9% in 2009 to 37.5% in 2016.</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Motor Vehicle Crashes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Kearney County had the highest motor vehicle crash death rate (61.1 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 22.6 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Suicide</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the suicide death rate was 16.4 per 100,000 population in Kearney County (TRPHD comparison: 13.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.9 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

## Phelps County

**Table 43: Phelps County Key Findings**

Indicator/Area of Community Health Need	Rationale for Selection
➤ <b>Poverty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2018, Phelps County had a decrease (5.7%) in poverty from 2012 to 2018 (TRPHD comparison: 0.5%; State comparison: -0.8%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Shortages of Specialty Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Phelps County reported a shortage of specialty care professionals in the following specialty areas:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family Practice</li> <li>Psychiatry and Mental Health</li> <li>General Internal Medicine</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>General Dentistry, General Surgery, and Primary Care reported no shortages of specialty care professionals in Phelps County.</p>
➤ <b>Heart Disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Phelps County had the lowest heart disease hospitalization rate (61.3 per 1,000 Medicare beneficiaries, 65+) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 102.0 Medicare beneficiaries, 65+; State comparison: 102.8 Medicare beneficiaries, 65+).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Stroke</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the stroke death rate for Phelps County was 34.9 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 26.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 33.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>High Blood Pressure</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Phelps County had the highest blood pressure death rate (13.4 per 100,000 population) of all TRPHD counties (TRPHD comparison: 7.7 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.1 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Diabetes</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the diabetes death rate in Phelps County was 22.5 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 21.9 per 100,000; State county: 22.5 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Cancer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the cancer death rate in Phelps County was 162.2 per 100,000 population (TRPHD comparison: 152.5 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 153.4 per 100,000).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Tobacco Use</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Phelps County showed the highest percentage of 12<sup>th</sup> graders that use tobacco (24.5%) of all TRPHD counties with data (TRPHD comparison: 14.7%; State comparison: 15.3%).</li> <li>In 2018, Phelps County had the lowest percentage of 12<sup>th</sup> graders that use e-cigarettes (18.6%) of all TRPHD Counties with reported data (TRPHD comparison: 39%; State comparison: 37.3%).</li> </ul>
➤ <b>Unintentional Fall Death Rate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, Phelps County had no deaths (0 per 100,000 population) caused by unintentional falls (TRPHD comparison: 14.4 per 100,000 population; State comparison: 11.6 per 100,000 population).</li> </ul>

# Health Indicators (BRFSS)

## Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)

The following tables show prevalence estimates (percentages) for 27 health indicators collected from TRPHD adults aged 18 and older between 2012 and 2018 through the Nebraska Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) reporting. The summary tables show the current prevalence rates (2018) of health indicators comparing TRPHD with Nebraska outputs. The tables show detailed changes over time of these health indicators, covering seven years of data (2012-2018). Statistically significant changes (cells colored in red or green) are estimated between Two Rivers Public Health Department and the State of Nebraska, along with significant gender differences, if any, within the local department (those are included in the narrative of this report). Linear trendlines were added to charts for the TRPHD health assessment report to graphically demonstrate whether changes were positive, negative, or neutral.

“The BRFSS is a telephone survey of adults 18 and older and includes landline telephone and cell phone data collection. To be more representative of all adults, data are weighted according to the CDC BRFSS weighting methodology (i.e. iterative proportional fitting, also known as raking). Responses of “Don’t know/Not sure” and “Refused” were removed from the denominators when calculating prevalence estimates for these detailed tables.” (Nebraska DHHS, BRFSS, 2019).

## Main Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)

The following behavioral health indicators have been significantly better in the TRPHD for one year or more when compared to Nebraska since 2012:

### Alcohol

- Any alcohol consumption in the past 30 days (2015)

### Immunization and Infectious Disease

- Ever had a pneumonia vaccination, aged 65 years and older<sup>^</sup> (2016)
- Ever had a shingles vaccination, aged 50 years and older (2014)

The following behavioral health indicators have been significantly worse in the TRPHD for one year or more when compared to Nebraska since 2012:

### Health Care Access and Utilization

- Had a routine checkup in the past year (2012)

### Cardiovascular

- Ever told they had a heart attack or coronary heart disease (2015)
- Had cholesterol checked in the past 5 years (2017)

### Cancer

- Up to date on colon cancer screening, 50-75-year-olds (2017)

### Tobacco

- Current smokeless tobacco use (2013, 2016)

**Immunization and Infectious Disease**

- Ever been tested for HIV, 18-64-year-olds (excluding blood donation) (2012, 2015)

**Injury**

- Always wear a seatbelt when driving or riding in a car (2012-2018)

## Significant Gender Differences in the Local Department

The following behavioral health indicators have significant gender differences for two or more years:

**Health Care Access and Utilization**

- No personal doctor or health care provider (2012, 2014-2017)
- Had a routine checkup in the past year (2014, 2017)

**Cancer**

- Ever told they have cancer other than skin cancer (2012, 2013, 2016)
- Ever told they have cancer (in any form) (2012, 2016)

**Tobacco**

- Current smokeless tobacco use<sup>^</sup> (2012-2018)

**Nutrition/Physical Activity**

- Overweight or Obese (2012-2014, 2016)
- Consumed sugar-sweetened beverages 1 or more times per day in the past 30 days (2013)

**Alcohol**

- Any alcohol consumption in the past 30 days (2012-2014, 2016-2017)
- Binge drank in the past 30 days (2012-2014, 2016-2017)
- Heavy drinking in the past 30 days (2014, 2017)

**Injury**

- Always wear a seat belt when driving or riding in a car (2012 - 2017)

## BRFSS: Selected Health Data, TRPHD, and State, 2012 - 2017 (%)

INDICATORS	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE
<b>General Health Status</b>														
General health fair or poor	14.9	14.4	14.6	13.9	11.7	13.2	14.2	13.9	13.6	14.7	16.4	14.9	16.2	14.5
Physical health was not good on 14 or more of the past 30 days	10.3	9.8	8.3	9.2	7.5	9.0	10.9	9.6	9.5	9.8	11.8	10.3	9.2	10.2
<b>Health Care Access and Utilization</b>														
No health care, coverage, 18-64 year olds	19.5	18.0	17.2	17.6	16.4	15.3	14.5	14.4	11.9	14.7	13.0	14.4	16.1	14.3
doctor but could not due to cost in in the past year	13.9	12.8	13.8	13.0	11.6	11.8	12.1	11.5	11.4	12.1	11.9	11.7	12.5	11.8
Had a routine checkup in past year	55.1	60.4	59.0	61.6	60.5	63.3	63.6	63.9	61.7	65.4	64.1	66.7	69.9	72.4
<b>Cardiovascular</b>														
Ever told they had a heart attack or coronary heart disease	7.3	6.0	6.2	5.9	7.4	5.8	8.1	5.6	6.2	5.8	7.9	6.1	7.3	5.6
Ever told they had a stroke	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
Had blood pressure checked in past year	-	-	80.4	84.6	-	-	91.6	88.0	-	-	82.1	86.3	-	-
Ever told they have high blood pressure (excluding pregnancy)	-	-	29.5	30.3	-	-	28.0	29.9	-	-	27.6	30.6	-	-
Had cholesterol checked in past 5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.3	84.4	-	-
Ever told they have high cholesterol, among those who have ever had it checked	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.2	31.9	-	-
<b>Cancer</b>														
Ever told they have cancer (in any form)	10.3	10.8	10.2	11.4	11.7	10.7	11.4	11.6	12.8	11.2	10.0	11.0	13.6	11.3
Up-to-date on colon cancer screening, 50-75 year olds	56.4	61.1	63.0	62.8	59.6	64.1	62.6	65.2	67.0	66.0	58.4	68.3	63.3	68.7
cancer screening, female 50-74 year olds	72.9	74.9	-	-	72.0	76.1	-	-	75.0	73.4	-	-	76.0	75.4
Ever told they have skin cancer	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	6.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.5	6.0	5.6	7.7	5.6
<b>Tobacco</b>														
Current cigarette smoking	19.2	19.7	16.4	18.5	16.4	17.3	18.1	17.1	15.8	17.0	14.4	15.4	14.4	16.0
Attempted to quit smoking past year, among current cigarette smokers	56.9	57.1	59.6	57.1	54.1	58.2	65.5	59.1	46.5	54.6	64.7	55.6	70.4	58.3
Current smokeless tobacco use	7.6	5.1	8.9	5.3	6.6	4.7	7.9	5.5	10.4	5.7	7.4	5.3	6.1	5.2

INDICATORS	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE
<b>Nutrition/Physical Activity</b>														
Obese (BMI=30+)	31.3	28.6	33.2	29.6	29.9	30.2	29.3	31.4	32.3	32.0	34.1	32.8	33.0	34.1
Overweight or Obese (BMI=25+)	65.9	65.0	67.7	65.5	67.0	66.7	65.5	67.0	68.9	68.5	68.5	69.0	68.1	68.9
Consumed fruits less than 1 time per day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.3	36.9	-	-
less than 1 time per day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.0	20.0	-	11.8
physical activity in past 30 days	21.7	21.0	25.5	25.3	21.2	21.3	26.3	25.3	22.8	22.4	26.1	25.4	25.8	23.8
<b>Mental Health</b>														
Ever told they have depression	15.5	16.7	15.4	18.2	15.9	17.7	18.0	17.5	16.0	17.8	16.6	19.4	18.7	17.3
Frequent Mental Distress in past 30	7.3	9.0	8.0	8.9	6.9	8.2	7.9	8.9	8.1	9.5	9.5	10.5	10.7	11.2
<b>Alcohol</b>														
Any alcohol consumption in past 30 days	61.7	61	57.7	57.5	59.0	59	51.1	57.6	56.7	60	58.9	60.2	59.5	59
Binge drank in past 30 days	24.7	22	21.7	20.0	20.4	20	19.2	19.5	20.2	20	20.6	20.6	23.2	21
Heavy drinking in past 30 days	6.2	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.0	6.4	5.8	5.7	7.8	6.6	7.1	7.0	7.6	7.1
<b>Immunization and Infectious Disease</b>														
Had a flu vaccination in past year, aged 18 years and older	40.0	42.2	44.6	45.2	41.8	43.9	46.4	47.2	45.3	44.4	45.3	46.7	38.7	39.4
Had a flu vaccination in past year, aged 65 years and older	58.8	62.9	69.5	66.2	69.4	64.7	71.2	65.2	64.1	62.7	69.1	65.5	62.5	57.9
Ever had a pneumonia vaccination, aged 65 years and older^	77.3	70.0	76.5	71.7	73.5	72.3	80.0	73.8	83.6	75.9	79.7	78.9	81.6	76.6
Ever had a shingles vaccination, aged 50 years and older	-	-	-	-	33.0	27.9	-	-	-	-	36.0	35.2	-	-
Ever been tested for HIV, 18-64 year olds (excluding blood donation)	22.7	30.9	29.1	31.8	25.9	30.9	30.3	32.0	23.2	31.9	28.9	31.9	26.0	30.0
<b>Oral Health</b>														
Visited a dentist or dental clinic for any reason in past year^	68.2	67.6	-	-	64.8	66.4	-	-	63.8	68.7	-	-	69.2	67.7
Had any permanent teeth extracted due to tooth decay or gum disease	43.2	39.8	-	-	42.2	39.1	-	-	37.7	38.2	-	-	40.3	37.8

INDICATORS	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE	TRPHD	NE
<b>Injury</b>														
Always wear a seatbelt when driving or riding in a car	59.3	69.7	62.1	74.1	62.9	72.4	64.9	75.4	60.0	73.8	64.9	76.3	65.3	75.2
Texted while driving or riding in a car	30.3	26.8	-	-	-	-	26.0	24.9	-	-	24.9	26.6	-	-
Talked on a cell phone while driving in past 30 days	71.8	69.1	-	-	-	-	63.1	67.0	-	-	64.9	66.5	-	-
Injured due to a fall in past year, aged 45 years and older	10.7	9.9	-	-	8.1	8.8	-	-	11.1	10.1	-	-	-	-
<p><b>Red</b> shaded boxes: TRPHD statistical significance of <b>worse</b> rate than State of Nebraska</p> <p><b>Green</b> shaded boxes: TRPHD statistical significance of <b>better</b> rate than State of Nebraska</p>														



## References

- Anderson, J. J., Gray, S. R., Iliodromity, S., Welch, P., MacKay, D. F., Celis-Morales, C. A., ... & Pell, J. P. (2019). Sugar-sweetened beverages intake associates with all-cause mortality independently of other dietary and lifestyle factors and obesity. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 78(OCE1).
- Benjamin EJ, Blaha MJ, Chiuve SE, Cushman M, Das SR, Deo R, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2017 update: a report from the American Heart Association. 2017; 135(10): e1–458.
- Centers for Disease Control and Preventions. (2019a, December 2). *National center for immunization and respiratory diseases: Key facts about seasonal flu vaccine*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/flu/prevent/keyfacts.htm>
- Centers for Disease Control and Preventions. (2019b, November 21). *National center for immunization and respiratory diseases: Pneumococcal vaccination*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vpd/pneumo/index.html>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2019c, August 5). *National center for immunization and respiratory diseases: Vaccines for your children*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/parents/why-vaccinate/vaccine-decision.html>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020, April 22). *Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)*. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/faq.html#Coronavirus-Disease-2019-Basics>
- Center for Public Affairs Research, UNO (2015). Nebraska County Projections.
- Census data. American FactFinder U.S. Census Bureau. <https://factfinder.census.gov>
- Cutilli, C. C., Simko, L. C., Colbert, A. M., & Bennett, I. M. (2018). Health literacy, health disparities, and sources of health information in US older adults. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 37(1), 54-65.
- ted youth data. IPUMS-USA. <https://usa.ipums.org>
- Doeksen, G.A., St. Clair, C. F., and Eilrich, F.C. “Economic Impact of Rural Health Care.” National Center for Rural Health Works, [www.ruralhealthworks.org](http://www.ruralhealthworks.org), September 2012.

- Dwyer-Lindgren, L., Bertozzi-Villa, A., Stubbs, R. W., Morozoff, C., Mackenbach, J. P., van Lenthe, F. J., & Murray, C. J. (2017). Inequalities in life expectancy among US counties, 1980 to 2014: temporal trends and key drivers. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 177(7), 1003-1011.
- Economic Research Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). <https://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/county-level-data-sets/>
- Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation (2018). Key Facts about the Uninsured Population. Published Dec. 07. 2018. <https://www.kff.org/uninsured/fact-sheet/key-facts-about-the-uninsured-population/>
- Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), US County Profile (Life Expectancy). <http://www.healthdata.org>
- Jackson, S. L., Zhang, Z., Wiltz, J. L., Loustalot, F., Ritchey, M. D., Goodman, A. B., & Yang, Q. (2018). Hypertension Among Youths—United States, 2001–2016. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 67(27), 758.
- Kutner, M., Greenberg, E., Jin, Y., & Paulsen, C. (2006). *The health literacy of America's adults: Results from the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy*. (No. NCES 2006-483). Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.
- Measure of America (Social Science Research Council). <https://measureofamerica.org>
- Merai, R. (2016). CDC grand rounds: a public health approach to detect and control hypertension. *MMWR. Morbidity and mortality weekly report*, 65.
- Nebraska Center for Nursing (2017). 2016 Nebraska RN Survey Report. Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. Licensure Unit. Nebraska Center for Nursing. 24 pages. Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Nebraska Center for Nursing (2018). Technical Report & Main Findings: Nebraska's Multiregional Nursing Workforce Model. 46 pages. Nebraska Center for Nursing. Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Nebraska Center for Nursing (2018). 2017-2018 Biennial Report. 37 pages. Nebraska Center for Nursing. Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Nebraska Department of Education (2018-2019). Graduation rates. <https://nep.education.ne.gov>
- Nebraska DHHS (2016). Statewide Health Needs Assessment.

- Nebraska DHHS (2011). Nebraska 2010 Vital Statistics Report.
- Nebraska DHHS (2012). Nebraska 2011 Vital Statistics Report.  
Nebraska DHHS (2014). Nebraska 2012 Vital Statistics Report.
- Nebraska DHHS (2014). Nebraska 2013 Vital Statistics Report.
- Nebraska DHHS (2015). Nebraska 2014 Vital Statistics Report.
- Nebraska DHHS (2017). Nebraska 2015 Vital Statistics Report.
- Nebraska DHHS (2018). Nebraska 2016 Vital Statistics Report.
- Nebraska DHHS (2019). Nebraska Behavioral Health Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS). 2011-2018 Detailed Data Tables by Nebraska Local and District Public Health Department.
- Nebraska Department of Labor, Labor Market Information, Local Area Unemployment Statistics (December 2019). [accessed 2020-01]
- Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission's (2019). *Annual Report, December 2019*.  
<http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/RuralHealth/Documents/2018%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- Nguyen DT, Kit BK, Carroll MD. Abnormal Cholesterol Among Children and Adolescents in the United States, 2011–2014. NCHS data brief, no. 228. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics; 2015.
- New York Times. (2020). *Coronavirus (COVID-19) data in the united states*. Retrieved from <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>
- Two Rivers Public Health Department. (2020). *Community Health Improvement Plan 2020*.
- US Department of Health and Human Services. (2018). *Physical activity guidelines for Americans*. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. 2018.  
[https://health.gov/paguidelines/second-edition/pdf/Physical\\_Activity\\_Guidelines\\_2nd\\_edition.pdf](https://health.gov/paguidelines/second-edition/pdf/Physical_Activity_Guidelines_2nd_edition.pdf) [accessed 2019-02-19]
- Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. (2019). *County Health Rankings and Roadmaps*. [accessed 2020-02-18].  
<https://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/nebraska/2019/overview>
- Rural Health Information Hub. Rural Data Explorer.  
<https://www.ruralhealthinfo.org>

Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE). U.S. Census Bureau.

<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/saipe.html>

WISQARS (Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System) (Injury data): Fatal Injury Mapping.

<https://wisqars.cdc.gov:8443/cdcMapFramework/mapModuleInterface.jsp>

# Appendix A

## TRPHD Collaborative Partners

### **Phelps County Community Foundation**

Kara Faber

### **Becton Dickinson**

Sam Auld

### **Tri-Basin Natural Resource District**

Sasha Hahn

### **Community Action Partnership of Mid-Nebraska**

Kristin Holl

### **Catholic Health Initiatives Good Samaritan**

Tracy Dethlefs

Renae Jacobson

Diane Reinke

Ben Rehtus

### **University of Nebraska Medical Center**

Denise Waibel-Rycek

### **Cozad Community Health System**

Alison Feik

### **Kearney County Health System**

Connie Linder

### **Kearney Public Schools**

Morgan Bird

### **Region 2 Behavioral Health**

Robin Schultheiss

### **Choice Family Health Care**

Ryan King

Misty Schaecher

### **Kearney Parks and Recreation**

Scott Hayden

### **Chrisoma Villa- Christian Homes**

Cherylyn Hunt

### **Tyson**

Heidi Revelo

### **Buffalo County Emergency Management**

Darrin Lewis

### **Central Community College**

Ashley Weets

### **Gothenburg Health**

Trudy Chestnutt

Wanda Cooper

Garrett Vetter

### **University of Nebraska Kearney**

Cindy Ferrence

Peggy Abels

### **Harlan County Health System**

Leanne Bewley

### **Early Learning Connection**

Alexandra Dillion

### **City of Holdrege**

Doug Young

### **Kearney Regional Medical Center**

Trish Olson

Amanda Polacek

### **HelpCare Clinic**

Becky Kraenow

### **Buffalo County Community Health Partners**

Denise Zweiner

# Appendix B

## Opportunities in Community

**Table B-1: Characteristics Identified by Community Partners in Phase 2 to Address**

<b>Characteristics Identified</b>	
<b>Healthy communities:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Show well-rounded mental, physical, spiritual, social wellness, absence of disease, and safety</li> <li>• Encourage access and empowerment of access to resources such as care, exercise, and wellness resources</li> <li>• Health literacy is evident in all populations, and easy communication about health and wellness is universal</li> <li>• Community leadership supports prevention, the use of resources available, celebrate culture and diversity</li> <li>• Community resources meet the community where they are</li> <li>• There is health equity for all with zero health disparities</li> </ul>
<b>Opportunities to address:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to the rural nature of our district access to transportation and travel can limit access to healthcare</li> <li>• Improve access to behavioral health through encouraging practitioners to travel to communities, and through telehealth</li> <li>• Increased health literacy can help individuals understand preventative measures, and literature in all languages will reinforce prior education</li> <li>• Advocate for more billable services in long term care facilities, education for home care, and increased staff numbers</li> <li>• Address underinsured populations</li> <li>• Enrich access to wellness and fitness centers, and access to health screenings</li> <li>• Increase access to basic needs including internet</li> <li>• Engage families</li> </ul>
<b>Our ideal future community:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Focuses on teaching youth healthy behaviors to have a healthier future</li> <li>• Shares a vision that all communities in our seven counties can point to, and celebrate in the work completed</li> <li>• Our community knows our shared vision, understands what we are working toward, we promote healthy lifestyles, and our community is empowered to seek help and receive resources</li> <li>• Our community members feel their voices are heard and respected</li> <li>• Organizations value community health workers</li> <li>• The stigma of mental healthcare has been addressed and our community is empowered to seek help and receive resources</li> </ul>

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department Community Health Improvement Plan 2020: <https://www.trphd.org/>

# Appendix C

## Community Themes and Strengths: Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities and Threats SWOT Analysis

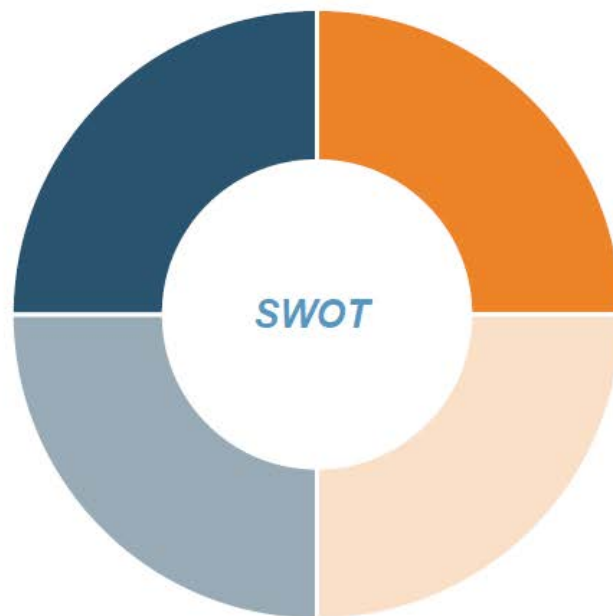
Figure C-1105: Two Rivers Public Health Department Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities and Threats (SWOT) Analysis

### STRENGTHS

Rural  
 Diversity of District  
 Population  
 Independent spirit  
 Able to create grassroots efforts  
 Several large employers draw in employees from large distances, especially in Buffalo, Phelps, and Dawson Counties

### OPPORTUNITIES

Rural Setting  
 Low population density, funding and resources often delegated to denser populations  
 Competition between localities, beginning to shift toward less competition  
 Awareness or access or knowledge of resources  
 Lack of buy-in to resources or provision of certain resources



### WEAKNESSES

Low population density  
 Rural nature of district can create a disconnect  
 Small-town clinics not in-network with common insurance companies  
 Lack of understanding of navigating insurance  
 Understanding of cultures and languages  
 Connectedness of community (especially influenced by built environment, social media, and lack of trust)

### THREATS

Low Level Health Literacy  
 Lack of cell and internet service, especially in rural areas  
 Lack of funding and funding sources  
 Stigma-not willing to share personal experiences  
 Lack of insurance companies keeping smaller locations in network  
 Acts of God that pull focus to more pressing issues.



# Appendix D

## Forces of Change Assessment

Two Rivers CHNA Focus Group Meeting  
February 19, 2020

**Table D-1: Locally Identified Forces of Change**

Type	Events- One-time occurrences	Factors- Set elements	Trends-Patterns over time
<b>Economic</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Allman's recent layoff</li> <li>-2020 election</li> <li>-2020 Medicaid Expansion</li> <li>-Bank shut-down in Erickson</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Limited access to public transportation for rural localities</li> <li>-Consolidations of clinics</li> <li>-Difficulty finding funding sources</li> <li>-Lack of affordable quality housing</li> <li>-UNMC offers scholarships for nursing programs but strenuous student schedules do not allow for work as well</li> <li>-CCC is now offering Project Help scholarships and financial education</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Most uninsured people are employed</li> <li>-Food Scarcity</li> <li>-Mom and Pop stores closing increasingly</li> <li>-Rural to urban shift</li> <li>-Taxes are continuing to increase although profit margins are low</li> <li>-Not likely to have a bumper crop this year</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Increased flu activity during 2019-2020 season</li> <li>-2019 Flooding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Poor infrastructure, partially due to flooding</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Current weather patterns could create the potential for future flooding</li> </ul>
<b>Legal/ Political</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-2020 Election</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Continuing school cutbacks, and consolidations</li> <li>-Vaping/Marijuana usage (state law is 19, national law is 21)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Safety concerns for immigrants</li> </ul>



Table D-2: Locally Identified Forces of Change (Continued)

Type	Events- One-time occurrences	Factors- Set elements	Trends-Patterns over time
<b>Social</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-COVID-19 and recent concerns with patients transported to Nebraska</li> <li>-Recent YRTC escapes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Lack of quality childcare</li> <li>-Lack of youth initiatives</li> <li>-South Central Area Recovery (SCAR) will begin addressing rural drug rehabilitation/mental health</li> <li>-Decreasing the healthcare workforce (nursing, nurse aides, physician assistants, and APRNs)</li> <li>-Lack of understanding the dangers of vaping/marijuana</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Fear of accessing care/services due to fear of deportation or targeting</li> <li>-Poor mental health for farmers following flooding, trading tariffs, and bank issues</li> <li>-Continued social polarization</li> <li>-Creation of new schools in urban settings while schools in rural settings are decreasing</li> <li>-Healthcare experiencing a shortage of all types of personnel including dietary, housekeeping, laundry, and maintenance</li> <li>-General lack of awareness of surroundings could create danger</li> <li>-Increased advocacy for rural health (esp. LRHC)</li> </ul>
<b>Technological/ Scientific</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Shortage of personal protective equipment due to COVID-19</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Nationwide closures of critical access hospitals, skilled nursing facilities</li> <li>-Consistently full assisted living/skilled nursing facilities</li> <li>-Limited rural access for emergency care, the burden of work is high for volunteer squads</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Increasing use of social media</li> <li>-Low health literacy</li> <li>-High need for higher-level psychiatric care in hospitals, and schools</li> <li>-Increased human trafficking causing a need for better education to individuals showing appropriateness of interactions</li> </ul>

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department Community Health Improvement Plan 2020: <https://www.trphd.org/>

---

A discussion of the forces of change in our district is incomplete without mentioning the Midwest flooding during 2019. In an interview with the New York Times, Edward Clark, director of NOAA's National Water Center said, "This is a year that will remain in our cultural memory, in our history."

Due to above-average snowfall, an unusually cold February, and a bomb cyclone, the Midwest experienced flooding in Mid-March. Governor Pete Ricketts issued a disaster declaration on March 13<sup>th</sup>, one day before the storm and the flooding event. Several TRPHD communities were affected by the March flooding.

By July, the combination of heavy rain and high-water levels caused many areas in the district to flood, including the southern portion of the city of Kearney, Elm Creek, and Gibbon. Harlan County Reservoir set a new water level record of 1958.17 feet, over two and a half feet higher than the record set in 1960.

Flooding caused damage to crops, the built environment, the economy, and community members mental health. Long Term Recovery Groups in the communities most affected have worked since the flooding began, raising to raise funds to help survivors and create dedicated positions to guide survivors through the recovery process, including housing improvements and recovering from the loss of wages. Infrastructure repair of roads and bridges is ongoing and will continue for the foreseeable future. Agriculture producers had low to no yields and face an uncertain future. Employers such as the Younes Family in Kearney and Outcast Bar & Grill at Harlan Reservoir were unable to open and needed to repair their hospitality facilities.

**Table D-3: Two Rivers Public Health Department Identified Internal and External Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities Threats**

	<b>Helpful</b>	<b>Harmful</b>
<b>Internal</b>	<p><b>Strengths</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rural</li> <li>• Diversity of the district population</li> <li>• Independent spirit</li> <li>• Able to create grassroots efforts</li> <li>• Several large employers draw in employees from large distances, especially in Buffalo, Phelps, and Dawson counties</li> </ul>	<p><b>Weaknesses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low population density</li> <li>• Rural nature of district can create a disconnect</li> <li>• Small-town clinics not in-network with common insurance companies</li> <li>• Lack of understanding of navigating insurance</li> <li>• Understanding of cultures and languages</li> <li>• The connectedness of community (especially influenced by the built environment, social media, and lack of trust)</li> </ul>
<b>External</b>	<p><b>Opportunities</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rural Setting</li> <li>• Low population density, funding and resources often delegated to denser populations</li> <li>• Competition between localities, beginning to shift toward less competition</li> <li>• Awareness of access or knowledge of resources</li> <li>• Lack of buy-in to resources or provision of certain resources</li> </ul>	<p><b>Threats</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low-Level Health Literacy</li> <li>• Lack of cell and internet service especially in rural areas</li> <li>• Lack of funding and funding sources</li> <li>• Stigma-not willing to share personal experiences</li> <li>• Lack of insurance companies keeping smaller locations in-network</li> <li>• Acts of God that pull focus to more pressing issues</li> </ul>

Source: Two Rivers Public Health Department Community Health Improvement Plan 2020: <https://www.trphd.org/>

# APPENDIX E

## 2020 County Health Rankings Report

Two Rivers Public Health Department (TRPHD)

### Health Outcomes

Health outcomes are equally determined by the length and quality of life. The table below presents the five underlying measures of health outcomes for TRPHD, NE, and the U.S. The number of premature deaths and percentage of adults who reported poor or fair health in TRPHD (5,025; 15.2%) is higher than Nebraska (6,100; 14%) but lower than the U.S (6,900; 17%). But the average number of physically and mentally unhealthy days reported in TRPHD (3.2, 3.3) is the same or lower than both Nebraska (3.2, 3.5) and the U.S. (3.8, 4). The percentage of low birthweight in TRPHD (7%) is the same as Nebraska (7%) but then lower than the U.S. (8%).

Health Outcomes					
Measure		Description	TRPHD	NE	U.S.
Length of Life	Premature Death	Years of potential life lost before age 75 per 100,000 population	5,025	6,100	6,900
	Poor or Fair Health	% of adults reporting fair or poor health	15.2%	14%	17%
Quality of Life	Poor Physical Health Days	Average # of physically unhealthy days reported in the past 30 days	3.2	3.2	3.8
	Poor Mental Health Days	Average # of mentally unhealthy days reported in the past 30 days	3.3	3.5	4
	Low Birthweight	% of live births with low birthweight (< 2500 grams)	7%	7%	8%

## Health Factors

Health factors represent the key areas that determine how long and how well people live. Health factors include health behaviors (tobacco use, diet and exercise, alcohol and drug use, sexual activity), clinical care (access to and quality of care), social and economic factors (education, employment, income, family and social support, community safety), and the physical environment (air and water quality, housing and transit).

### 1. Health Behaviors

The adult smoking rate in TRPHD (15%) is the same as the Nebraska adult smoking rate (15%) and both are lower than the U.S. rate (17%). The adult obesity rate in TRPHD (33%) is slightly higher than Nebraska's rate (32%) and even higher than the U.S. rate (29%). The food environment index in TRPHD (7.9) is lower than Nebraska (8.0) but higher than the U.S. index (7.6), with Gosper (6.9) and Franklin (7.2) being the two counties with the lowest rates. The percentage of physical inactivity in TRPHD (23%) is the same as Nebraska (23%) and the U.S. (23%), with the lowest percentage of 20% in Buffalo County. The percentage of the population with adequate access to physical activity locations in TRPHD (80%) is lower than Nebraska (84%) and the U.S. (84%). Gosper (34%) has a relatively low level of access to exercise opportunities.

The percentage of excessive drinking in TRPHD (22%) is the same as Nebraska (22%) but higher than in the U.S. (19%). The percentage of driving deaths involving alcohol in TRPHD (38%) is higher when compared with the U.S. (28%), and Nebraska (35%). The incidence rate of sexually transmitted diseases in TRPHD (376.8 per 100,000 population) is far less than Nebraska (447.6 per 100,000 population) and the U.S. (524.6 per 100,000 population). The teen birth rate in TRPHD (22 per 1,000 female population ages 15-19) is slightly higher than in Nebraska (21 per 1,000 female population ages 15-19) but lower than the U.S. (23 per 1,000 female population ages 15-19).

Health Factors					
Measure		Description	TRPHD	NE	U.S.
Health Behaviors	Adult Smoking	% of adults who are current smokers	15%	15%	17%
	Adult Obesity	% of adults that report a BMI $\geq$ 30	33%	32%	29%
	Food Environment Index	Index of factors that contribute to a healthy food environment, (0-10)	7.9	8.0	7.6
	Physical Inactivity	% of adults aged 20 and over reporting no leisure-time physical activity	23%	23%	23%
	Access to Exercise Opportunities	% of the population with adequate access to locations for physical activity	80%	84%	84%
	Excessive Drinking	% of adults reporting binge or heavy drinking	22%	22%	19%
	Alcohol-Impaired Driving Deaths	% of driving deaths with alcohol involvement	38%	34%	28%
	Sexually Transmitted Diseases	# of newly diagnosed chlamydia cases per 100,000 population	376.8	447.6	524.6
	Teen Births	# of births per 1,000 female population ages 15-19	22	21	23

## 2. Clinical Care

The uninsured rate in TRPHD (11%) is higher than Nebraska (10%) and the U.S. (10%). The population/practitioner ratios of primary care physicians, dentists, and mental health providers in TRPHD (1,332:1, 1,738:1, 670:1, respectively) are higher than Nebraska (1,330:1, 1,300:1, 380:1, respectively) and the U.S. (1,330:1, 1,450:1, 400:1, respectively), especially for the mental health providers. Preventable hospital stays in TRPHD (3,792) is slightly higher than Nebraska (3,590), but lower than the U.S. (4,535). The mammography screening rates in TRPHD (47%) are lower than Nebraska (48%) but higher than the U.S. (42%). The flu vaccination rates in TRPHD (49%) were lower than in Nebraska (50%) but higher than the U.S. (46%).

Health Factors					
Measure		Description	TRPHD	NE	U.S.
Clinical Care	Uninsured	% of population under age 65 without health insurance	11%	10%	10%
	Primary Care Physicians	Ratio of population to primary care physicians	1,332:1	1330:1	1,330:1
	Dentists	Ratio of population to dentists	1,738:1	1300:1	1,450:1
	Mental Health Providers	Ratio of population to mental health providers	670:1	380:1	400:1
	Preventable Hospital Stays	# of hospital stays for ambulatory-care sensitive conditions per 100,000 Medicare enrollees	3,792	3,590	4,535
	Mammography Screening	% of female Medicare enrollees ages 67-69 that receive mammography screening	47%	48%	42%
	Flu Vaccinations	% of fee-for-service (FFS) Medicare enrollees that had an annual flu vaccination	49%	50%	46%

### 3. Social & Economic Factors

The percentage of high school graduation for the TRPHD (91%) is higher than Nebraska (89%) and the U.S. (85%). The percentage of some college degree in TRPHD (67%) is lower than Nebraska (72%) but slightly higher than the U.S. (66%). The unemployment rate in TRPHD (2.4%) is lower than both Nebraska (2.8%) and the U.S. (3.8%). The percentage of children in poverty in TRPHD (13%) is the same as Nebraska (13%) but lower than the U.S. (18%). The ratio of income inequality in TRPHD (4.1) is lower than in both Nebraska (4.2) and the U.S. (4.9). The percentage of children in single-parent households in TRPHD (25%) is lower than Nebraska (28%) and the U.S. (33%). Numbers of social associations and injury death in TRPHD (16.9; 63) are higher than Nebraska for both (14.1; 59) and social associations are higher than the U.S. while injury deaths are lower than the U.S. (9.3; 70, respectively). The number of violent crimes in TRPHD (154) is far lower than Nebraska (286) and the U.S. (386).

Health Factors					
Measure		Description	TRPHD	NE	U.S.
Social & Economic Factors	High School Graduation	% of ninth-grade cohort that graduates in four years	91%	89%	85%
	Some College	% of adults ages 25-44 with some post-secondary education	67%	72%	66%
	Unemployment	% of the population aged 16 and older unemployed but seeking work	2.4%	2.8%	3.9%
	Children in Poverty	% of children under age 18 in poverty	13%	13%	18%
	Income Inequality	Ratio of household income at the 80th percentile to income at the 20th percentile	4.1	4.2	4.9
	Children in Single-parent household	% of children that live in a household headed by a single parent	25%	28%	33%
	Social Associations	# of membership associations per 10,000 population	16.9	14.1	9.3
	Violent Crime	# of reported violent crime offenses per 100,000 population	154	286	386
	Injury death	# of deaths due to injury per 100,000 population	63	59	70

### 5. Physical Environment

The average density of particulate matter in TRPHD (7.5) is lower than the U.S. (8.6) but the same as Nebraska (7.5). Phelps County was the only county that had drinking water violations. The percentage of households with severe housing problems in TRPHD (11%) is lower than Nebraska (13%) and the U.S. (18%). The percentage of the workforce that drives alone to work in TRPHD (81%) is slightly lower than Nebraska (82%) but higher



than the U.S. (76%). The percentage of long-commute driving-alone workforce in TRPHD (15%) is slightly lower than Nebraska (18%) and the U.S. (36%).

Health Factors					
Measure	Description		TRPHD	NE	U.S.
Physical Environment	Air Pollution – Particulate Matter	Average daily density of fine particulate matter in micrograms per cubic meter (PM2.5)	7.5	7.5	8.6
	Drinking-Water Violations	Indicator of the presence of health-related drinking water violations. Yes - indicates the presence of a violation, No - indicates no violation.	1 Yes	.	.
	Severe Housing Problems	% of households with overcrowding, high housing costs, or lack of kitchen or plumbing facilities	11%	13%	18%
	Driving Alone to Work	% of the workforce that drives alone to work	81%	82%	76%
	Long Commute – Driving Alone	Among workers who commute in their car alone, % commuting > 30 minutes	15%	18%	36%

#### HEALTH RANKINGS AND HEALTH INDICATORS BY COUNTY (2020)

	Nebraska	Gosper	Phelps	Dawson	Franklin	Harlan	Buffalo	Kearney
<b>Health Outcomes</b>		57	7	46	44	50	17	43
<b>Length of Life</b>		29	6	18	29	29	11	62
<b>Premature death</b>	6,100		4,800	5,800			5,300	6,900
<b>Quality of Life</b>		66	11	69	43	57	41	31
<b>Poor or fair health</b>	14%	11%	12%	18%	14%	14%	15%	13%
<b>Poor physical health days</b>	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9
<b>Poor mental health days</b>	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.4
<b>Low birthweight</b>	7%	13%	6%	7%	6%	7%	7%	7%
<b>Health Factors</b>		7	11	67	46	27	18	13
<b>Health Behaviors</b>		3	34	41	32	49	31	38
<b>Adult smoking</b>	15%	12%	13%	14%	15%	15%	15%	15%
<b>Adult obesity</b>	32%	25%	37%	36%	30%	35%	30%	37%
<b>Food environment index</b>	8	6.9	8.4	7.9	7.2	8.3	7.7	8.5
<b>Physical inactivity</b>	23%	21%	25%	26%	29%	28%	20%	24%

<u>Access to exercise opportunities</u>	84%	34%	71%	82%	51%	56%	89%	56%
<u>Excessive drinking</u>	22%	21%	21%	18%	19%	19%	24%	20%
<u>Alcohol-impaired driving deaths</u>	34%	50%	69%	33%	33%	60%	33%	33%
<u>Sexually transmitted infections</u>	447.6		187.6	388			504.7	122.5
<u>Teen births</u>	21		17	42		22	18	13
<b>Clinical Care</b>		20	17	73	41	22	7	21
<u>Uninsured</u>	10%	9%	8%	15%	11%	10%	10%	8%
<u>Primary care physicians</u>	1,330:1		1,290:1	1,690:1	1,500:1	1,150:1	1,110:1	2,180:1
<u>Dentists</u>	1,300:1	2,000:0	1,800:1	1,690:1	3,020:1	3,400:1	1,340:1	3,270:1
<u>Mental health providers</u>	380:1	2,000:1	690:1	910:1	1,510:1		290:1	2,180:1
<u>Preventable hospital stays</u>	3,590	3,030	3,435	5,078	2,868	2,529	3,588	2,459
<u>Mammography screening</u>	48%	53%	47%	40%	44%	47%	50%	48%
<u>Flu vaccinations</u>	50%	44%	50%	35%	21%	28%	61%	33%
<b>Social &amp; Economic Factors</b>		41	6	57	60	22	29	9
<u>High school graduation</u>	89%	86%	94%	95%	93%	100%	88%	98%
<u>Some college</u>	72%	64%	75%	50%	71%	69%	73%	68%
<u>Unemployment</u>	2.80%	2.50%	2.20%	2.80%	3.00%	2.30%	2.30%	2.10%
<u>Children in poverty</u>	13%	16%	12%	16%	18%	16%	12%	13%
<u>Income inequality</u>	4.2	3.5	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	3.8
<u>Children in single-parent households</u>	28%	17%	13%	30%	26%	15%	27%	22%
<u>Social associations</u>	14.1	14.8	21	20.7	16.7	11.6	14.5	18.4
<u>Violent crime</u>	286	77	97	152	33		193	99
<u>Injury deaths</u>	59		70	67	106	87	54	94
<b>Physical Environment</b>		12	65	38	31	19	45	37
<u>Air pollution - particulate matter</u>	7.5	6.9	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.8	7.5
<u>Drinking water violations</u>		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No

---

<u>Severe housing problems</u>	13%	4%	8%	14%	8%	7%	11%	10%
<u>Driving alone to work</u>	82%	83%	83%	77%	81%	79%	82%	80%
<u>Long commute - driving alone</u>	18%	20%	17%	14%	32%	21%	13%	23%

## Ranked Measure Sources and Years of Data

	Measure	Source	Years of Data
<b>Health Outcomes</b>			
<b>Length of Life</b>	Premature Death	National Center for Health Statistics – Mortality files	2016-2018
<b>Quality of Life</b>	Poor or Fair Health	Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System	2017
	Poor Physical Health Days	Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System	2017
	Poor Mental Health Days	Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System	2017
	Low Birthweight	National Center for Health Statistics – Natality files	2012-2018
<b>Health Factors</b>			
<b>Health Behaviors</b>			
<b>Tobacco Use</b>	Adult Smoking	Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System	2017
<b>Diet and Exercise</b>	Adult Obesity	United States Diabetes Surveillance System	2016
	Food Environment Index	USDA Food Environment Atlas, Map the Meal Gap from Feeding America	2015 & 2017
	Physical Inactivity	United States Diabetes Surveillance System	2016
	Access to Exercise Opportunities	Business Analyst, Delorme map data, ESRI, & U.S. Census Tigerline Files	2010 & 2019
<b>Alcohol and Drug Use</b>	Excessive Drinking	Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System	2017
	Alcohol-Impaired Driving Deaths	Fatality Analysis Reporting System	2014-2018
<b>Sexual Activity</b>	Sexually Transmitted Infections	National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention	2017
	Teen births	National Center for Health Statistics – Natality files	2012-2018
<b>Clinical Care</b>			
<b>Access to Care</b>	Uninsured	Small Area Health Insurance Estimates	2017
	Primary Care Physicians	Area Health Resource File/American Medical Association	2017
	Dentists	Area Health Resource File/National Provider Identification file	2018
	Mental Health Providers	CMS, National Provider Identification	2019
<b>Quality of Care</b>	Preventable Hospital Stays	Mapping Medicare Disparities Tool	2017
	Mammography Screening	Mapping Medicare Disparities Tool	2017

	Measure	Source	Years of Data
<b>Social and Economic Factors</b>			
<b>Education</b>	High School Graduation	Nebraska Department of Education	2017-2018
	Some College	American Community Survey, 5-year estimates	2014-2018
<b>Employment</b>	Unemployment	Bureau of Labor Statistics	2018
<b>Income</b>	Children in Poverty	Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates	2018
	Income Inequality	American Community Survey, 5-year estimates	2014-2018
<b>Family and Social Support</b>	Children in Single-Parent Households	American Community Survey, 5-year estimates	2014-2018
	Social Associations	County Business Patterns	2017
<b>Community Safety</b>	Violent Crime	Uniform Crime Reporting – FBI	2014 & 2016
	Injury Deaths	National Center for Health Statistics – Mortality Files	2014-2018
<b>Physical Environment</b>			
<b>Air and Water Quality</b>	Air Pollution – Particulate Matter	Environmental Public Health Tracking Network	2014
	Drinking-Water Violations	Safe Drinking Water Information System	2018
<b>Housing and Transit</b>	Severe Housing Problems	Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data	2012-2016
	Driving Alone to Work	American Community Survey, 5-year estimates	2014-2018
	Long Commute – Driving Alone	American Community Survey, 5-year estimates	2014-2018

### Steps of finding the data and conducting this report

Go to County Health Rankings website at <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/explore-health-rankings>, then type Nebraska under the Find County Rankings and click on search, choose rankings from the bars under Nebraska. From there we can see the ranking of counties and get detailed information for each county by clicking on the name of the county from the left column.

The health data for TRPHD were calculated by averaging data of the seven counties (excluding missing data) within the serving area of TRPHD. The health data for Nebraska and the U.S. were obtained directly from the County Health Rankings website (can be seen within each county). The summary in the text for each table was then developed accordingly. The last table (Ranked Measure Sources and Years of Data) was obtained from the 2020 County Health Rankings Report – Nebraska at <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/nebraska/2020/downloads>.

# APPENDIX F

## COVID-19

### Cases

**Table F-1: COVID-19 Daily Total of Cases for Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD Counties**

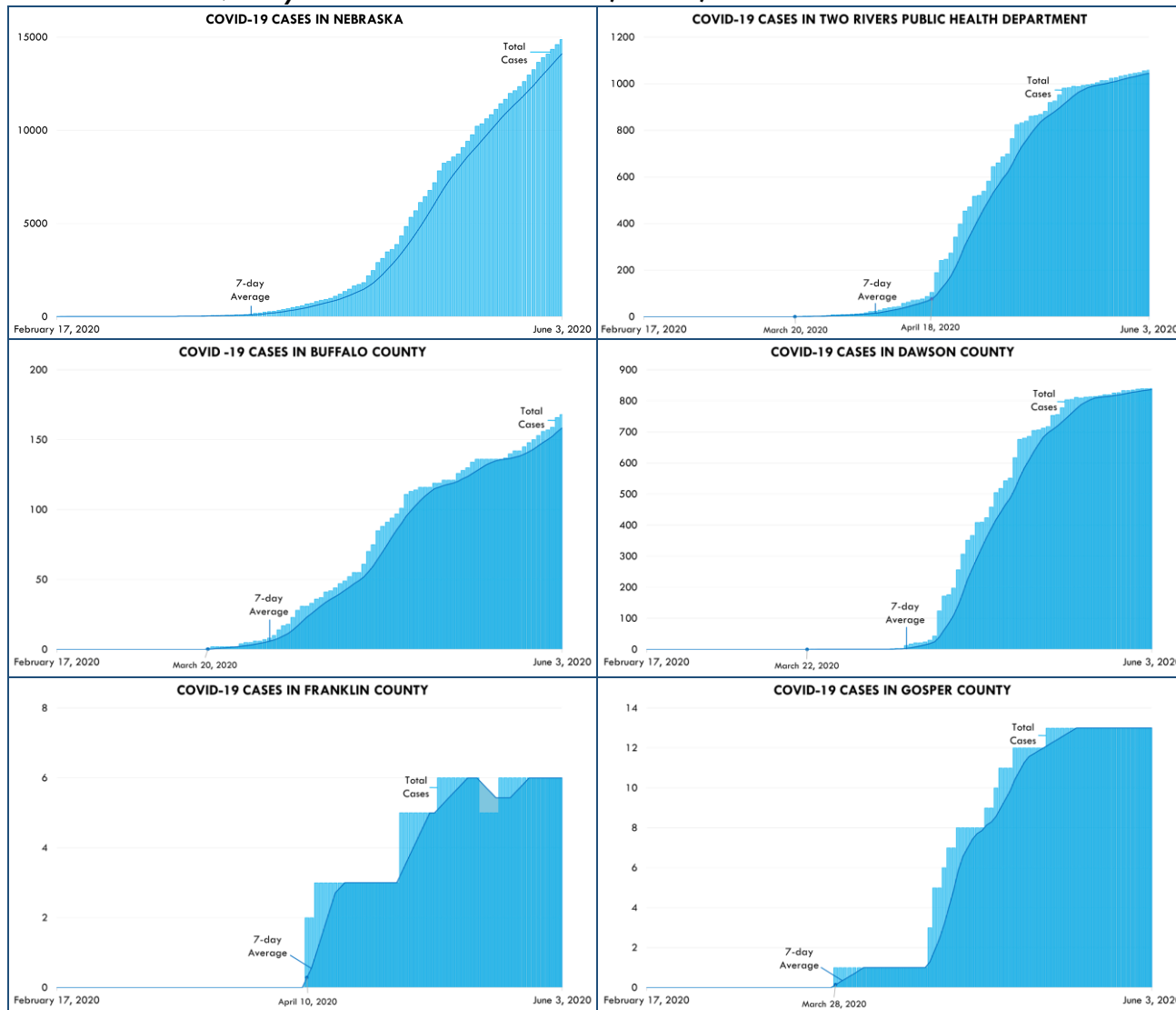
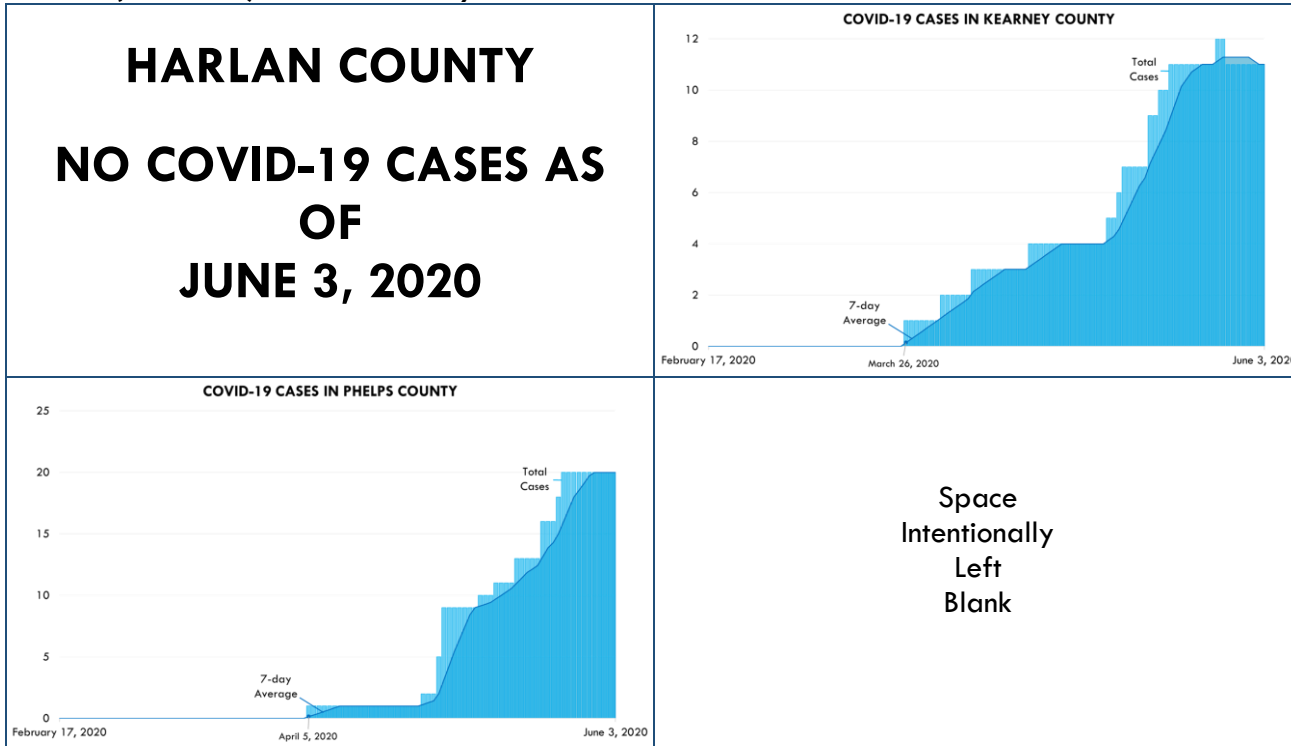


Table F-1 (Continued): COVID-19 Daily Total of Cases for Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD Counties



Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

## New Cases by Day

**Table F-2: New COVID-19 Cases by Day for Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD Counties**

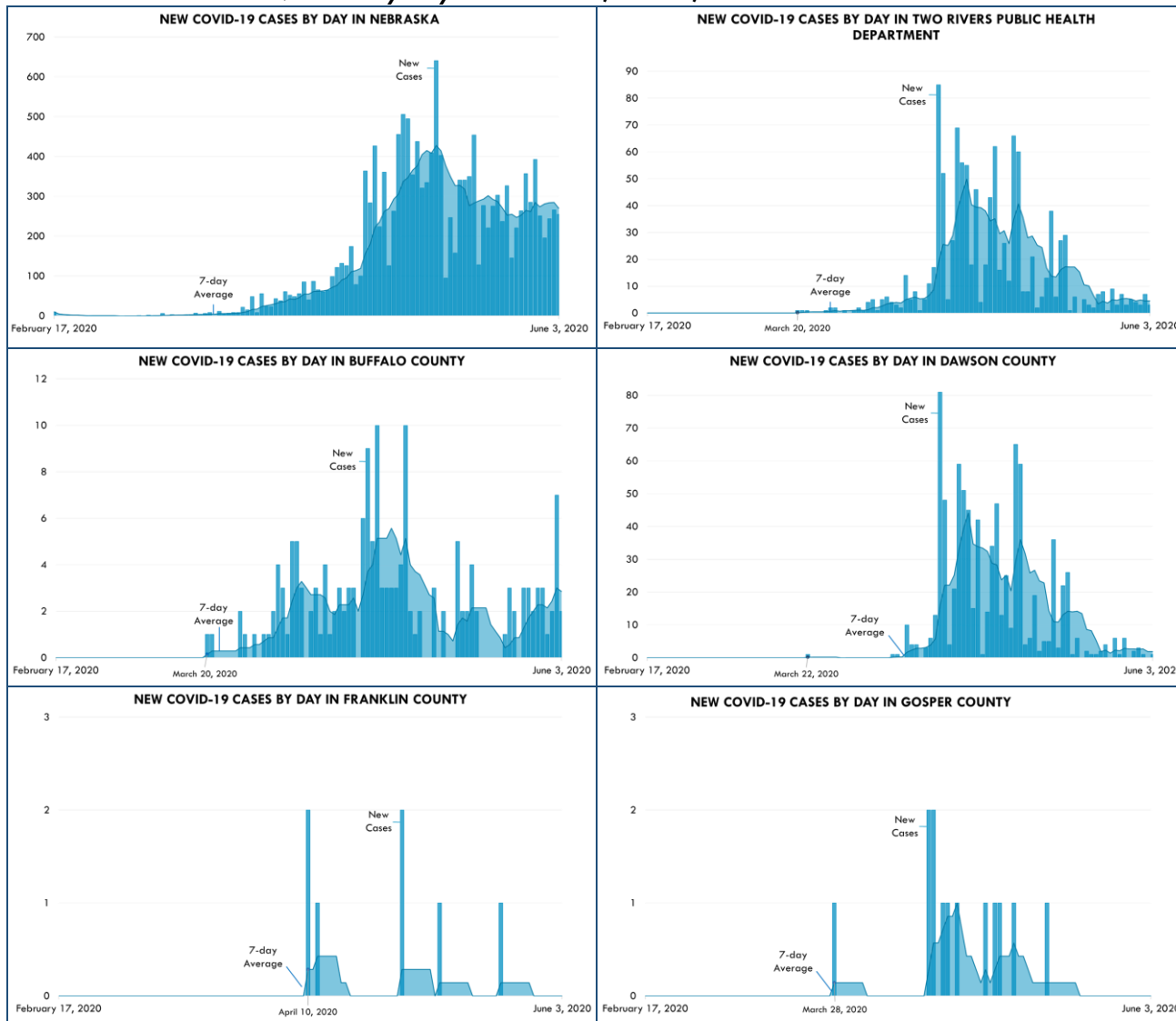
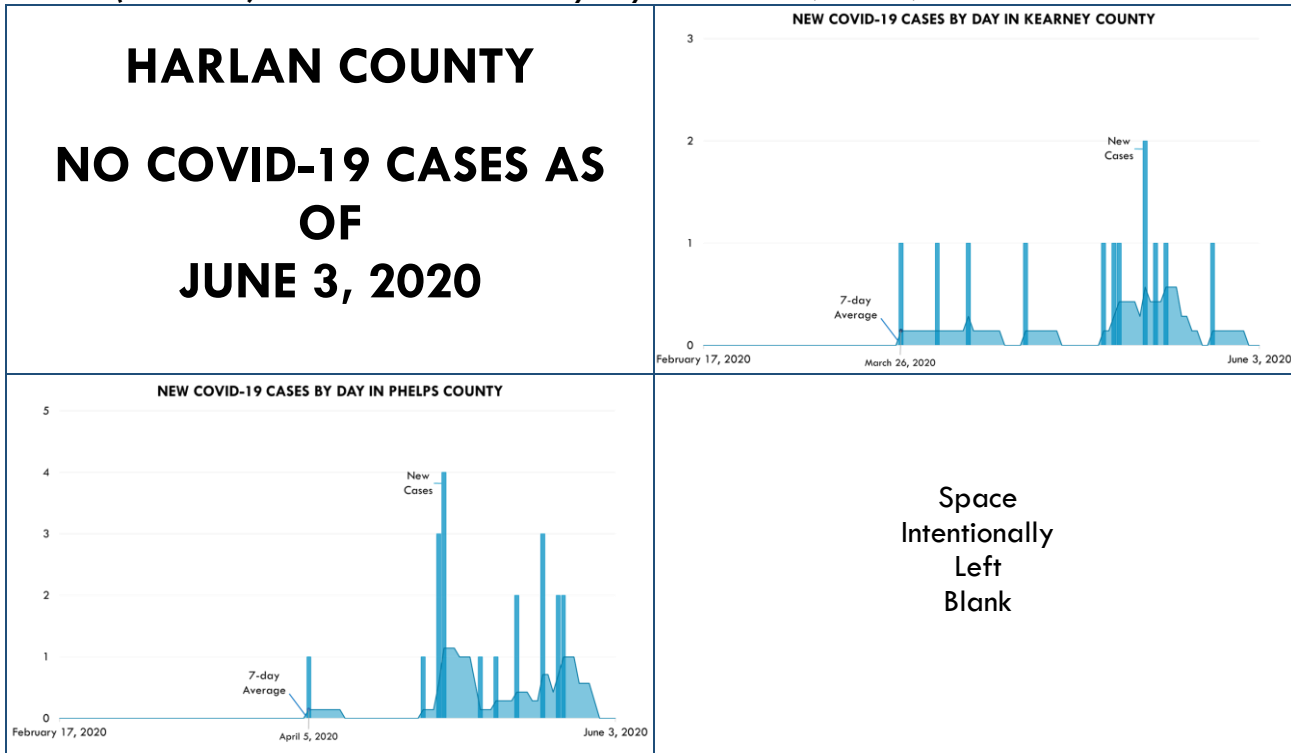




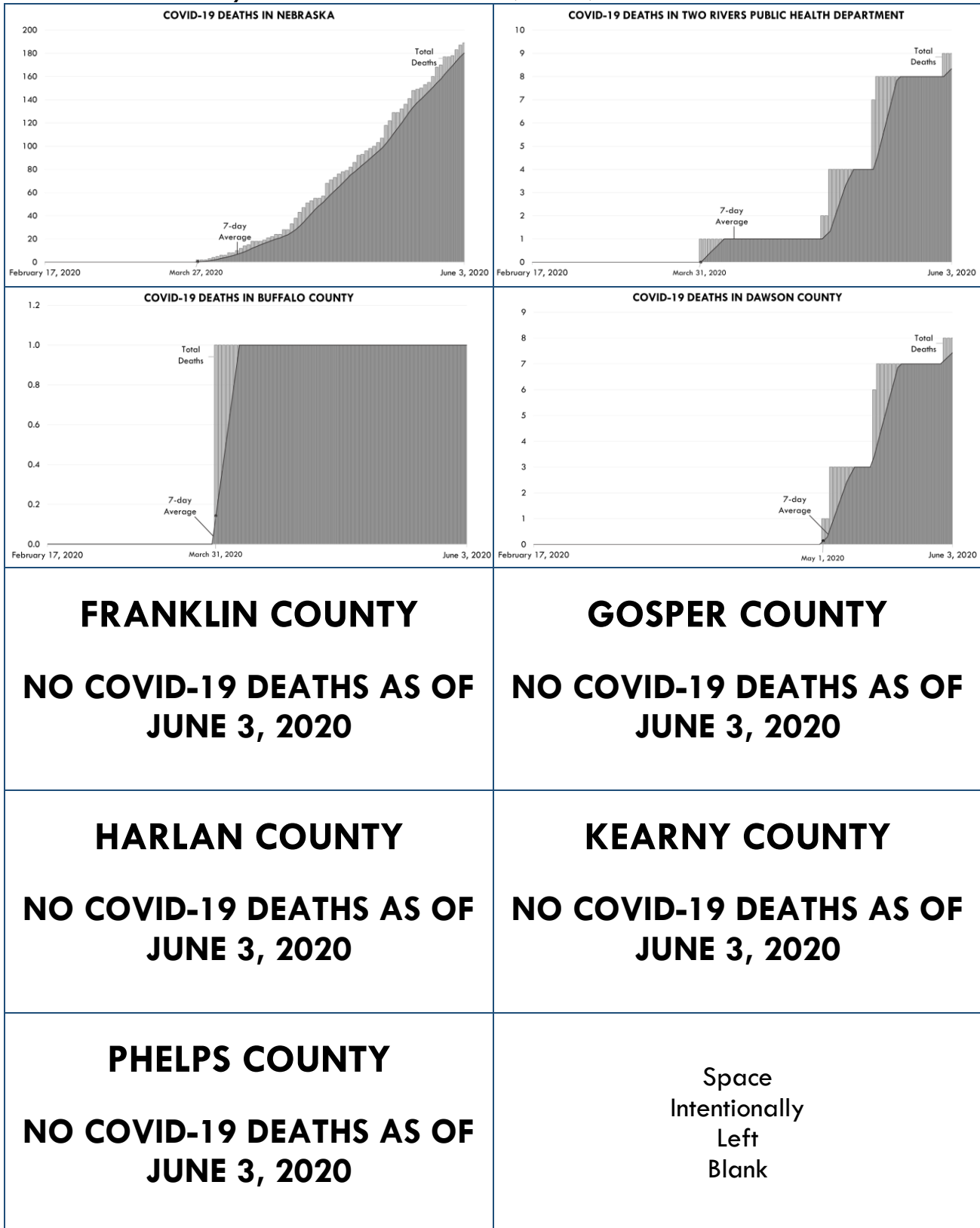
Table F-2 (Continued): New COVID-19 Cases by Day for Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD Counties



Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

## Deaths

**Table F-3: COVID-19 Daily Total of Deaths for Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD Counties**



Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>

## Deaths by Day

**Table F-4: New COVID-19 Deaths by Day for Nebraska, TRPHD, and TRPHD Counties**

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>FRANKLIN COUNTY</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO COVID-19 DEATHS AS OF</b> <b>JUNE 3, 2020</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GOSPER COUNTY</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO COVID-19 DEATHS AS OF</b> <b>JUNE 3, 2020</b></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>HARLAN COUNTY</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO COVID-19 DEATHS AS OF</b> <b>JUNE 3, 2020</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>KEARNY COUNTY</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO COVID-19 DEATHS AS OF</b> <b>JUNE 3, 2020</b></p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PHELPS COUNTY</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO COVID-19 DEATHS AS OF</b> <b>JUNE 3, 2020</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Space Intentionally Left Blank</p>

Source: New York Times (June 4, 2020), <https://github.com/nytimes/covid-19-data>



## Community Health and Wellness Indicators

A 2030 Vision Steering Committee did a deep data dive and compiled data to share with the community leading to the development of four areas of performance indicators; behavioral health, early childhood/adolescents, access, vulnerable person.

Baseline Data Paired with Performance Indicators			
<b>Wellness - by focusing on wellness of your communities' residents we will see improved behavioral and physical health for all.</b>			
<b>BEHAVIORAL HEALTH</b>	<b>Behavioral</b>	<b>Data to Track</b>	<b>Intended Change/Impact</b>
	Suicide	Considered suicide, attempted suicide	Decrease
	Depression/Anxiety	Depressed/anxious in past 30, told have disorder	Decrease
	Mental Wellness	Get support they need, regular care to friend/family member	Increase
	Substance Abuse	Alcohol consumption, marijuana use, prescription use, vape use, sources (youth), others	Decrease
	<b>Physical</b>	<b>Data to Track</b>	<b>Intended Change/Impact</b>
	Exercise (Emerging)	Physically active, time spent sitting/video games	Increase
	Healthy Eating (Maturing)	Greens, fruit, soda consumption, vegetables	Increase
	BMI		Decrease
<b>Healthy Youth &amp; Thriving Families - by focusing on the development of children's skills to set goals and maintain healthy relationships, and manage their emotions they will become thriving adults.</b>			
<b>EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENTS</b>	<b>Protective Factors</b>	<b>Data to Track</b>	<b>Intended Change/Impact</b>
	School Safety	In a fight at school	Increase Protective Factors that reduce behavior
	Bullying	Bullied at school, bullied electronically	Increase Protective Factors that reduce behavior
	Abuse	Forced to have intercourse/sexual things, physically hurt by someone dating	Increase Protective Factors that reduce behavior
	Support	Protective factors, DAP, ACEs	Increase Protective Factors that reduce behavior
	Trauma	Trauma Informed Care Trainings, Disturbances in the home, Homeless Youth, Agency Screening for trauma, mental health, brain injury, ACEDs	Increase Protective Factors that reduce behavior
	Early Childhood		
	Social Media - Addiction	Time spent on phone/computer	Increase Protective Factors that reduce behavior

**Health Disparities - by improving access for all in your community we will see a reduction in health disparities.**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES	Access	Data to Track	Intended Change/Impact
	Basic	graduation levels, unemployment, labor force	Increase
	Mental Healthcare		Increase
	Physical Healthcare	Have insurance, been to a doctor, primary care, needed to see but couldn't due to cost	Increase
	Affordable Housing	Worried/stressed about paying rent/mortgage	Increase
	Housing Issues	Severe housing problems	Decrease
	Food	Worried/stressed about money to buy nutritious meals, limited access	Increase

**Vulnerable persons - By lifting up the voices and needs of the vulnerable populations in our community we will create a safe and healthy place for all.**

VULNERABLE PERSONS	Minority Population Awareness	Data to Track	Intended Change/Impact
	Needs		Increase
	Inclusion		Increase
	Demographics		
	General	Data to Track	Intended Change/Impact
	Poverty Levels	Individuals under poverty level, under 18 under poverty level, household income, weekly wage rate	Decrease
	Chronic Disease	Data to Track	Intended Change/Impact
Cancer		Decrease	
Diabetes (Emerging/Maturing)	DRN: A1C tests, told by doc have diabetes/borderline diabetes	Decrease	